UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO DUPL
3 1761 00321573 8

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/speculumdioecese00chur

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Lincoln Record Society

(FOR THE ANCIENT DIOCESE AND THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN)

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR

1910

VOLUME 4

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1912.

SPECULUM
DIŒCESEOS LINCOLNIENSIS

SUB EPISCOPIS

GUL: WAKE ET EDM: GIBSON

A.D. 1705—1723

PART I
ARCHDEACONRIES OF LINCOLN & STOW

EDITED BY

R. E. G. COLE, M.A.

CANON OF LINCOLN

446443
13-5-46

LINCOLN:
ISSUED FOR THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY BY
W. K. MORTON & SONS, SALTERGATE, LINCOLN

1913

DA
670
L69L5
v.4

ABBREVIATIONS.

Anab.	Anabaptist *or* Anabaptists.
Bp.	Bishop.
Cat.	Catechising.
Char.	Charity *or* Charities.
Ch.	Church.
Com.	Communion.
Cur.	Curate.
D.	Deanery.
Deac.	Deacon.
Disp.	Dispensed.
Fam.	Families.
Gen.	General.
Inc.	Incumbent.
Inst.	Instituted.
K. B.	The King's Book *or Liber Regis*.
Lic.	Licensed.
Non-res.	Non-resident.
Obs.	Observations.
Presb.	Presbyter, Priest, or Presbyterian.
Pat.	Patron.
Proc.	Procurations.
R.	Rectory.
Res.	Resident.
Ret.	Returned (see Introduction, page vi).
Rev.	Revenue.
R. V.	Real Value (see Introduction, page vi).
Sal.	Salary.
Sequ.	Sequestration.
Ser.	Services.
Stip.	Stipend.
Vic.	Vicarage.

INTRODUCTION.

DURING the first quarter of the 18th century, in the reigns that is, of Queen Anne and George I, the diocese of Lincoln was fortunate in having at its head two of the most able, learned, and energetic bishops whom the Church of England has ever known. Their predecessor, Bishop Gardiner who, in his Charges, had shown himself fully alive to the many evils and abuses prevalent throughout the diocese, had died 1st March, 1705. His successor, the first of those with whom we are here concerned, was Dr. William Wake, who was already Canon of Christchurch, Oxford, Rector of St. James', Westminster, and Dean of Exeter, and who was consecrated Bishop of Lincoln, 21 Oct., 1705. He presided over the diocese for ten years to the close of 1715, when he was translated to the Archbishopric of Canterbury. His name is widely known as the author of learned works on the Constitution of the Church of England, and for his correspondence with members of the Gallican Church. Happily for the diocese he was succeeded by a man of equal learning, zeal and ability. This was Dr. Edmund Gibson, Rector of Lambeth as well as Precentor of Chichester and Archdeacon of Surrey, who will always be remembered as the learned compiler of the vast *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*. He was consecrated as Bishop of Lincoln 20 Jan., 1716, and carried on his good work in the diocese until 1723, when he in his turn was translated to the more important diocese of London. There he exercised so much influence in church matters as to be styled the heir apparent of Canterbury, though he was passed over on Archbishop Wake's death in 1737, and he declined the primacy on account of age, when ten years later it was offered him. John Wesley, whose father was so long beneficed in Lincolnshire, and who himself was brought into contact with Bishop Gibson in London, spoke of him after his death in 1748 as "a man eminent for piety and learning," and as "a great man, who is now I trust in a better world."

Though the diocese of Lincoln had in 1542 been relieved of Oxfordshire to form the new See of Oxford, and of the counties of Northampton and Rutland which were assigned to the new See of Peterborough, it still at this time contained the six Archdeaconries of Lincoln, Stow, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, and Leicester, covering the five counties of Lincoln, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Leicester, with part of Hertford, including no less than 1312 benefices, and reaching from Barton-on-Humber in the north to Eton on the Thames on the south, and from the extreme eastern coast to where Leicestershire borders on Warwick in the heart of mid England. Buckden, the only habitable place of residence then remaining to our bishops within the diocese, though it seems to us now at Lincoln so remote, was in fact in as central a position as could be found as regards the bishop's visitation of the various parts of his diocese, and its general accessibility by his clergy.

Bishop Wake's primary Visitation of his diocese took place in May and June, 1706, and in preparation for it he addressed on April 18th, the day after the issue of his formal Monition, the following Letter of Advertisement to the Clergy of the Diocese :—

"Reverend Brethren,

Having discharged what I was commanded to do, I take this opportunity further to desire you when you come to the Visitation, to bring with you in writing the best account you can of your several parishes in the following particulars.

I. What is the name of your Parish, and in what Deanery doth it ly?

II. Who is Patron of it? Is it a Rectory or Vicarage? Of what extent? How many familys are there reputed to be in it?

III. What Dissenters have you from the Church of England? Of what kinds are they? Have they any Meeting-house within your Parish?

IV. Is your Living under £80 p. ann.? And what is the Usual Value of it?

V. Is there any Lecture, School, Alms-House, or Hospital endowed within your Parish? And what is the Endowment of it?

VI. Doth any Person of Quality, or any Gentleman of Estate live, or hath any such a Seat or house within your Parish?

VII. Are there any Monuments of Note in your Parish Church or Chappell? Or what other Antiquitys do you know of within your Parish?

The more fully and particularly you answer to these Querys, or any other Matters that may serve to give me a full knowledge of the state of my Diocese, the more you will oblige, My Reverend Brethren,

Your faithfull Friend & Brother,

W., Lincoln."[1]

Subsequent Visitations were held by Bishop Wake in 1709, 1712 and 1715, the last not in person, but by commission, in view of his translation from Lincoln to Canterbury. His successor, Bishop Gibson, held his Primary Visitation in 1718, and in anticipation for it in the May of that year he issued the following Letter and Queries to the Clergy of the Diocese :—

"Good Brother,

The Practice of transmitting Queries to the Clergy which was begun by my Pious and Learned Predecessor, is of such great and apparent Use, that I should think myself much wanting, not only to myself but to my Successors, if I did not continue it. The particular Queries which I send you, are for the most part the same that you have usually received in order to the General Visitations; and I doubt not but you will return your particular Answers at the Time of my Visitation with the same

[1] *Bp. Wake's Register, fol.* 43. The dates and centres of his Primary Visitation for the Archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stow were—1706, Lincoln, Longoboby, Graffoe and Wraggoe—Consistory Court, May 21. Corringham and Manlake—Gainsborough Church, May 23. Lawres and Aslacoe—Consistory Court, May 25. Yarborough, Wallescroft and Grimsby—Caistor Church, May 28. Louthesk, Ludburgh and Calcewaith—Louth Church, May 30. Horncastle, Hill, Gartree, Candleshoe and Bolingbroke—Horncastle Church, June 1. South Holland and North Holland—Boston Church, June 4. Stamford, Beltisloe and Nesse—St. Mary's, Stamford, June 6. Aveland and Lafford—Bourne Church, June 7. Grantham and Loveden—Grantham Church, June 10. The Archdeaconry of Leicester was also visited this month, the southern Archdeaconries being left till the following year.

Exactness that you have hitherto done ; particularly upon those Heads which relate to the Place of your ordinary Residence and to the Times of performing Divine Service in your Church.

I must further entreat you not to reckon yourselves unconcerned in the Presentments of your Churchwardens, but to urge them to a serious Perusal of the Articles of Enquiry which I have drawn into as narrow a Compass as I could, in hopes that the fewer the Questions are, the more exact and particular their Answers will be. To this end I beseech you not only to press upon them the Obligation of their Oath, and to assist them in framing their Presentments, but also to point out to them the particular Persons and Things in your Church and Parish, which you observe to fall under the respective Articles, and which they in consequence are bound to Present.

I am aware that the Work of Visitation hath been usually accompanied with the Work of Confirmation. But an ill state of Health which I have labour'd under, hath made it hazardous if not impracticable for me to undertake both these together ; for which reason I have determin'd, not to Confirm in the course of my Visitation ; but to come again to you on purpose to perform that Work, when I shall have no other upon my Hands, nor any need of being attended by the Officers of my Court. And as the Separation of these two Duties, and their standing clear of each other, will contribute to the Order and Solemnity of both, so it will give me greater leisure, at both times, to make my own Enquiries and Observations, and to attend to such Questions and Representations as the Clergy may have occasion to offer.

In the mean time I take this Opportunity to declare, that when I come to Confirm, I shall not be willing to admit any who are under the Age of fourteen years.

I commend you and your Pastoral Labours to the Blessing of Almighty God, and am, Sir,

Your very Affectionate Friend and Brother,

May, 1718. Edm'. Lincoln'.

1. What number of Families have you in your Parish ? Of these, How many are Dissenters ? And of what Sort are they ?

2. Have you any Licens'd or other Meeting-house in your Parish ? How many ? How often do they assemble ? In what Numbers ? Who teaches in them ?

3. Is there any Publick or Charity School, endow'd, or otherwise maintain'd in your Parish ? What number of Children are taught in it ? And what care is taken to instruct them in the Principles of the Christian Religion according to the Doctrine of the Church of England, and to bring them to Church, as the Canon requires ?

4. Is there in your Parish any Alms-house, Hospital, or other Charitable Endowment ? Have any Lands or Tenements been left for the Repair of your Church ? or to any other Pious Use ? Who has the direction of such Benefactions ? How are they managed ? Do you know, or have you heard, of any Abuses or Frauds committed in the Management of them ?

5. Do you Reside personally upon your Cure, and in your Parsonage House ? If not—Where do you reside ? And what is the Reason of your Non-residence ?

6. Have you a Residing Curate ? Is he duly qualified according to

the Canons in that behalf? Does he live in your Parsonage-house? What Allowance do you make him?

7. Do you know of any who come to Church in your Parish, that are not Baptized?

8. How often is the Publick Service read in your Church? Is it duly performed twice every Lord's Day? If not,—How often? And at what Times, is it performed? And how comes it not to be twice perform'd, as the Act of Uniformity, and Canons of the Church, require?

9. How often, and at what Times, do you Catechize in your Church? Do your Parishioners duly send their Children and Servants to be instructed and Catechised? Do they learn any other Catechism for the better Understanding of that of the Church? What Catechism do they learn for that Purpose?

10. How often is the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered in your Church? What Number of Communicants have you in your Parish? How many of them usually receive? Particularly how many did communicate at Easter last?

11. Do you give open and timely Warning of the Sacrament before it is administered?

12. Have any Publick Penances been performed in your Church since the last Visitation? Do you know of any Commutations of Penance made by any of your Parish within the same Time? By whom was it done? And for what Money?"

The same Articles of Enquiry were sent out for Bishop Gibson's second Visitation in 1721, with a similar Letter, dated 2 August, 1721, which need not be reproduced here.[1]

It will be seen that while Bishop Gibson's Enquiries are fuller as to the matters to which they relate, several heads of enquiry in Bp. Wake's time are omitted. Thus there is no reference in them to the Patronage of any Benefice, nor to the amount of its Revenue, nor to the existence of any objects of antiquarian interest, nor to the residence of any persons of note in the parish. On the other hand a question as to the number of Communicants is for the first time introduced, and the answers to the last Article of Enquiry as to the performance of Public Penance in the Church, or the Commutation of such for money throw light on the state of Ecclesiastical Discipline at this time.

It is to the diligence and care of these two great bishops in noting down and recording for their own guidance and that of their successors the answers made by their clergy to the fore-going Queries that we owe the Manuscript Volume, which has been preserved ever since in the Bishop's Registry, and which is entitled *Speculum Diœceseos*, because in it as in a Mirror might be seen at a glance the condition as to church matters of every parish within their extensive diocese. In form it is a quarto Volume, 12 inches by 8, containing 600 paper pages, bound in leather-covered boards, & labelled on the back, "Speculum Diœceseos

[1] The original Returns made to his Visitation Articles of 1718 and 1721 were taken to London by Bp. Gibson on his translation to that See. They are now preserved in the Cathedral Library of St. Paul's, those for each year being bound together in four qto. Vols. three of these containing Returns from the Archdeaconry of Lincoln, and one smaller one those belonging to the Archdeaconry of Stow. Here the Editor has been allowed to examine them thoroughly, and it has been thought worth while to print in an Appendix the answers to Bp. Gibson's last Article above, as showing how far Church Discipline was enforced at this period, and the opinion of the parochial clergy on its exercise.

Lincolniensis sub Episc. Gul. Wake et Ed. Gibson, 1705-1723." About sixty-seven pages at the end are left unused, but of the rest each alternate leaf is ruled horizontally for each benefice, arranged alphabetically according to the archdeaconries, five on each page, and vertically for the various headings, also five in number, under which the condition of each parish is described. The alternate leaves are left blank for the entry of occasional Observations,[1] which is the cause of the peculiar pagination which may be noted in the present volume. Under these headings the entries are made sometimes in English, but mostly in much abbreviated Latin.[2] It has been thought well however to translate the latter so as to present the whole in an intelligible English form, the original Latin words being added, whenever there is any doubt or difficulty about them. The form of the manuscript also as divided perpendicularly and horizontally is ill adapted for a printed page, and it has been thought well to arrange it also in a more convenient shape.[3]

Bishop Wake's first Visitation took place May and June, 1706, and in some few cases separate returns made at all five Visitations from that to 1721 may be distinguished, those for 1715, 1718, and 1721 being especially marked by the addition of their dates, as was natural as the danger of confusion with earlier entries increased. The latest dates mentioned in the present volume are the middle of 1722, though some few additions in another hand and a different form are as late as Jan., 1723, and in other archdeaconries such additions are found down to July, 1725.[4] The addition to earlier entries of successive later returns renders the work at first sight somewhat confusing. But it is hoped it may be understood that statements or figures separated from previous ones by dots, as in the original, or placed within brackets, represent varying answers returned at subsequent visitations to the same enquiries. For example—Fam. 39 . . . 40 . . . 45, means that the number of families in the parish which at the earlier visitation was 39, had increased at a later one to 40, and at a later still to 45 ; or on the other hand the returns may show, in like manner, as they frequently do, a subsequent decrease. So also in the number of Services, "Twice every Sunday . . . Once, 1718," means that the Sunday Services which had been held twice at the earlier period, had been reduced to once in 1718. In some instances however it has seemed more convenient to express this by the use of brackets, as for example, Two (3) Anab., or Two (1) Quaker,

[1] In the *Diocesan Hist. of Lincoln*, edited by Precentor Venables and Archdeacon Perry for the S.P.C.K., p. 326, it is suggested that Bp. Wake's MS. was thus interleaved by Bp. Gibson to obtain space for his own observations. But there is no apparent evidence of this. The paper and handwriting are the same throughout. Many of the remarks are evidently due to Bp. Wake, and some are signed with his initial *W.*, which is conclusive, and in fact Bishop Gibson made no enquiry as to such matters.

[2] That is the words are simply shortened, as *Presb.* for Presbyter, *Res.* for Residet, *Dom.* for Domus or Domum, and the like. For want of an English equivalent it has been found necessary to retain the contraction *Ds.* for Dominus. This title, the mediæval *Dan* or *Sir*, was given to such of the clergy as were not entitled to the higher degree of M.A. or Magister. It would be fitly rendered in English by Mr., if that term was not already appropriated.

[3] The portion relating to Leicestershire has been printed in the words and form of the original in the *Assoc. Arch. Societies' Reports*, v. XXII, pp. 227-365, in which it occupies 138 pp. as compared with 60 or 70 of the present form.

[4] In the Archdeaconry of Leicester two such late additions are found, at Kilncote, 21 July, 1725, and Sharnford, also 1725.

means that the number of Anabaptist or Quaker families in a parish had either increased or diminished subsequently.

As has been said, the condition of each parish is entered under five several Headings. The first of these entitled the Benefice gives its name, and usually its status, whether Rectory or Vicarage, or as in some few cases, a Donative. This is followed by the name of the Rural Deanery to which it belonged, and the number of Families it contained, specifyin ghow many of these were Dissenters. These mostly consisted of Presbyterians, Anabaptists or Baptists, as they are now more commonly called, and Quakers : for it must be remembered that John Wesley was only born in 1703, at the very commencement of our period, so that the various denominations which have derived their origin from him, and which at this day are more familiar to us, had not then come into existence. At the foot of this compartment is added the name of the Patron, often very vaguely given, though it is here that we find most often corrections, marked with the *W*, which denotes the hand of Bishop William Wake.

2. The second column treats of the Incumbent, giving his name, and in the case of those already in possession the date of their ordination and the Bishop by whom they were ordained. For their successors the date of their institution only is given, at which these other particulars would have been enquired into. If there was a Curate, his name also is added, together with the amount of his Stipend, and it is stated whether either of these was resident, and what other preferment he held ; and as the returns extend over at least eighteen years, in some parishes a succession of several incumbents is mentioned.

3. Under the third heading are specified the Services. These were usually once or twice on a Sunday, though when several small parishes were held together it was only on alternate Sundays, or sometimes even less often. It was not uncommon, however, to have a Service also on Feast-days, and on Wednesdays and Fridays, especially in Lent. Far more stress was laid on the practice of public Catechizing, as to which the Bishop's enquiries are most particular, and the returns most full, it being insisted on in every parish, and practiced generally in Lent, and sometimes continued through the greater part of the summer. On the other hand, Holy Communion was seldom administered ; in most Churches no more than three or four times in the year, and there is little appearance of any efforts for its more frequent celebration.

4. In the fourth place, the Revenues of each benefice are set down, its so-called Real Value first, and the amount at which it was returned in 1706 to the Commissioners of Queen Anne's Bounty. These are followed by the value of the Benefice as entered in the King's Book, that is, the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* of Henry VIII. in 1535, with the Tenths thereon at which it was then assessed as payable to the Crown, and the Procurations due to the ecclesiastical authorities. In the case of a Vicarage, these last are divided into the sums payable by the Church or Rector, and by the Vicar respectively.

5. The fifth heading related to the Charities, if any, belonging to the parish. These relate to Alms-houses or Doles left for the use of the Poor, lands or rents set apart for the repair of the Church, and Schools when any endowments or charitable payments were given for their

maintenance, and remarks are added as to the due administration or otherwise of these Charities.

Interleaved, as has been said, with these pages of particulars, are blank leaves, ruled horizontally for occasional Observations in each parish. These relate mostly to the residence of any person of quality in the parish, or to the existence of monuments in the Church, or to matters of antiquarian interest, or in some cases to the damage of the benefice by the diversion of its tithes.

ARCHDEACONRIES OF LINCOLN AND STOW.

The whole Diocese is divided according to its Archdeaconries, those of Lincoln and Stow being naturally given first, and it will be well to take these two together, as comprising between them the whole of Lincolnshire, and to make some further remarks on the information given as to the state of the county under these various headings. Needless to say, these two Archdeaconries retain here their ancient jurisdictions as they were before their recent equalisation, that of Lincoln comprizing 538 parishes arranged in 22 Rural Deaneries; while to Stow were assigned only the 89 parishes included in the four Deaneries of Aslacoe, Corringham, Lawres, and Manlake, which formed the ancient West Riding of Lindsey. These Deaneries also retain their immemorial historical boundaries, which have since been so ruthlessly obliterated by the re-arrangement of 1910, which has removed their ancient landmarks, and introduced such an element of confusion into the study of the ecclesiastical records of our Diocese.

The number of Benefices in the two Archdeaconries, it will be seen, amounted in the 18th century to 627, which exceeds the present number of 579, in spite of the frequent division of parishes and formation of new districts which has taken place in the larger towns. This is owing to the union of many small benefices, which in the earlier period was carried out in fact, though not in name, by the general holding of such benefices in plurality. On the other hand, the frequent practice in those days of plurality and non-residence, renders it difficult to reckon up the number of Clergy actually serving in the Diocese. We can only roughly estimate them as between one-half and two-thirds of the number of benefices, or of the present number of 671 Clergy, as given in the latest Diocesan Calendar.

With regard to the Population to which they had to minister, this is expressed by Families, and we need not suppose that in any case these are given with the precision and accuracy of a modern Census. They are rather estimates, expressed in round numbers, as roughly reckoned up by the incumbent or churchwardens of each parish. A special element of uncertainty occurs in the case of Gainsborough, which is stated both here and in the original Returns of 1718 to have had 2000 families. In the Returns of 1721 however the number of families at Gainsborough is given as 773, which is itself a sufficiently large estimate at a time when Boston had between 600 and 700, Stamford and Grantham from 400 to 500 each, and Lincoln itself from 735 to about 980. A hundred years later, that is, at the first official Census in 1801, Gainsborough had only a total population of 4506, and we cannot be far wrong in reckoning its families at this time as 773, rather than 2000. Making

this correction, and reckoning up the earliest and the latest of these returns, we find the number of families in the county at the earlier period, that is, in 1706 to have been about 31,900,—at the later, that is, in 1721 about 30,450. If we compare these figures with the number of families in Lincolnshire at the Census of 1911, which was 131,589, it shows more than a four-fold increase within 200 years. Naturally this increase has been greatest in our larger towns. Thus Lincoln in 1911 contained 13,281 families against 980 in 1721, Boston 4049 against 600 or 700, Grantham and Gainsborough 4548 and 4606 respectively compared with 450 and 773 in 1721, while Grimsby shows the most astonishing increase of all, from hardly 100 families in 1721 to 16,457 in 1911. It will be seen that during the period with which we are concerned there was a slight decrease of population over the total area. It must be left for those better acquainted with local circumstances to explain such local variations, as for example, the fall within some 16 years, at Cadney from 107 to 48, at Cranwell from 50 to 12, at Winthorpe from 50 to 29, and at Wyberton from 140 to 60 ; or on the other hand the increase at Fleet from 76 to nearly 200, at Folkingham from 79 to 146, at East Halton from 40 to 103, and at Irnham from 27 to 80. Within these few years Crowle decreased from 240 families to 100, while at its neighbour Haxey, also in the Isle of Axholme, the population rose from 100 families to 320. Still more calling for local explanation is the increase at Heckington from 48 in 1706 to 240, and its subsequent fall in 1721 to 132.

After stating the total number of families in each parish, the number of Dissenting families is returned, except in certain cases where it is specified that persons, not families are meant. As has been said, the more familiar denominations that owe their origin to John Wesley's preaching, had not then come into existence. And the sects mentioned here are Anabaptists or Baptists, as they are now more commonly called, Presbyterians, and Independents, Quakers who were then more numerous than now, and Papist or Popish families, as Romanists are here styled. A few others are simply returned as Dissenters without specifying the denomination to which they belonged. One solitary family at Scawby has chosen to be described as Sabbatarian. Of all these the most numerous were the Anabaptists, though here again an element of uncertainty comes in with the number 200 returned from Spalding. To this the bishop has affixed a Query, as doubtful whether families or persons were meant, but he does not seem to have pursued the enquiry, or at least he has not recorded its result. As however the total number of families in Spalding was from 300 to 500, we shall not be far wrong in taking these figures to represent 200 persons, or about 50 families, which itself is an unusually large proportion. Allowing for this the Anabaptist families numbered 484 besides 98 single persons : Quaker families which came next were 204, with 40 single persons : Presbyterians, 167 families, and 12 persons : Independents 19 families, and 8 persons : while Papist or Popish families amounted to 179 with 54 single persons, and 108 are returned simply as Dissenting, without specification of any sect. Altogether 1161 families and 207 individuals are returned as Nonconforming, that is about one in thirty of the total population. Special mention may be made of Boston, where out of a population returned at intervals as "Fam. 650 . . . Nearly 700 . . . About 600," it is added "Dissenters 1 to 15 or 16 ; most Presbyterians and Independents ; next

Anabaptists ; few Quakers." Later the return is "Dissenters of all sorts, about 1 to 16 Church people." Later still Bp. Wake has added, "A fourth part, *W.*"[1] At Gainsborough there were between 30 and 40 Dissenting families, of whom 8 or 10 were Quakers. Later, in 1721, the Return is 773 Families, of which 60 are Dissenters, 13 Quakers, the rest chiefly Independents. At Epworth where Mr. Wesley was Rector, there were two Anabaptist and one Quaker Conventicles, and out of 300 to 340 families there are said to be "above 80 persons Dissenters, about 60 Anabaptists, the rest Quakers."

At this time Dissenting Meeting-houses—*Conventicula*—or Conventicles as they are here termed, had to be licenced, and their existence in any parish is noted in the Returns. It will be convenient to group them here as showing how they were spread throughout the county.

Thus Anabaptist Conventicles, 55 in all, are returned from Aslackby, Asterby, Blyton, Boston (2), Bourne, Brant-Broughton, Carlton-le-Moorland, Clee, Croft, Crowle, Denton, Donington on Bain, Elsham, Epworth (2), Fleet (None, 1718), Fulstow, Gosberton, Haconby, Halton-Holegate (2, but meet not above once or twice a year), Haugham, Haxey, Hemswell, Hogsthorpe, Horkstow, Huttoft, Hykeham, Keelby, Killingholme, Kirton-Lindsey, Leasingham (2), Legbourne, Lincoln St. Benedict's, Lusby, Lutton, Maltby, Marsh-chapel, Melton-Ross, Messingham, Metheringham, Mumby, Owston, Skirbeck, Sleaford, Great Steeping, Tydd St. Mary, Trusthorpe, Waddingham, West Keal (1 Anab.), Whaplode, and Wyberton (2, *sed raro vel nunquam conveniunt*).

Quaker Conventicles, numbering 28, were found at Barnoldby, Beckingham, Belton (in Axholme), Bourne, Brant-Broughton, Burton-Stather (*raro*), Cowbit, Crowland, Epworth, Friskney, Gainsborough, Gedney, Kirkby-on-Bain, Leake, Lincoln St. Martin's, Louth (sometimes), Mumby, Partney, Sleaford (*raro conveniunt*), Great Steeping, Waddington, Wainfleet All Saints, Wainfleet St. Mary, Welbourn, Wintringham, South Witham, Wrangle (2, though there were only five Quaker families), and Wrawby w. Brigg.

The Presbyterian Conventicles, with whom the Independents are often mixed up were 14 at the following places :—Boston (or Indep.), Burton-Pedwardine, Coleby, Gainsborough (or Indep.), Holbeach, Immingham, Kirton-in-Holland, Lincoln St. Benedict and St. Swithin, Sempringham (*in veteri Capella*), Sleaford (*raro conveniunt*), Stamford St. Andrew and St. George, and Wrawby w. Brigg.

Besides these there were, or had been, 11 others, of which the denomination is not specified, viz., at Anderby (the Outfall), Billinghay, Humberston (2), Ruskington, Scawby (sometimes), Skidbrooke (none for the last 3 years), Tathwell, Tetney,and Willoughton (none).

Of Papist or Popish Conventicles or Chapels, no more than 6 or 7 are mentioned—for the most part where some important family adhered to that form of faith. Thus at Blankney, where there were 8 Popish families, or as it is later expressed, 20 persons Papist, there was a Papist Chapel in Lord Widdrington's house. At Clixby near Caistor, there was

[1] In his Returns for 1721 Mr. Sam, Coddington, the vicar of Boston, writes :—"A. D. 1709 an exact account was taken by Mr. Kelsall, the late Vicar, which runs thus :—3008 souls, whereof 131 were Presbyterians, 62 Anti-pædobaptists, 10 Quakers, 4 Papists : in this account the Children of Dissenters are included. Three Meeting-houses, one Presbyterian, one of the Anabaptists, one of the Quakers : George Ault teaches in the Presbyterian, Abraham West in the Anabaptist Meeting-house."

a Papist Chapel in the house of Sir John FitzWilliam, to which many Papist resort. At Claxby, where one whole family and part ot three others, total 14 persons, were Popish, and the widow of Thomas Markham harboured a nest of Priests; at Dunston, where Mr. Walpole Lord of the Manor was a Papist and had a seat; and at Sixhill, where there were 6 or 8 Popish families, there were Chapels or Conventicles, as they are indiscriminately called. At Irnham, then in possession of the Thimbleby family, a Conventicle of Papists is returned, with the addition—Preachings seldom. At Worlaby the Papists held meetings once a month, or thereabouts; while at Corby there seems to have been no Chapel, though there were as many as eleven Popish families, a later return being 4 or 5 Papist families, besides 4 or 5 Wives, whose husbands are Protestants and members of the Church of England. An interesting note is added to the mention of the well-known Church-yard Cross at Somersby, that before it the Papists came to perform their devotions.

The names of the Patrons appended to the benefices are not given with any particularity, and need little further remark. Separate Visitations were of course held of the Cathedral, of which Dr. Richard Willis, appointed in 1701, was Dean during nearly the whole of this period.[1] The only mention therefore that we have of the Dean and Chapter is as patrons of numerous benefices, which were commonly held in plurality by their Vicars-Choral. In the case of one of their parishes however, Irby, the return is "No Curate, nor Stipend," and the Dean and Chapter are "admonished to take on themselves the care of this parish, which is appropriated to the Vicars-Choral." As a result one William Green was appointed Curate; he was only a Deacon, and is returned as "ebriosus, amovendus," and in the end service was undertaken by the Curate of Orby, who was paid 5^{s} every other Sunday by the parish. Besides their collective patronage the Precentor was the patron of 6 Churches in Lincoln, while St. Paul's was in the gift of the Archdeacon of Lincoln, a patronage which he still retains. Various Prebendaries also presented to some 30 prebendal Churches, which have since, together with those attached to the Precentor-ship, been transferred to the Bishop, whose patronage has thus been nearly doubled.

The names of the Clergy serving in each parish are very fully entered, those of the first-named incumbents being usually prefixed with the title 'Mr.', while to their curates the inferior style of 'Ds.' or Dominus is accorded. Technically these terms represent the degrees of M.A. and B.A. respectively, but it is impossible to say whether they are strictly used in this sense here. In the case of the first incumbents the date of their ordination to the Priesthood is given, with the name of the ordaining Bishops, of whose names it will be convenient to append a Table. In later cases it has been thought sufficient to give only the date of their Institution, at which time this and other particulars would, no doubt, have been duly enquired into. In certain cases special notes of commendation or otherwise have been added by the bishops. Thus Mr. Richard Disney, who served Bloxholme and Scopwick, is described as "Vir probus et diligens." Mr. Anthony Smith, the Vicar of Gainsborough, is noted as "Vir bonus et sedulus," as he showed by having

[1] He held the Deanery together with the bishopric of Gloucester from 1715, and only resigned it on his translation to Salisbury in 1721. In 1725 he was further translated to Winchester.

Prayers daily in his Church. Mr. John Miller, Rector of Langton by Horncastle, is likewise pronounced in June, 1708, to be a good man, though he was non-resident, and lived in the county of Surrey. At Skirbeck the resident rector, Mr. Thomas Palmer, is styled "Vir probus et eruditus," while "Vir admodum bonus" is the praise given to Mr. Humphry Hyde, Vicar of Long Sutton, who though himself residing at Dowsby, managed to have Public Prayers twice daily at Long Sutton, though it is sad to hear that there was no congregation. Of Mr. John Fentiman, rector of Irby-on-Humber, who was aged 70 in 1712, it is recorded "Dum vires ferrent, ipse in Divinis administrandis diligens," and when later he had the help of a curate, he gave up all the income to him. Considering the miserably small endowments of most of the benefices, we cannot wonder that in three or four cases their incumbents are returned as burdened with debt, so that they were in hiding (*se abscondit*), and could not appear at the Visitation. This was the case with the incumbents of West Barkwith, Burgh (who however had departed in 1710), Metheringham, and East Torrington, while at North Thoresby the rector is returned as actually in prison in London for debt. Physical infirmities are also recorded in some few instances, as where the incumbent is noted as Blind, or "Non-compos," a bad instance of this last being at Burton-by-Lincoln, where the rector had been "sui non-compos" for thirty years past, the duty being performed by curates who lived in Sir Henry and Sir William Monson's household. It speaks well for the clergy of the period that out of their whole number only three cases of inebriety are recorded. We have already mentioned one, the curate of Irby, who was promptly removed. Another was the vicar of Upton and perpetual curate of Stow, who is doubtfully labelled as "Poeta : Ebriosus"; while the third, in whose case was no redeeming quality, was the rector of Swallow, described as "Pauper, ebriosus, et vix sui compos," in whose place, we are glad to add, a new rector was shortly afterwards instituted.

It was just at the commencement of this century that the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel was formed, and it is satisfactory to find certain of the clergy of the diocese taking part, more or less, in its beneficent work. Notably was this the case with the vicar of Sutterton, Dr. Evan Evans, D.D., who is stated to be in America, and of whom the historian of the Society tells us that he was sent by Bishop Compton of London to Philadelphia in 1700, where "his labours were so successful that congregations, consisting chiefly of persons brought over from the Quakers and other sectaries, soon joined the Church of England; these he endeavoured to ground in the faith till they were formed into proper districts, and had Ministers sent over to them by the Venerable Society."[1] He died in Maryland in 1721, apparently retaining till his death his Lincolnshire benefice, which was left in charge of a curate. The same was the case with Mr. James Slater, Rector of South Hykeham, of whom we are told that he was in Virginia; and presumably with Mr. Lawrence Payne, vicar of Frampton, who had been *in partibus transmarinis* for 14 or 15 years; while Mr. Robert Baron, Vicar of Hogsthorpe and of Mumby, who is said under either parish to have "gone beyond sea," may possibly be the same who died in the service of the S.P.G. in Maryland in 1761.

[1] Two Hundred Years of the S.P.G. p. 33.

Other clergy contrived to combine the office of Domestic Chaplain and residence in some nobleman's household with their parochial duties. Two at least were Army Chaplains, of whom Mr. John Masson, rector of Aswarby, "Capellanus Militaris," is returned as living in London or some military station, but later as residing in his parish for some part of the year; the other, Mr. George Smith, "Capellanus Bellicus," was also an absentee from his vicarage of Welton-by-Lincoln, which he left to be served by a Vicar-Choral from the Cathedral. Two others are noted as serving as Chaplains in the Navy; these were Mr. Joshua Smith, vicar of Sixhill, and Mr. Brian Hunt, vicar of Quadring. Each of these is styled "Capellanus Marinus," while the latter is more particularly described in the original returns of 1718 as having "gone as Chaplain to a Man of War in his Majesties Fleet."

Of all these parochial clergy perhaps the name best remembered now is that of the Rev. Samuel Wesley, father of the still better known John and Charles Wesley, who first was beneficed in this diocese as rector of South Ormsby in 1690, and who at this time held in plurality the neighbouring parishes of Epworth and Wroot in the Isle of Axholme. Of him it is here stated that he was frequently non-resident[1] as being in London, no doubt engaged on the publication of his literary works, and as Proctor for the clergy of the diocese in Convocation, to which honorable office he was elected in 1701 and 1710. There was Divine Service however at Epworth twice every Sunday, as well as on Feast-days and Wednesdays and Fridays, with Catechizing all the year, if the rector was at home, and Holy Communion as often as once a month. The income was the considerable one for those days of £160 p. ann. to which the rectory of Wroot, to which he was instituted on 6 April, 1722, added £60 more. It was on 9 Feb., 1708-9, that the memorable fire occurred in which Epworth Rectory was for the second time burnt down, and John Wesley, as a child of five, was providentially rescued from the flames. There is no mention here of this event, though several instances are recorded of parsonages being destroyed by fire, owing doubtless to the timber in their construction and their covering of thatch. It was later, but well within our period, in the winter of 1716-7, that the rebuilt rectory of Epworth became the scene of the supposed preter-natural noises and disturbances, which caused so much excitement at the time. It was in 1727-9 beyond our limits that John Wesley served as his father's curate in his two parishes, where a near neighbour was Dr. John Morley, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, who held the rectory of Scotton from 1711 to his death in 1731.

Less popularly known, but not less worthy of remembrance is the name of Laurence Echard, A.M., and F.S.A., who resided more than twenty years in Lincolnshire, chiefly at Louth, serving thence the two small livings of Welton and South Elkington. Here most of his several works were composed, including his History of England to the end of the reign of James I, published in 1718. He was installed as Prebendary of Louth 24 April, 1697, and held the Archdeaconry of Stow from 1712 to his death. He is referred to in these pages under Haugham, as "Archdn. E^d.," by Bp. Wake, whose chaplain he was. He ceased to

[1] In the original Returns to Bp. Gibson's Visitation of 1718 Mr. Samuel Wesley answers "Nemo tenetur ad accusandum seipsum. Sed respondeant Gardiani." To which the Churchwarden, Richard Taylor, bluntly adds "He does not reside."

reside in the diocese in 1722 on his presentation by George I, to the livings of Rendlesham and Sudborne in Suffolk, but died in Lincoln after all on 16 August, 1730, while on his way to Scarborough. He was buried in the chancel of the church of St. Mary Magdalen, but there is no existing memorial of him.

Our attention must needs be caught by the names of John Inett, John Stillingfleet and William Paley as they occur in the following pages, but it is for their names' sake only that we need dwell upon them. John Inett, Rector of Grainsby, 1710, and of Great Carlton, was son of the more famous John Inett, D.D., the author of several well-known devout and learned works, who was Precentor of Lincoln Cathedral from 1682 till his death in March, 1717-8, but who was beneficed in other counties, so that his name does not appear in these pages.[1]

Similarly John Stillingfleet, who here appears as Rector of Beckingham, was the nephew, as his father, also John Stillingfleet, was the brother, of the celebrated Edward Stillingfleet, Bishop of Worcester, 1689-99. He succeeded to the rectory of Beckingham in 1688 on the death of his father who had held it from 1661, together with the rectory of South Hykeham from 1673, and the prebendal stall of North Kelsey from 1675.

Of William Paley, who appears here as Vicar of Elsham, 1704, and curate of Melton Ross, we can only say that if he was connected with his name-sake the well-known author of Paley's Evidences, who was Sub-dean of Lincoln from 1795 to 1805, it must have been as one of an earlier generation of the family.

We find the Bishop of Peterborough entered here as holding the united vicarages of All Saints and St. Peter's, Stamford, until 1718. This was Dr. Richard Cumberland, known as the author of several learned works, who held the bishopric from 1691 to 1718. But his connection with our diocese was confined to his appointment of a curate to do his duty in it.

Few names occur with more frequency amongst the incumbents of the diocese than that of the Rev. Thomas Cunington, who combined with his offices of Priest-Vicar, Succentor and Prebendary in the Cathedral, the charge of a surprizing number of Chapter livings, so that we find Greetwell, Cherry-Willingham, Nettleham, Welton and Glentham, more or less simultaneously in his hands. To genealogists he is of interest as having married in his own church of Welton on 14 Nov., 1705, Jane Tournay, the heiress of that ancient Lincolnshire family which held the manors of Caenby and Glentham since 1340. In local history he cuts a somewhat undignified figure as the victim of the Lincoln mob,

---

[1] John Inett, the Precentor, was buried together with his wife and his wife's sister in Bp. Fleming's Chapel, where an ancient Altar slab, still marked with its five Consecration Crosses, was utilized as his gravestone. This has lately been removed to serve its original purpose in the so-called Chanters' Chapel in the S. W. Transept, and Dr. Inett's name effaced. It is due to his memory to preserve from further oblivion the epitaph on his gravestone :—" Here lyeth the Body | of John Inett, D.D., late | Chanter of this Church | who Dyed the 3rd of | March, A.D. 1717. | Aged 70 years." It is curious that the Tablet in the Fleming Chantry to his memory and that of his wife and her sister, whose gravestones still remain there, gives his death as on March 4th. The inscriptions on it are :— " Here lyeth the Body of | John Inett, D.D., Chanter of this Cathedral. | Install'd Chanter the 27th February, 1681. | He dyed the 4th of March, 1717. | Aged 70 years. | Here lyeth the Body of | Mary, Wife of John Inett. D.D. | She dyed Nov. 26th, 1727. | Aged 70 years. | Here lyeth the Body of | Ellen Roe | Wife of Thomas Roe, of Lichfield. | Both Daughters of Richard Harrison | Chancellor of the Church of Lichfield. | Aged 71 years."

who in their riotous demonstration against the proposed removal of the spires from the cathedral towers in 1726, caught him in the Minster-yard and forced him to dance before the bonfire which they had kindled there. He must have been an elderly man at the time, and he died in 1734.

Worthy of note also for very different reasons is the name of Charles Mountague Bertie (Demy of Magdalen, 1714, and M.A., Oxon, 1718), who was instituted to the rectory of Uffington on 22 July, 1719. His was the only church in these two Archdeaconries in which the Lord's Supper was administered every Sunday, a fact sufficiently remarkable at a time when the usual practice was to administer it three or four times a year, and but thirty-two churches in all Lincolnshire had it as often as once a month. He was a cousin of the Hon. Charles Bertie, the patron by whom he was presented, from whom the present Earl of Lindsey is descended ; but was himself a member of that younger branch of the Bertie family which, through a second marriage inherited the barony of Norreys and its estates, and was raised to the Earldom of Abingdon, the first earl being his grandfather. He died unmarried at Uffington on 11 August, 1744, and was buried there on August 14th. There is no memorial of him in the church in which he so long officiated, but we must not withhold here our due tribute to the memory of one who strove above his fellows to fulfill the duties of a faithful Parish Priest.[1]

In every case the residence or non-residence of the incumbent is noted, with sometimes the reason for the latter, from ill-health or the like, and efforts to enforce residence, where possible, were evidently made by the bishops. Two main causes however rendered this impracticable ; one of these was the absence of houses and the unfitness of many that still existed to meet the requirements of the 18th century, modest as these were compared with what is thought necessary now : the other was the poverty of so many benefices, which did not afford a living wage for a resident clergyman, and could only be served in conjunction with others equally poor.

From as many as 70 parishes "No house" (*Nulla domus*) is simply returned. These were Alvingham, Barholm, Barlings with Langworth, Binbrook St. Gabriel, Buslingthorpe, Castle Bytham, Castle Carlton, South Carlton, Cockerington St. Mary, Cotes Parva, Cotes by Stow, Cranwell, Crowland, Dalby, Digby (only a small one in which the parish clerk lives), Driby (rectory fell in the Civil War), Dunholme, Eagle, East Keal, Folkingham (though the vicar is admonished to reside in 1721), Frodingham, Goltho, Gunby, Hagnaby, Haugham, Hibaldstow, Holton-le-Clay, Howell (rectory house entirely demolished), Humberston, Hundleby, Huttoft, South Hykeham, Keelby, Kirmond, Kirkby Underwood, Knaith, Leasingham (no house except a cottage), Ludford Magna, Mablethorpe St. Mary, Mareham on the Hill, Markby, Marton, Newton-on-Trent, Nun-Ormsby, Mid-Rasen, North Reston, Riseholme, Saltfleetby St. Peter, Scothern, Scrafield, Skegness, Skinnand, Snarford, Somerby, Spilsby, Stainfield, Stainton-le-Vale, Stallingborough, Stickford, Stow, Surfleet, Long Sutton, Syston, Tallington, Theddlethorpe All

[1] In the Visitation Returns for 1721 he writes :—"The Sacrament is administered every Sunday. The number of Communicants in the Parish is about 231, 20 of which usually receive, and about 80 did communicate at Easter last. The Publick Service is read twice every Day in the week. Children are catechiz'd every Sunday during the time of Lent.—C. M. Bertie."

Saints, Thornton-Curtis, Thurlby (Graffoe), Torksey, Tydd St. Mary, Utterby, Woodhall, and Wyham w. Cadeby.

From as many more the houses were returned as ruinous, or otherwise unfit for the incumbent's habitation, as the following list will show, as well as the bishop's anxiety to get the houses repaired, so that the clergy might reside on their benefices. At Alford and Aslackby the house was too small, and at the latter place unhealthy as well. At Anwick it was not yet repaired, and a tenant lived in it, while the house at Aubourn consisted of only 2 rooms. At Barnetby the house was not yet fit, but the vicar promised to repair ; at Benington in Holland, it was unsuitable and distant from the church, and at Brigsley the rectory was nearly destroyed. At Bradley, where the rector was non-resident from 1701 to 1709 by reason of the dilapidations, in 1710 the benefice was placed under sequestration for the repair of the manse. At North Cotes the rectory-house was in ruins, but the bishop notes that the non-resident rector, Scot, "is rich enough to repair," and in 1721 he is able to add that it is "now in good repair." At Cockerington St. Leonard's the vicarage had fallen down ; at Covenham St. Mary the rectory was too small ; while at Cowbit the curate resided in a hired house *propter tenuitatem et sordes domus Eccles'*. At Croft the house was ruinous, and the rector was admonished promptly (*mature*) to repair ; later the return is A new house built, though this subsequently is corrected into Not altogether new. At Friskney the vicarage was unhealthy ; at Goulceby very inconvenient ; at Gosberton too small. At Grimoldby "A new house" is returned, but the bishop marks this with a Query, and later adds decidedly *Mentitur*, it is a lie, and enquires again subsequently "whether it be built, and whether he resides." At Hatcliffe the rector Timothy Fenton, A.M., who was only instituted in February, 1721, promised to build in the summer of 1722 : he resided, but not in the rectory, part of which was demolished. At Habrough also the vicar resided in the parish, but not in the vicarage which was ruinous. At Horsington the rectory was built this year, 1713. At Hough the vicarage was not large enough ; and at Kelstern it was very small, and though the vicar had built a new house, this had been burnt down. At Wold Newton the rectory was in ruins ; at Pinchbeck too small and without water ; at Rauceby unfit ; and at Partney unsuitable for a family *defectu Glebæ*, either from want of glebe, or from some defect in the soil. At Saltfleetby All Saints the rectory was returned as ruinous, but a new house was subsequently built ; and the same was the case at Sibsey, where the vicar had laid out £600 on the vicarage, and now resided. At Sotby the house had become entirely dilapidated, but the rector was re-building it in 1721. At North Somercotes the vicarage was too small and unsuitable on account of water underground, and the vicar promises to build anew in 1712. At Spalding the house was in ruins, and scarcely repairable ; while at Stainton by Langworth the vicar had "built a new vicarage, the best in this neighbourhood," and the Rector of Stenigot would reside as soon as the house was repaired. So at Great Steeping the vicarage needed repair, and Sutterby rectory had fallen into ruin, while at South Stoke, or Stoke Rochford, the rectory had been burnt down, and the same was the case with Sutterton vicarage, which had not yet been restored, the vicar, Dr. Evan Evans, being in America. More hopeful were the returns from Swallow, where a new rector will reside

when the house is repaired; from Theddlethorpe St. Helen's, where the rector was building a new house in 1718; from North Thoresby, where he would reside as soon as the house which was in ruins was repaired, and the same from Thornton le Moor, where however the repairs were not yet done in 1718. At Thornton by Horncastle the house was unfit; at Thorpe (Bolingbroke) the vicarage had been demolished; at Threckingham it was "very ruinous, only fit for a poor body to live in"; while at Timberland it had been actually let by a previous vicar to a poor artificer, and at Toynton St. Peter it was "only a cottage let for 16s. or 20s. a year. At High Toynton the house was unsuitable, at Winceby too small; and at Withcall the rectory was in ruins, and was to be rebuilt in 1721. These are all from the archdeaconry of Lincoln; in the small archdeaconry of Stow the vicarage of Frodingham had entirely perished; West Halton and Haxey had each licences to rebuild their glebe-houses, which in the latter case was done in 1718. The rectory of Manton is returned as now nearly repaired, and the same is said of Scawby vicarage in 1708, though the vicar did not actually come into residence until 1721.

These lists account for more than 100 parishes in which an incumbent's residence was impracticable for want of a house or its unfitness for habitation. In several instances we have seen that the bishops succeeded in getting repairs done so as to make the residence of the clergy possible. But in the great majority of cases such a course was precluded by the poverty of the benefices, which could neither afford the outlay necessary for house-building, nor provide a sufficient income to maintain a resident incumbent. In those days when tithes were paid in kind, it was naturally difficult to estimate exactly the revenue of a benefice, which necessarily varied from year to year according as the season for crops and stock was good or bad. But if we take the Real Value as given here, which was doubtless as true an estimate as each incumbent could make, we find no more than a dozen benefices in the whole county that reached or exceeded the value of £200 per ann. These were Algarkirk, which varied from £80 to £250; Beckingham, from £80 to £300; Great Cotes, £250; Fleet, £200; Gedney, nearly £200; Harlaxton, £250; Hougham *w.* Marston, vaguely returned as "beyond £80, *scil.* £300"; while West Rasen, Waddington, Washingborough, and Welbourn are entered as at most reaching £200 a year.

Some fifty others are returned as worth between £100 and £200 a year. All the rest, that is to say, as many as 550 benefices had an income of less than a £100 a year, and of these fully one-half had as little as £30 a year or less, descending as low as Brothertoft, which had neither minister nor endowment, and had service every other Sunday, or later once a month, the officiating minister being paid five shillings each time by the parishioners. Burgh on Bain in like manner had a church, but no curate, nor any means of sustaining one, all was consumed by the patron, a Papist. They had service as often as they could beg one from neighbouring ministers, and the same with Holy Communion. At this time the stipend of a curate in sole charge, as we should say, seems to have been from £20 to £30 a year, rising in some instances to as much as £40. It is evident therefore that these poor benefices without houses or incomes sufficient to maintain a resident clergyman could only be served by some neighbouring incumbent, who eked out his own insufficient income by acting as curate, often as sequestrator, of one or

more equally indigent parishes. In such cases the stipend was commonly from £5 to £10 a year, and the distance is carefully noted by the bishop, who sometimes objects to it as too great. To mention some instances which first come to hand :—Mr. Richard White, rector of Authorpe, is returned as serving also the churches of Brinkhill, Burwell, Calcethorpe, Hagworthingham, and Swaby ; we can hardly think that he had charge of all these at one time, but if he had, his stipend from the whole amounted only to £86 a year. Burwell, indeed, had been previously held in conjunction with Legbourne and Muckton and South Thoresby, while in 1711 it was grouped with Castle Carlton and Little Carlton, Grimoldby, and Stewton, the joint incumbent residing at the earlier date at Muckton, and at the later at Grimoldby. Mr. Matthias Symson, rector of Moorby, served also Bardney, Apley, Stainfield, and Gautby ; at Bardney, the most important of these parishes, it is stated that he was curate with the bishop's licence at the petition of the parishioners. Mr. Henry Crask, instituted to the rectory of Brauncewell in 1717, resided in Sleaford, but managed to do duty not only at Brauncewell, but at the neighbouring villages of Anwick and Ruskington. At Burgh, Mr. Burnet, the vicar, kept the school, and with the help of a curate served the three churches of Burgh, Gunby, and Winthorpe ; his stipend as Schoolmaster was £10, and his three benefices produced £85, but as out of this he had to pay his curate, who resided at and served Orby also, it is no wonder that we find that the poor man was over-burdened with debt, and had departed. We have already mentioned the case of Mr. Thomas Cunington, who held so many benefices in the gift of the Dean and Chapter in conjunction with his post of Vicar-Choral in the Cathedral ; but such instances of plurality occur on every page, and are far too numerous to specify here.

The state of the city of Lincoln itself at this time is remarkable, and presents a great contrast to its present condition. Though it was beginning to show signs of recovery, the number of families inhabiting it having increased by no less than 240 families within the period with which we are concerned, it was still in a state of decay, and it had not yet been found necessary or possible to rebuild the many churches destroyed in the Civil War. As to the Minster we are, of course, told nothing, but of the city churches, St. Peter-at-Arches[1] was the only one in which Divine Service was regularly and decently performed. Here under the incumbency of Mr. Gilbert Bennet, who himself was non-resident, living at Reepham, which he held in plurality with Cherry Willingham, but who had a curate at St. Peter-at-Arches, there were Prayers on Sunday morning, and every day in the year twice ; also on Sunday afternoon there was a sermon, and a great concourse of people to it, because there was no other sermon below hill. At St. Mary-le-Wigford there was service once every Sunday, except that once a month they went to St. Peter's, probably St. Peter-at-Gowts', where their vicar officiated monthly. On the other hand, at St. Benedict's, there was service only once a month, which later was reduced to eight times a year ; at St. Mark's only three or four times a year ; while at St. Margaret's it is returned, "Divine Service never celebrated here, nor within the memory of man." At St. Martin's there was Service three

[1] Not the present Church which was begun to be built in 1722, just at the close of our period, the Corporation contributing £1000 towards its costs.

times a year when the Eucharist was administered, so that the parishioners might comply with the requirements of the law. At St. Mary Magdalen there was Service every Sunday afternoon, but only three times a year in the morning for the celebration of the Eucharist. At St. Paul's also there was Service every Sunday afternoon, and at St. Peter-at-Gowts' once a month. But at St. Botolph's, St. Michael's, St. Nicholas, St. John's, and St. Peter in Eastgate, the return is, "No Church here," while at St. Swithin's the earlier return which says "The Church unfit," is altered later into "None." It was this churchless condition of so many of the city parishes, together with their diminished population, which enabled Mr. Anthony Reid, who was also Priest-Vicar and Master of the Grammar School, to take charge at once of St. Mark's, St. Margaret's, St. Mary Magdalen, St. Mary-le-Wigford, St. Peter-at-Gowts', and St. Swithin's; while Mr. James Debia, who was Prebendary of Crakepole, served the cures of St. Botolph, St. Martin, St. Michael, St. Paul, and St. Peter in Eastgate, and in addition held the rectory of Boultham and the vicarage of Skellingthorpe. It is fair to add that Mr. Debia's income from his numerous benefices seems to have been little more than £53 *per ann.*, and Mr. Anthony Reid's about £60. Mr. Debia lived throughout our period, but Mr. Anthony Reid, who was installed Prebendary of Welton Westhall, 24 August, 1711, died 1 April, 1714, aged 46, and was buried in St. Margaret's Church.

It was just at the commencement of our period that that act of royal justice towards the church, which is commonly known as Queen Anne's Bounty, took place. A special return of the value of each benefice was made for its purposes, and by it in 1707 all benefices under the value of £50 a year were at once discharged from the payment of First-fruits and Tenths, which had been exacted from them by the See of Rome, and which had been appropriated to the Crown under Henry VIII. Some 366 benefices in these two archdeaconries benefitted by this exemption, showing how poor they generally were.[1] The payments moreover from such better endowed livings as still remained in charge were given to the Governours of the Bounty to be employed for the benefit of the poorer benefices. We may already notice here the working of the Bounty Office in the augmentation by Lot, to the amount of £10 each, of the benefices of St. Martin's, St. Michael's, St. Paul's, and St. Peter-at-Gowts, in the city of Lincoln, and in the county of Cherry Willingham, North Hykeham, Stickford, and Willoughton. This mode of selection by lot was abandoned by the Bounty Office in 1716, and instances of its later system of making grants to meet local benefactions are found at Deeping St. James, Honington, Horbling, Osbournby, and Syston. Other grants, mentioned in Queen Anne's Bounty list, but not noted here, probably because not actually completed within our period, were Woodhall (1717), Walcot (1719), Gosberton (1720), Cranwell and Sapperton (1721), and Kirton in Holland (1722). We find also a few grants made by private benefactors in aid of benefices in which they were interested, as at Aubourn, where Sir Christopher Nevile had given £4 a year in tithes

[1] It is a proof of the exceptional poverty of Lincolnshire benefices that whereas in these two archdeaconries as many as 366 benefices out of a total of 640 were discharged, in the Archdeaconry of Huntingdon only 31 out of 184, in that of Bedford 54 out of 127, in that of Buckingham 59 out of 220, and in Leicester 66 out of 308, were thus discharged as falling under the value of £50 p. ann. Bacon's *Liber Regis*.

(sometimes more) in augmentation of the vicarage : at Hibaldstow, where £5 a year was given by the Sub-dean as Patron : at Humberston, where £40 was given by Mr. Humberston : at Huttoft, augmented with £5 a year by Bp. Gibson himself : Kingerby, where £3 a year was left for three sermons and the poor : Willoughton, where £5 a year was voluntarily added by Lord Castleton : Wragby, where Sir Edmund Turnor had left an augmentation of £40 to the Vicarage on the condition of Prayers being read in the chapel which he had built there twice a day : and Wrawby with Brigg, where £3 a year had been given by David Atkinson in 1703 to a minister who should preach in Brigg Chapel every Lord's day, and read Prayers there daily.

We may remember that at this time, owing to the inadequate means of artificial lighting and heating, evening services were practically unknown, and it is somewhat surprizing, considering the prevalence of plurality, to find so many churches returned as having Services twice, or even once every Sunday. Boston stands by itself as having three Services on Sundays in summer ; while many parishes had to be content with a Service every other Sunday, or once in three Sundays, or even once a month. Grimsby itself had at first Service twice every other Sunday, which later was altered into once every Sunday, and sometimes twice. Owing also to the want of means of lighting Services were held less often in winter than in summer. Frequently the distance of neighbouring churches which the people could attend "on the other part of the day" is mentioned, and there was not apparently the same disinclination then for the parishioners of one church to attend Divine Service at another as exists at present, since it is commonly stated in such cases that there is the same congregation at each church ; or that the vicar and people on the other part of the day attend the other church. Though Services on Sundays were necessarily few, yet it is frequently added that there was service on feast-days, and on the 4th and 6th days of the week, that is on Wednesdays and Fridays,—the last especially in Lent. Daily Service on the other hand was seldom held, the instances being so few that we may enumerate them. These were at Barkstone (Twice on Sunday, and twice every day in the week), Belton (Daily in Lord Brownlow's Chapel, twice on feasts and on Wednesdays and Fridays ; and when the family are absent, twice in the Church), Corby (twice on Sunday, and once daily), Crowland (where at least they were called together by the sound of the bell each day), Denton (service every day), Gainsborough (Prayers daily), Grantham (Public Prayers twice daily, except on Saturday, then once on account of the Market), Harlaxton (Prayers daily in the church . . . Once every day, twice on Saturday, 1718, 1721), Irnham (once daily, if there is a congregation), Lincoln St. Peter at Arches (every day in the year twice), Louth (twice on Sunday and every other day), Little Ponton (Prayers daily here, or at Stroxton), Ropsley (Prayers daily), Sleaford (Prayers daily ; there being a special endowment of £20 for reading prayers in the Church to the poor of the Hospital), North Somercotes (twice daily, 1718), Spalding (now prayers twice every day), Long Sutton (Public Prayers twice daily, but no Congregation), Trusthorpe (twice every day), Witham on the Hill (once nearly every day), Wragby (Service twice daily at the Hospital, Sir Edmund Turnor having left an augmentation of £40 to the vicarage on this condition), similarly in Wrawby parish there

was Service daily in Brigg Chapel, owing to a bequest of £3 *p. ann.* by David Atkinson to the minister for this purpose. It is not mentioned here under Uffington, but the rector, Mr. Bertie, returns in 1721, that Public Service was read there twice every day in the week.

Though there are signs of the urgency of the bishops for more frequent services, far the most stress was laid by them on the practice of Catechizing. As to this the Visitation enquiries were most searching and persistent, and the replies most varied and detailed. Under more or less pressure from the bishop it was a general practice in almost every parish, at least throughout Lent, and in many cases throughout great part of the year besides. In several of the smaller parishes however the incumbent makes return that there were no catechumens, which may easily have been the case, or that none were sent, or that though often invited none came. Sometimes it was returned that they were catechized during the week in school, and at Glentham the much-beneficed vicar, Mr. Cunington, asserted that as he held more than one living, he was exempt, and it was the parish clerk's duty to catechize.

In contrast to this insistence on Catechizing is the little attention paid to Holy Communion. In the great majority of churches this was administered only three or four times a year, and the number tends to diminish rather than to increase. Even churches where other services were most frequent were content with five or six celebrations in the year. At St. Peter-at-Arches, the one church in Lincoln in which other services and sermons were regularly held, the eucharists decreased from six to four in the year. The only apparent attempt on the bishop's part to increase the number is at Woodhall, where instead of two yearly celebrations it is entered that the incumbent promises three. Out of the 627 parishes in the two Lincolnshire archdeaconries, in only 32 was Holy Communion administered as often as once a month, mostly on the first Sunday in each month. These were Alford (once a month and twice at Rigsby), Boston (besides stated times when it was administered twice), Bourne, Burton-by-Lincoln (besides Greater Feasts and Good Friday . . . Every month when Sir Wm. Monson's family is in the country), Burton-Coggles, Castle Bytham, Cowbit (the first Sunday in each month, if there is the proper number), Denton, Epworth, Fishtoft, Frampton, Frieston, Gainsborough, Gosberton, Grantham (and three greater feasts), Harlaxton, Haxey, Holbeach (besides the three greater feasts), Horncastle, Kirton-in-Holland, St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln (and on the three greater feasts), Louth, South Ormsby, Sibsey, Spalding, Stamford St. Mary (all these also on the three great feasts), Long Sutton (and on stated feasts), Swinstead (at first monthly, later 5 or 6), Swayfield (every month, later 4), Tydd St. Mary (and on three feasts), Toynton St. Peter and All Saints (in one or other church), Waddington (besides the three feasts), Wragby (from 8 to 12). Uffington stands alone among all the churches of Lincolnshire in the increase of its celebrations of the Lord's Supper from the first Sunday in each month to every Sunday in the year.

No formal enquiries as to Sermons were made for these Visitations, and it is only incidentally that we have mention of them, as at St. Peter-at-Arches, Lincoln, already quoted, where the afternoon sermon on Sunday was the only one in the city below hill. At Barrow there was a lecture on Sunday afternoon founded by Sir J. Nelthorp, and at Boston a

lecture-ship worth £90 a year. At Billinghay the vicar states that he preaches monthly in Walcot Chapel, while the vicar of Castle Bytham returns his preaching in Holywell Chapel on Sunday afternoon as a reason for not catechizing at Castle Bytham, and the Vicar of Horncastle explains that he preaches catechetically. At Binbrook St. Mary the salary of the curate, a deacon, is stated to be 10s. a sermon. At Gosberton there were prayers every other Sunday, with a sermon either there or at Surfleet. Week-day lecture-ships had been founded at Grantham and Stamford as well as at Boston, and endowments had been given in land or money for preachers or for single sermons on special days at Barton-on-Humber, Brigg, Gedney, Gretford, Kettlethorpe, Kingerby, Long Sutton, West Torrington and Wootton.

Much the same was the case with the churches themselves. No formal return as to their fabric or condition seems to have been required, but mention is occasionally made of them, for the most part of their ruin or demolition, as a reason why no services were held. We have already noted the church-less condition of five parishes in the city of Lincoln, while in several others Divine Service was held only a few times in the year. Besides these at Aby the church had been demolished in the Civil War, and the parishioners went to Belleau. At Bonby there was a query, whether the lord of the manor and freeholders or their tenants be not obliged to re-build the church steeple, which is down; though happily it is added, "it is now built, 1718." At Castle Carlton a licence was issued, 30 June, 1707, to demolish and build the church and chancel. At Horsington it is returned, "The Church has been ruinous for several years; they meet in a chapel; the rector has built or is about to build the Tower." At Humberston the church was not yet built, at Hungarton there was none, and at North Hykeham the chapel was demolished. At North Elkington a commission *ad contrahendam ecclesiam* was issued by Bp. Gibson, 30 May, 1716. At Kirmond the vicar, Mr. Sharp, had complained by letter in 1709 that Sir Edmund Turnor had pulled down a stately church, and carried the bells to Wragby, and built a small church in its place, but the bishop adds that upon examination it appeared that what Sir Edmund had done was by licence from the bishop, and that he had augmented the vicarage from £10 to £20 a year. The church at Ludford Parva was demolished, but the parishioners were able to frequent the church of Ludford Magna within 450 yards of their demolished church. At East and West Ravendale the west chapel had fallen. At Saleby the church was falling into ruins, but was returned as repaired in 1718, while at Skinnand the church was in ruins, and has continued so ever since. At Sutterby the chancel needed repair, and at Swaby the church was small and sordid, the old one having been destroyed by Sir Henry Vane. At Tattershall, where the beautiful, but sadly ill-used, cruciform church is known to all, it is said that there is no church, only a chapel lately repaired by the Impropriator; but there were five bells, as there are still. Walmsgate church had been destroyed, and the parish united to Burwell, while at Woolsthorpe the church was burnt down during the Civil War; the parishioners had a chapel but it was too small.[1]

[1] In an article on "Lincolnshire Churches a Hundred Years Ago," printed in the *Diocesan Magazine* for Sept., 1894, the late Precentor Venables quotes from a Charge of Bishop Gardiner (1694-1705), showing the horribly neglected condition of the Churches

Some few instances of repair and rebuilding may be noted in the foregoing list; we can only add a few more cases in which any care for the beauty and decoration of churches was shown. These were at Belton, where the church had been much adorned by Lord Brownlow; at Lutton Chapel, the native place of Dr. Busby, who had spent £300 on its adornment and on vessels for the Holy Sacrament. Muckton Church had been much ornamented by Sir Martin Lister, deceased; and at South Somercotes the rector, Mr. Rapier, who resided at Saleby, had expended upwards of £100 on repair of the church and chancel.

Amongst the Charities returned naturally the most frequent are Doles to be distributed in bread or in money among the Poor, while lands or rents assigned for the repair of the Churches are also not uncommon. Besides these there were a certain number of Schools, in which endowments were provided for the salaries of one or more Masters, or for the instruction of a fixed number of Poor Children. Such endowed Schools—Grammar Schools or Public Schools, as they are called—existed at Alford (£60), Asterby (£30), Barlings (£10–£11, by Sir Thomas Skipwith), Long Bennington (40s.), Billesby (£5 for ten poor boys), Billingborough (£11), Bolingbroke (Grammar, £10), Boston (Public, £30 and £20: Another for Reading and Writing, £10, and a third for Boys and Girls), Bourn (£30–£35), Butterwick (£60), Caister (Public, £26 and £14), Carlton (Great, Little and Castle, £20), Corby (Grammar, £20), Deeping (Market, £12 or £13), Enderby (Mavis, 30s.), Epworth, Ewerby (Public, £5: £10, 1718), Faldingworth (£5), Folkingham (£10–£14), Gainsborough (with poor stipend, 10s. a year), Grantham (Public, with sufficient endowment; and two Private Schools, endowed with £12 by Dr. Hurst), Grimsby (a Latin School, 20 marks), Hagworthingham (£8 13s. 4d.), Halton (West, £3 14s. 0d.–£6), Harmston (£20 by Sir Charles Thorold), Halton (charity, £6), Hibaldstow (lately endowed with £8), Holbeach (£40–£60), Horncastle (Grammar, £40), Hougham (endowed by Lady Thorold), Keelby (20s. for instructing Poor), Kelsey St. Mary (Free School by Lady Ayscough, £7 10s. 0d. for instructing 12 poor children), East Kirkby (Public, endowed with more than £16 after the deaths of Gregory Croft and Margaret his wife: Alive 1718), Kirkby-with-Tumby (£10 for instructing Poor), Kirton-in-Holland (Public, £26), Kirton-in-Lindsey (Public, £20, with Fellowships and Scholarships at Magdalene College, Cambridge), Laughton (Public, £20), Lincoln, St. Michael's (well endowed), St. Swithin's (Public, £26 13s 4d., and £20),

in the Diocese of Lincoln at the opening of the 18th century. The Bishop complains that "the chancels were wholly disused, and left in a more nasty manner than any cottager in the parish would keep his own house, or used for keeping school in, the seats, windows, and pavements being commonly broken and defaced." At Celebrations, of rare occurrence, the Holy Table was too commonly "brought down into the mid-aisle, and the elements delivered to the people in their seats over the heads of others, those who used their chancels being charged with Popery." The Precentor illustrates this dilapidated and neglected state of Lincolnshire Churches from the drawings made of them by Claud Nattes for Sir Joseph Banks at the close of the 18th century, and preserved at Revesby Abbey. Horsington Church, which is described above as "ruinous for several years," but where the Rector was about to build the tower is instanced as having reached the lowest depth of degradation, as only a long low thatched hovel with the casement windows of a mean cottage, and no pretence at a bell-turret, the single bell being supported on a frame under a little roof standing on four crooked poles. These drawings, however, belong to a later period than is dealt with here, and may be more properly referred to in a later volume of the Speculum, which carries on the survey of the Diocese to about 1784.

Louth (Public, £30 and £10, and A. B. C. School £10–£14), Ludborough (£7), Maltby (£14), Marsh Chapel (40s. for teaching 4 boys, 10s. lost ; An Anabaptist woman now teaches), Moulton (Public, £80–£100), Navenby (£2 to the Parish Clerk for teaching children : Neglected by reason of age), Owersby (lately founded, £6–£11), Pinchbeck (School formerly endowed with £4, greater part lost, A. B. C. School with endowment of £2 5s. 0d. for 6 poor children), Great Ponton (endowment promised), Market Rasen (£17), Raithby (Free English School, £6), Rippingale (Public, £8), Ropsley (School to be endowed shortly), Ruskington (£4 for instructing 20 poor children), Scawby (School lately endowed, 1712, £4 10s. 0d.), Sleaford (Public, £24), South Somercotes (Free School for N. and S. Somercotes, £10 a year), Spalding (Grammar, £35 : A. B. C. School, £16), Spilsby Grammar, and two Charity Schools, 50s. for 7 Boys), Stamford, St. George (Grammar, £60, Charity School for 80 poor children), Stickney (Free School, £46), Stow £5–£12), Surfleet (A. B. C. School, £14), Long Sutton £25), North Thoresby (Public, £8), Waddington (£8), Wainfleet, All Saints' (School founded by William of Wainfleet with uncertain stipend, £13 from lands, to which Magdalene College adds £10 a year), Washingborough *w.* Heighington (Grammar, £20–£30 : A. B. C. School, £5 10s. 0d.), Whaplode (£10 endowment and £10 added), Witham-on-the-Hill (£8 for instruction of 18 Boys), Wragby (Grammar, £20 and £10), Wrangle *w.* Brigg (£90–£100), Wroot (£10).

In addition to these Schools, which were supported by more or less adequate endowments, there were at least an equal number of what are termed Charity Schools, maintained by the clergy or by voluntary subscriptions. Schools of this description are mentioned at Ancaster, Ashby-by-Partney (10s. in books for poor boys), Aslackby, Authorpe (10s. in books for boys saying the Catechism best), Barkston (voluntary for 14 children), Barrowby (the incumbent paid for the education of 12 poor boys), Blankney (40 poor boys instructed in the Church at the expense of the Rector), Boothby-Pagnel (Schoolmaster paid by the parishioners), Brant Broughton (Charity), Burton Coggles (at expense of the Lord of the Manor and the Minister), Cadney (£4 by the Lord of the Manor for teaching the poor), Carlton-le-Moreland (poor instructed at the expense of the Minister and a neighbour), Claypole (£5 for 10 poor boys), Colsterworth (6 poor boys at the Rector's expense) Cranwell (£3 for instructing 9 children by Lady Thorold), Croft (Private School at the expense of the Minister and Churchwarden), Denton (Charity School, £10 voluntarily contributed), Digby 20s. for teaching 9 poor boys to read), Dorrington £1 or £2 for 6), Dowsby (£10, long given by Mr. Burrel and his ancestors), Edenham (Charity, maintained by the Duke of Ancaster), Fillingham (Charity, for 20 children), Fotherby (they cannot read, but the vicar promises to establish a school), Hale Magna (£12, during good pleasure, for 18 children), Heydour (two Charity Schools by Sir J. Newton), Horbling (£6 10s. 0d. for 10 boys), Immingham (two small legacies for instructing the poor), Ingoldsby (private), Lincoln (Charity Schools by subscription at St. Martin's, St. Paul's, St. Peter-in-Eastgate, St. Peter-at-Gowts', and St. Swithin's, at three of them it is specified that 30 children were taught), Nettleham (School for 12 boys established by the Bishop of Lincoln, now intermitted), Nocton (Charity School by Sir W. Ellis, during good pleasure),

Potterhanworth (Charity for 30 children), Scrivelsby (Catechism taught in School), Skellingthorpe (Charity School by subscription, 15 children), Somerby *w.* Humby (a small School), Syston (6 children educated by Lady Thorold), Thorpe-on-the-Hill (a small Charity School for 6 children), Timberland (Charity School at the expense of Mr. Nevil King), Trusthorpe (Charity School not endowed), Waddington (Charity School for 16–20 children.

The foregoing lists may appear meagre, and the means of instruction inadequate as compared with the ubiquitous schools and compulsory education of to-day. But they at least show that some provision for teaching had been made by church-people in 130 places in Lincolnshire more than a hundred years before any attention was given to the subject by the State.

The last two articles of Bishop Wake's Advertisements addressed to his clergy in preparation for his primary Visitation, were—VI. Doth any Person of Quality or any Gentleman of Estate live, or hath any such a Seat or house within your Parish ? and VII. Are there any Monuments of note in your Parish Church or Chapel ? or what other Antiquitys do you know of within your Parish ? Such questions naturally called forth a variety of miscellaneous information, ranging from the residence of gentlemen in the parish and the amount of their estates, to the discovery of Roman coins and other remains, the existence of mediæval antiquities, and connection with religious houses, and the monuments in the churches, to disputes about tithes, and even to such a matter of geological interest as the finding of Astroites or Star-stones at Heapham. These observations occur under about 200 parishes, and the late Precentor Venables, who re-printed a list of these notes in the *Diocesan Magazine* of 1893, regarded them as "evidently the result of Bishop Wake's personal inspection." Some remarks, indeed, are plainly added by him, some signed with his usual initial *W.*, but it is hardly credible that he should have personally visited so many parishes, and it is far more probable that, as in other parts of the Speculum, he merely noted down for future use such information as in answer to his request was furnished by the parochial clergy. These notes, as we have said, are of such a miscellaneous character and of so varied interest, that we can only recommend them to our readers' notice in the parishes under which they occur.

R. E. G. C.

Speculum Diœceseos Lincolniensis.

A.D. 1705—1723.

ARCHDEACONRY OF LINCOLN.

Page 3.

ABURGH *alias* AWBORN. D.—Graffoe. Fam. 26 . . . about 33 . . . 35. One Anab. Pat.—Mr. Noel . . . The King.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Malton, Sequestrator. *See Thurlby.* Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 10 Dec., 1704. Resides in Manor-house, the vicarage unsuitable.

Christopher Nevil, A.M., Inst. 1716-7, Jan. 29. *See Harmstone*, where he resides. *See Skinnand.*

Will. Thomlinson, Cur., Lic. June 20, 1718. £15 *p. ann.*

Will. Thomlinson, Inst. Apr. 28, 1720. *See Carlton-Morland.* Resides, but not in Vicarage . . . (only 2 rooms in *ibi.*).

Ser.—Once on Sundays, & once on Feast-days . . . Twice . . . Once 1718. Cat.—In Lent . . . Sometimes in summer in the afternoon . . . Often in the year. Com.—4 times.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £24. K. B., £7 13s. 11½d. Tenths, 15s. 4¾d. Proc. Ch., 6s. ; V., 5s. 6d.

Char.—Tithes to the value of £4 (some years more) given by Sir Chris. Nevil for the augmentation of the Vicarage.

Obs.—Lady Nevil, relict of Sir Chr. Nevil, lives here. In the Church a Mon[t] of Sir Chr. Nevil.

ABY V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam.—14. Pat.—Earl of Lindsey (Lord Willoughby of Eresby 1605).

Inc.—Mr. Thomas Barber . . . now

Mr. John Abbot, 23 March, 1714-5. *See Brinkle & Belleau & Thedlethorpe.*

Ser.—The Church demolished in the Civil Wars, & they goe to Belleau. Cat.—every 2nd Sunday.

Rev.—R. V., £14. Ret., £17 15s. 0d. K. B., £6 3s. 6½d. Tenths, 12s. 4½d. Proc., 2s.

ADDELTHORPE R. D.—Candelshoe. Fam. 28 . . . 32 . . . 31. One Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Palmer. *See Ingoldmell.* Res., 1680. Dispensed 1681. Presb. by Will. Bp. of Lincoln, Trinity Sunday, 1673. His wife being dead he lives with his daughter in the town. (Query, whether at London).

Cur.—Wileman. Sal., £30 . . . Gone. The Rector resides 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Also on other stated days. Cat.—In summer. Com.—4 times. The same Congregation with Ingoldmell, half a mile off.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £34 10s. 9¾d. K. B., £9 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 19s. 0¼d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—Lands for the Poor, the rents of which are duly distributed yearly. Alms-house for two Widows by Mr. Motram.

Obs.—Mr. Saml. Mottram hath an Estate & House here.

AILESBY Curacy. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 12 . . . 14. One Anab. . . . None. Pat.—The Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Henr. Champante, Presb. 7 June, 1696. Cur. with general licence to preach. Non-res. *See Laceby*, dist. half a mile, where he resides.

Anth. Ella, Cur. Resides at Caistor.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday ; sometimes on Feasts. Cat.—On these same days. They mostly *(fere)* come to Laceby . . . In Lent. Com.—3 times a year . . . 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £10. Stip., £10. Proc. Ch., 2s. 1d. ; V., 1s. 6½d.

ALFORD *cum* RIGSBY V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 100 . . . 140 . . . *c.* 100 ; *scil.* in Rigsby 15 or 16 . . . 10 or 12. 2 or 3 Anab. Pat.—The Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Samuel Dewsnop, Dec., 1706, Presb. 22 Dec., 1706, by Wm., Bp. of Lincoln. Resides, but not in the Vicarage, which is unsuitable, being too small *(minus commoda, nimis angusta)*, 1718 . . . Duly repaired.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on Wednesday & Friday *(4a et 6a feriâ)* & on feast-days. In Rigsby Chapel once a month. Cat.—the whole summer. Also in the Chapel. Com.—Monthly . . . 13 . . . 12 or 13. At Rigsby twice or three times a year. Both together at the two greater feasts, Christmas & Easter.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £29. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 2s. 9d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—Lecture-ship, £20 p. ann. held by the Vicar. A Public School with 'pension' about £60 a year. Richard Suger, A.B., Schoolmaster, & Mr. Rawson.

A hospital for Poor Widows, supported by Baron Harburrow. About £15 p. ann., for the Poor. *(*Query, *an non omnes indebite.)*

Obs.—A Monument in the Chancel for Sr. Rob. Christopher, knt., & his wife, 1668.

Page 4.

ALGARKIRK R. *cum* Fossdike. D.—North Holland. Fam. (both together) 120 . . . 125 . . . 200 ? . . . In Algarkirk 66 Fam. 1 Anab. One entire dissenting family, Anabaptists. Pat.— — Berridge.

Inc.—Mr. John Mitchel, Res. Dispensed 1716.

Cur.—John Mitchel, his son. Stip. £40. Lic. Sept., 21, 1713.

Ambrose Hooke, Cur. Lic. 25 Sept., 1710. Resides.

Basil Berridge, Rector, Inst. 1716. Res. *See Blankney.* Presb. by Wm., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1710. *See Sutterton.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday in each place together, also on feast-days & vigils, & on Wednesdays & Fridays. Cat.—all summer-time . . . None are sent . . . They are renewed *(renovantur)* . . . Every 4th Sunday, *scil. die Merc.'* all the year, 1718, 1721. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . In the Church, 4, in the Chapel 4.

Rev.—R. V., £80 . . . £250 . . . Stip. £10, Fossdike. K. B., £50, 18s. 1½d. Tenths, £5 1s. 9¾d. Proc., 11s. 2d.

Char.—An Alms-house, about £25 p. ann. . . . £37 10s. p. ann.

ALLINGTON, EAST R. Annexed to Mediety of Sedgebrook. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Jenison,—Res. Disp., 1715. *See Sedgbrook.*
Anth. Jacob Brassalay, 1715. *See Sedgbrook.*
Cur.—John Cooper, of West Allington, £20 p. ann.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £150.

ALLINGTON, WEST R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 16 . . . 13 . . 1 Dissenter, a Presbyterian . . . None. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Cooper, A.M., 1709, Res. Disp., 1710. *See Wifordby, Archdry. of Leicester.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on Feast-days . . . Once in the Church & once in the Chapel. Cat.—infrequent for want of Catuchumens . . . In the spring or summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 1s. 5d. K. B., £8 13s. 11½d. Tenths, 17s. 4¾d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Char.—Two acres of land for the repair of the Church, & two acres for the Poor (about 40s. a year, paid by the Executors ?).

ALVINGHAM Curacy *cum* Cockrington St. Mary. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 80, in Alvingham 27 . . . more than 30, One Papist. Pat.—the Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Branceby. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699, with Gen. Licence to preach. *See Cockrington St. Leonard, N. Reston & Kirkby Underwood.* Lives at Keddington. No house here.

Ser.—On two Sundays out of three (at both). Cat.—in Summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £4. Ret., £2. Alvingham. Stip. 40s. Proc., £1 0s. 0½d.

Char.—£10 a year in an Alms-house for 3 Widows at Cockrington St. Leonard.
Lands for the repair of Alvingham Church,—Duly.
£1 a year for the poor of Alvingham.

Obs.—A Gentleman in this Parish, about £400 p. ann.

ANCASTER C. D.—Grantham ? Fam. 43 . . . 48. 2 Quaker, 1 Anab. Pat.—The King . . . Mr. Wm. Town, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. (*Ds.*) Wm. (? Sa.) Foster, Cur. by Sequestration. Has a Gen. Licence from T. Bp. of Lincoln, 1691. Presb. 15 June, 1690. *See Welby*, distant 2 miles, where he resides, as Rector.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in the afternoon. Cat.—frequently, but at no fixed time . . . On Sunday afternoon in summer . . . None are sent, but he teaches the boys in School. Com. 3.

Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £16. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d. ; V., 2s. 6d.

Obs.—Mr. Wm. Town, the Patron, hath a House at Sudbrook in this Parish, & lives in it.

Page 7.

ANDERBY R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 26 . . . 21. 1 Quaker. Pat.—Magdalene Col. Cambridge.

Inc.—Mr. Michael Adlard, Res. *See Hotoft*, dist. ½ mile, *& Cumberworth.*
Mr. Tho. Cartwright, A.M. Inst., 1716. Presb. by Simon, Bp. of Ely, Sept. 19, 1703. Res. *See Stewton, Hotoft, & Cumberworth.*

Ser.—Once on a Sunday. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . All summer . . . From Easter to Michaelmas. Com.—6 . . . 4 . . . 5. Conventicle at Autfol,[1]—Query, where ?

Rev.—R. V., £30–£40. Ret., £41 5s. 0d. K. B., £13 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 7s. 0¼d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

ANWICK V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 32 . . . 25. 2 Anab. Pat.—James & Stephen Gardiner, 1691.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Everingham, 1691. Res. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1691. *See Brauncewell*, dist. 3 m.
Henry Crask, Inst. 23 Dec., 1717. *See Brauncewell & Ruskington.* Res., but not in the Vicarage, which is not yet repaired . . . Res. at Sleaford . . . House repaired by the Tenant as if he inhabited it himself, (*ac si ipse habitaret*).

Ser.—Once on Sunday & mostly on feast days. Cat.—for 3 months . . . Sometimes . . . On Sunday afternoon in summer, 1721 . . . For full 3 months. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £27 10s. 0d. K. B., £5 4s. 11½d. Tenths, 10s. 4¾d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 3d. ; Vic., 1s. 7½d.

APELY (*see Stainfield*). D.—Wragho. Fam. 8 . . . 9. *Curacy of* Sir John Tyrwhitt.

Inc.—Mr. Peniston Booth (*see Stainfield*) with Bishop's licence.
Mr. Matth. Symson (*see Bardney, & Gawdby.*)

Ser.—Twice or thrice a year (All are tenants of Sir John Tyrwhitt, by whose order they go to Stainfield, except on Sacrament days.) Cat.—in Lent, and about once a month all the year. Com.—at Apely 2, at Stainfield 3.

Rev.—R. V., Nil. Ret., £6. Stip., £2 6s. 8d. Proc., 1s. 0½d.

ASGARBY R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 12 . . . 11 . . . 8 . . . Pat.— — Carre, 1605-1687. Ld. Harvy. *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Pearson, Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 12 March, 1681. Disp., 1687. *See Kirkby-Lathorp*, dist. 1 m., where he resides. Holds both by dispensation.

Ser.—Once in the Afternoon (They attend either church). Cat.—none ; No Catechumens are sent . . . In Lent & other times, 1718 . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 5 or 6 . . . 5.

---

[1] Note—Perhaps Outfall, where Anderby Creek falls into the sea.

Rev.—R. V., £70–£80. Ret., £78 8s. 5d. K. B., £10 14s. 4½d. Tenths, £1 1s. 5¾d. Proc., 4s.
Char.—40s. a year for the Poor, duly distributed.
£1 a year for the Poor by Tho. Mereton, Rector, (Query, whether the same with the former).

ASGARBY. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 8 . . . 10. Pat.—The Prebendary.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Laws, Cur. 1706, with Licence.
Mr. Dale, Cur., Licenced July 14, 1720. *See Dalderby, Maring, & Stourton Magna.*
Ser.—Once, in the Aftn. Cat.—In Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £32. Stipend, £6.

Page 8.

ASHBY CHAPEL C. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 51, besides 5 in the Alms-house. Pat.—The Bp. of Carlisle.
Inc.—Dr. Thos. Lockington, Cur. Lic. 9 June, 1693. *See Horncastle.*
Pickering Lodington, Cur. Lic. 26 June, 1718. Resides at Horncastle.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—promises 1718 . . . Catechises, 1721, In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 7.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Proc., 4s. 3d.
Char.—An Alms-house for 5, Sal. 10s. a year.

ASHBY DE LA LANDE V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 11 . . . 9 . . . 8. Pat.— — King, Esq., from 1605 to 1680.
Inc.—Mr. John Lascells, by Sequestr.? Non-res., 1680. *See Rowston*, 1 m. dist., where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday ; on the other part of the day they go to Digby or Bloxham, scarcely a mile distant. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £16 19s. 0d. K. B., £6 0s. 8d. Tenths, 12s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 9d. ; V., 1s. 6d.
Obs.—The Patron hath a House in the Parish.

ASHBY BY PARTNEY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 20 . . . 18. 3 Anab. . . . 2 Anab. . . . 2 mixed of Anab. & Ch. Pat.—John Medley.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Hall, Non-res., 14 Aug., 1711 . . . Res., 1718. *See Kirkby & Owersby.*
'Ds.' Chris. Bucketon, Cur. Non-lic. Non-res. (Lives at Keal, dist. 3 m.). *See Easter Keal & Stickford.* Sometimes here.
Chris. Buckton, 10 June, 1718. Lic. Res. £15 a year, & Fees.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, & also on feast-days . . . Sometimes on feast days. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer . . . From Lent to Midsummer. Com.—3 . . . 3 or 4 . . . at least 3.
Rev.—R. V., £33–£40. Ret., £40 1s. 0d. K. B., £7 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 15s. 0¼d. Proc., 4s. 6d.
Char.—Donation of Mr. Taylor, late Rector, viz. £4 for the Minister, £1 for one Poor person, 10s. in books for poor boys, yearly,. Duly applied.
15s. a year for the Poor.
£3 a year for repair of the Church.

Obs.—The Patron has a House here & is Ld. of the Manour! but a Tenant lives in it . . . In the Church, some ancient Coats of Arms & Monumts., one of — Gilby, Esq., who was buried in the Chancel, 1588.

ASHBY *cum* FENBY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 20 . . . 19. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Isaac Tucker, Res., 1684.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Sometimes twice . . . Always twice . . . Twice 1718, 1721. Cat.—every other Sunday from the beginning of Lent to Pentecost . . . Until all are instructed . . . In spring. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £70. Ret., £71 6s. 2d. K. B., £14 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 9s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Char.—A hospital for 6 Widows, miserably abused by the seneschal of Lord (*Di.*) Wm. Powlett. £2 every St. Thomas' Day . . . £1 10s. 0d. for the Poor, on St. Thomas' Day.

ASHBY PUERORUM V. D.—Hill. Fam. 20 . . . 18. Pat.—The Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Laws, Res. 1673. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 6 June, 1669. *See Asgarby, dist. 1 m., & Greetham, dist. 1 m.*

Mr. Benj. Place, 6 Aug., 1715. Query, whether Resident?

John Pierce, A.B. Inst. 29 June, 1717. £30 p. ann. *See Greetham.*

Cur.—W. Sommers, of Aswarby. *See Greetham.*

Wm. Langhorn, Inst. 28 Oct., 1721. *See Greetham.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday (the same congregation) in all the churches. Cat.—in Lent . . . And on other Sundays & feast days . . . After notice, none came. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £20 . . . Ret., £25. K. B., £6 3s. 4d. Tenths, 12s. 4d. Proc., — Ch., 2s. 6d.; V., 1s. 8d.

Page 11.

ASLACKBY V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 47 . . . 52, 2 Anab., 5 Anab. & 1 Woman . . . 3 Presbyterians. Pat.—John Garland, 1702 . . . Mr. Thos. Raven.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Raven, Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1689. Res., 1702. Disp., 1702. *See South Ormsby.* Does not reside in the Vicarage because it is too small, & unhealthy on account of the water under ground (*aquas subterraneas*). Resides in his own house near the Church.

Charles Bywater, Inst. 10 July, 1721. Resident.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—In winter . . . Intermitted by reason of health (*racione Vals.*) . . . Promised by new Vicar. Com.—4 or more. A Conventicle of Anabaptists at times (*aliquando*).

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £12 10s. 7½d. Tenths, £1 5s. 0¾d. Proc. Ch., 4d.; V., 2s. 10d.

Char.—A Charity School. 5s. a year for the Poor. 10s. a year for 6 Widows.

Obs.—Mr. John Quincy, a person of good Estate . . . In the Town there is a Building called the Temple, built in the form of a broad Steeple, formerly belonging to the Knights Templars. Also a Pasture called Aveland, from whence the Deanry seems to have

had its name, in which there stood a prodigious Oak, cut down in the memory of some now living, under which the Traditn. is y^t the Sessions were wont to be held . . . Here is also a Dwelling-house, called S. Peter's Chapel, reported to have been anciently the burial place of the Templars. It is certain y^t the Bones of human Bodies have been digged out of it.

ASTERBY R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 39 . . . 27 . . . 27. 7 (6) Anab. Pat.— — Dymock, 1699, 1711.

Inc.—Mr. John Chapman, Non-res., 1711. Disp. 1711. *See Benningworth*, dist. 3 m., where he resides.

John Chapman, Deac. Lic., 23 June, 1718.

Has no resident Curate, but a neighbouring Incumbent, £10 p. ann. Query, Who?

Cur.—John Chapman, Lic. 13 June, 1720.

Cur.—John Worsley. *See Willingham.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday Afternoon . . . Alternately. Cat.—continual . . . In Lent. Com.—4. An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £28. K. B., £8 10s. 0d. Tenths, 16s. 1d. Proc., 4s.

Char.—A School with a stipend of £30 p. ann.; Mr. Clarke, Master. £2 10s. 0d. in Bread for the Poor. 3s. a year for Repair of the Ch.

ASWARBY R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 21 . . . 17 . . . 19. Pat.— — Harvey.

Inc.—Mr. — Jones, Cur., Non-lic., with Stipend of £30 p. ann.

John Masson, Rector. Inst. 14 July, 1714. Military Chaplain. Resides in London, or some military station . . . Resides for part of the year . . . Is repairing the Rectory house.

Cur.—John Jones, Lic. 26 July, 1716. Sal., £30 & more. *See Demelby*, where he is Curate . . . Admonished to perform duty here twice a day, 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays & feast-days. Cat.—Frequent . . . In Lent & other times . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £12 4s. 7d. Tenths, £1 4s. 5¾d. Proc., 8s.

Char.—£5 p. ann. for the Poor. £2 p. ann. for the Poor.

ASWARDBY R. D.—Hill. Fam. 12 . . . 7 . . . 7 & 4 poor widows. 1 Quaker. Pat.—Wm. North, 1714. Wm. Munson, *W.*

Inc.—Constantine Briggs. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1669. Res. 1696.

Sam. Hutchinson, Rr., 28 Jan., 1714, S.A. *See Langton by Partney*, where he resides.

Will. Sommers, Literate. Inst. 13 June, 1718. *See Ashby Puerorum & Greetham.*

Will. Shepherd, Inst. 24 April, 1721. Resides at Spilsby.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Also on festivals. Cat.—continually at Langton . . . None to be catechized. Com.—5 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£25. Ret., £33. K. B., £7 7s. 8½d. Tenths, 15s. 11¼d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

AWNSBY R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 20 . . . 16 . . . 15, 1 Anab.

Pat.—Sir J. Newton, "Al' jur'."[1] 1711, by demise of the Dean & Chap. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Benj. Stokes, 8 Sept., 1711. Lives at Grantham ; often sojourns within the parish . . . Now resides in the Rectory. *See Demelby.*

Cur.—Mr. Winterton, by Seqn. *See Osbornby.*

John Adcock, Inst. 26 Dec., 1721. Non-res. Curate of Lavengdon, Bucks.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts . . . Once, 1718. Cat.—Continual . . . For a certain part of the year . . . In Lent and at other times . . . No catechumens, 1721. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £59 16s. 0d. K. B., £6 7s. 0½d. Tenths, 12s. 0¾d. Proc., 4s. 2d.

Page 12.

AWTHORP R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 21 . . . 20. Pat.—Jane Thynne, 1711.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. White, 6 Sept., 1711. Res. *See Calstrop, Swaby, Brinkhill, Hagworthingham, Burwell.*

Ser.—Once in 3 weeks in the morning . . . Once on Sunday & festivals, mostly on Wednesday & Friday (*plerumque 4 et 6 fer'*). Once on Sunday, & mostly on festivals, 1718 . . . *Fere, quoties Divina p. m.* Cat.—nearly continually . . . In Lent, & once or twice a month . . . In Lent & every other Sunday. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £28. K. B., £5 13s. 4d. Tenths, 11s. 4d. Proc., 1s. 4d.

Char.—£4 a year for the Rector ; £1 for one Poor man ; 10s. in Books for Boys who say the Catechism best,—by Thos. Taylor, late Rector.

BAG-ENDERBY. D.—Hill. Fam. 14. Pat.—Letitia Langhorn, 1711. Three co-heiresses of Mr. Langhorn, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Geo. Smith, Feb. 1714. Res. *See Somersby*, dist. ½ m., where he lives. Lets the house & glebe to farm.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent . . . As often as there is occasion. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £33-£25. Ret., £37. K. B., £6 8s. 1½d. Tenths, 12s. 9¾d. Proc., 2s. 4½d.

Obs.—Charles Newcomen, Esq., lives here. An ancient monument in ye Church—Query ?

BARDNEY. D.—Wragho. Fam. 140 . . . 130 . . . *c.* 150. 1 Pap. 1 Anab. *(person).* Pat.—The Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Matthias Symson, of Mooreby. Presb. by W. Bp. of Carlisle, 25 Feb., 1704 ; Curate at the petition of the parishioners, with the Bp.'s licence, 1706. Res. *See Apeley, Stainfield & Gawdby.*

Ser.—Once each Sunday, & on festivals, & mostly on 4th & 6th week-days. Cat.—In Lent, on Sunday, Wednesday & Friday . . . In Lent & once a quarter, & often on festivals. Com.—5 . . . 4 at least . . . 5.

---

[1] Perhaps *Alii* or *Alieno Jure*, in right of another. In Bp. Wake's Register the presentation is said to be made with the usual *Pleno Jure.*

Rev.—R. V. about £12. Ret., £21. K. B., £7. Tenths, 14s. 1d. Proc. Church, 7s. 6d. Vic., 2s. 1d.
Char.—An Alms-house by Mr. Hancock for 14 Poor ; stipend 1s. a week . . . The house built, but the Poor not nominated.
Obs.—Pet. Hancock, Esq., has a Seat here.

BAMBURGH, *alias* BAMBER D. D.—Gartree. Fam. 50 . . . *c.* 50. Pat.—Thos. Dighton. The Earl of Lincoln, Impropriator.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Chapman, Cur., 1691. Non-res. *See Minting*, dist. 1 m., where he resides, & *Swaby*.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—continually from the beginning of Lent to All Saints' Day . . . From Mid-Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Stipend, £8. Proc., 7s. 3d.
Obs.—The Earls of Lincoln had a seat here, now a farmhouse.

BARHOLME. D.—Nesse. Fam. 17 . . . 20. Pat.—The King. The Governors of Okeham & Uppingham Schools, Improp. *W.* (The gift of Q. Elizabeth).
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Whitehall, 1690. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lichfield & Coventry, 22 Sept., 1678. *See Stow & Braceburgh.* No house ; no glebe.
Ser.—Once on 3 Sundays, the 4th being omitted . . . Once each Sunday & feast-day. Cat.—almost continual. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £4 17s. 0d. Ret., £14 11s. 0d. K. B., £5 11s. 8d. Tenths, 11s. Proc., Ch. 7s. 6d. ; V., 1s. 9d.

Page 15.

BARKSTON R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 38 . . . *c.* 39. Pat.—the Prebendary of Grantham Borealis in Salisbury Cathl.
Inc.—Mr. John Troughton, Res. 15 Oct., 1713. Disp., 1715 . . . As often as he resides at Staunton, co. Nott., a Curate resides here.
Ser.—Twice each Sunday, & each day of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday, on feast-days, & 4th & 6th week-days . . . On every Sunday aftn. . . . On every Sunday aftn. in summer. Com.—3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £72. K. B., £13 7s. 6d. Tenths, £1 6s. 9d. Proc., 3s. 4d.
Char.—A voluntary Charity School for 14 Children.
An Alms-house for 6 Poor.
Obs.—Sir J. Newton, Bart., & John Stringer, Esq., have houses here, but live elsewhere. Thos. Coney, Gent., hath about £80 a year, & lives in the Parish.

BARNETBY V. D.—Yarburrow. Fam. 34 . . . *c.* 30. Pat.—the Bp. of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. John Sykes. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Dec., 1686. Res., 1699. *See Melton-Rosse*, scarcely 1 m. dist. (The same congregation at either place).
Lionel Holmes, Collat. 9 Febr., 1718. *See Somerby*, dist. 1 m. House not yet fit ; resides at Bigby, ½ m. dist. Promises to repair within half-a-year, 1722.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, & often on feast-days. Cat.—in Summer. Com.—5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £22 16s. 6d. K. B., £6 4s. 2d. Tenths, 12s. 5d. Proc., Ch., 3s. 4d. ; V., 11d.
Obs.—John Appleyard, Esq., a Justice of Peace, lives here.

BARNOLDBY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 38 . . . Between 30 & 40, Two Quaker. Pat.—the Coll. Ch. of Southwell.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Hesleden. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Peterborough, 19 Sept., 1686. Non-res., 1697. *See Hatcliffe*, where he resides & serves either Parish.
Fras. Beatniffe, Deac. 27 Feb., 1715. Res. Sal. £30 p. ann.
Tim. Fenton, A.M., Inst. 21 Feb., 1720. *See Hatcliffe.*
Mr. Brown, Cur. here & at Hatcliffe. £30, & other emoluments.
Ser.—Once each Sunday in winter ; in summer he goes twice to one Church alternately, dist. 1 m., the parishes contiguous. Prayers once in the week in summer. Cat.—until all of suitable age are instructed . . . In summer . . . In Lent. Com.—4. A Quaker Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £50 (scarcely). Ret., £60 2s. 6d. K. B., £14 13s. 4d. Tenths, £1 9s. 4d. Proc., 3s. 10d.
Char.—A parcel of land, called Kirkin, given to the Minister (as it appears) that he may strew [*ut sterneret,*] in the Church in summer. 10s. a year for the Poor. 10s. a year for the Poor.

BARROW V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 140. Two Anab. (persons). Pat.—the King.
Inc.—Mr. Mich. Doughty. Presb. by R. Archbp. of York, 21 May, 1665. Res., 1680. The same Lecturer, Lic. 1680.
John Newell, Deac. Seq. 5 Jul., 1713. Presb. 20 Sept., 1713. (Noe Curate now) ; he intends one, 1718.
Joseph Foxlow, Inst. 26 Dec., 1721.
Ser.—Twice each Sunday, & sometimes on feast-days. A Lecture on Sunday aftn., founded by Sir J. Nelthorp. Cat.—by the Schoolmaster every 7th day . . . In Lent in the church. Com.—4 . . . 7 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £40–£45. Ret., £48 15s. 2d. K. B., £9 16s. 0½d. Tenths, 19s. 7¼d. Proc., Ch., 3s. 4d. ; V., 1s. 8d.
Char.—£3 6s. 8d. p. ann. from certain lands for the Poor ; 13s. 4d. for the repair of the Church.
Obs—Three Monuments in the Church, of John J—or,[1] Esq., Lady Foulks, and Wm. Broxholm, Esq.

BARROWBY R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 60 . . . 50 or 60 . . . *c.* 60, One Anab. Pat.—Marquess of Halifax, 1693.
Inc.—Mr. Alexander Sion. Presb. 4 Mar., 1681. Res., 1693.
John Baker, Cur. Lic. 28 June, 1718.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts . . . Once on feasts . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent, & at other times. Cat.—Continually . . . In Lent, & at other times. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

[1] This name, which seems to have puzzled the bishop or his secretary, was probably John Ion, Esq., who died 1611, and was buried at Barrow.

Rev.—R. V., £100—£160. K. B., £31 1s. 5½d. Tenths, £3 2s. 1¾d. Proc., 8s.

Char.—The Incumbent pays yearly for the education of 12 poor boys.

Page 16.

EAST BARKWITH R. Dec.—Wragho. Fam. 30. One Anab. Pat.— — Henneage, 1712.

Inc.—Mr. Edward Greathead, A.B., 11 Feb., 1712. Non-res. Schoolmaster at Stickney ? . . . Resides.

John Smith, Cur. Lic. 20 June, 1718. Query, whether the same as the Rector of West Barkwith ? . . . Yes. £16 p. ann. Resides within a quarter of a mile from the parish.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays . . . Once . . . Prayers on feasts & the 4th & 6th week-days. Cat.—every Sunday. Com.—4 . . . 5 . . . 4 . . . at least 3.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £38 1s. 11d. K. B., £11 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 3s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Char.—The interest of £3 a year, *i.e.* 3s., for the Poor.

£3 or £4 a year for repair of the Church.

WEST BARKWITH R. D.—Wragho Fam 30 . . . 11, One Dissenter. Pat.—Sir Thos. Skipwith & wife, 1684 ; The wife's right in dower from Brownlow, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Smith. Res., 1684. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Dec., 1684. *See Sotby & East Barkwith.* In debt (*ære aliens gravatus non comparuit*), & did not appear. A new house by M. Smith.

Cur.—John Smith, Lic. 21 Sept., 1719.

Ser.—Duly . . . Once. Cat.—Duly (Query, Equivocates ?) . . . Every other Sunday . . . They do not come duly. Com.—4 . . . at least 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £47 3s. 2d. K. B., £5 10s. od. Tenths, 10s. 6d. Proc., 9s. 5½d.

BARTON V. St. Mary & St. Peter (2 Churches) United. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 220 . . . 300 . . . 267. 3 (2) Presb. *(persons)*, 1 Quaker *(person)*, 1 Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—'Ds' John Gelder, A.B., Inst. 13 Nov., 1713. Res., or will shortly reside in the new House . . . Res. 1718.

Ser.—Once in either Church ; also on 4th & 6th week-days, & on all feasts. Cat.—Chiefly in Lent . . . For a quarter of the year beginning in Lent . . . Oftener, if they are sent . . . For 3 months, 1718. Com.—4 . . . On the 1st Sunday in each month, & on three festivals. (Only 3 Dissenters.)

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £35 16s. 11d. K. B., £19 5s. 0¾d. Tenths, £1 18s. 5¾d. Proc. Ch., 8s. 4d. ; Vic., 4s. 4d.

Char.—£2 15s. od. (Land), £6 10s. od. (Mill), & £3 6s. 8d. (Land) yearly for the Poor. £2 to be distributed yearly at Christmas. £4 a year for an Anniversary Sermon on St. John the Evangelist's Day.

Obs.—Ten Pounds a year which were heretofore paid out of the Impropriation, now discontinued for many years past. William Long, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, lives here.

BASINGHAM R. D.—Graffo. Fam. 70. 1 Quaker. Pat.—Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 1660.

Inc.—Mr. James Metford, Presb. by Robt., Bp. of Lincoln, 16 Mar., 1660. Res. 1661. Disp. 1669. *See Skynnand.*

Thos. Porter, S.T.B., Inst. 15 June, 1720. Resides.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday ; Prayers on feast-days, & on the 4th & 6th week-days in Lent. Cat.—in Lent, and sometimes on other Sundays, if they come. Com.—6 . . . 8 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V. above £80 . . . £120. K. B., £26 16s. 8d. Tenths, £2 13s. 8d. Proc., 13s. 4d.

Char.—Certain lands for the Poor.

£2 for 8 Widows at Christmas.

£1 10s. od. a year by Sir Chris. Nevil for the Poor.

BASINGTHORP *cum* WESTBY V. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 31 . . . *c.* 30. 1 Anab. Pat.—Marquess of Dorset, 1713.

Inc.—Mr. Joseph Bruin, 7 Sept., 1713. Disp. 1713. Rector also of West Bridgford, co. Nott., where he resides.

Curate—Mr. Breton of Irnham.

John Fisher, Inst. 6 Dec., 1717. Resides, but not in the Vicarage, Unmarried.

Ser.—Twice in summer, once in winter . . . Twice, 1721. Cat.—Frequent . . . Once a year . . . In summer, in Aft. Com.—6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £53 15s. od. K. B., £8 17s. 6d. Tenths, 17s. 9d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 9d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.

Char.—£1 a year for the Poor.

Page 19.

BASTON V. D.—Nesse. Fam. 80 . . . 78. Pat.—The King

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Staige, A.M. Res., 10 Dec., 1712.

Andrew Borradale, Inst. 30 March, 1720. *See Market-Deeping*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Twice . . . Once. Cat.—Continually . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £25 14s. 0½d. K. B., £6 15s. od. Tenths, 12s. 1½d. Proc., Ch. 3s. 6d. ; V., 1s. 6d.

Char.—17d. each week in Bread, the gift of Mr. Prat.

BECKINGHAM *cum* FENTON & STRAGGLETHORP R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 70 . . . Between 40 & 50 . . . *c.* 50. Two or three Quaker . . . 3 Quaker, 1718. In Fenton, 14. Pat.—Mr. John Stillingfleet, 1688, 1690. Mr. Lacon of Shropshire, a Papist, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Stillingfleet. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 1 Jan., 1687. Res., 1690.

Curate for the Chapels—Humfrey Boyes, Lic. 28 May. Sal. £30.

Fr. Beatniffe, Cur. Lic. 23 June, 1718. *See Stragglethorp.* Sal. £50.

Marshall Greswold, A.M., Inst. 10 April, 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feast-days. Cat.—continually in summer. Com.—4.

At Fenton.—Once on Sunday in the Chapel. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Trinity Sunday. Com.—3. A Quaker Conventicle, Licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £80 . . . *c.* £300. K. B., £41 6s. 8d. Tenths, £4 2s. 8d. Proc., 15s.

BEELSBY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 20 . . . 16 . . . 20. One Anab. Pat.—the Coll. Ch. of Southwell.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Welfitt, Non-res. Disp. 1716. *See Swinhop.* Lives in his own house at Wold Newton, 2 m. from Swinhop.

Thos. Layburn, A.M., 1715. Presb. by Rich. Archbp. of York, 6 June, 1680. *See Waltham*, where he resides.

Curate—Non-lic. Resides in the Rectory. Sal. £25 & more.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on the other part of the day at Hatcliffe, ½ m. . . . Mostly twice . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—The most part of the summer . . . Six weeks in autumn, & in Lent . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £78 15s. od. K. B., £8 17s. 6d. Tenths, 17s. 9¼d. Proc., 4s. 6d.

BEESBY *alias* BEYSBY IN THE MARSH R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 27 . . . 19. One Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Willerton, 1709. Res. *See Hanny.* Lives at Alford, dist. 2 m. equally from all, until the Rectory-house is repaired . . . £200 laid out, 1718 . . . Now resides, 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & feast-days, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Twice, 1721. The other part of the day they go to Maltby, dist. ½ m. Cat.—on feast-days, & Wednesdays & Fridays. Com.—4 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £60–£65. Ret., £69 4s. 9d. K. B., £13 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 7s. 0¼d. Proc., 2s. 3d.

BELCHFORD R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 45. One Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Cole, Rr., 1697. Presb. 22 May, 1692. Res. *See Tointon Magna*, dist. 2 m. . . . (2½ m.).

Ser.—Once every Sunday & feast-day. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer. Com.—4 or 5 . . . 4. They have Fulletby, dist. 1 m.

Rev.—R. V., £40–£50. Ret., £60 8s. od. K. B., £18 16s. 8d. Tenths, £1 16s. 8d. Proc., 17s.

Char.—16s. a year in Bread for the Poor. Certain Charitable gifts.

Page 20.

BENNINGTON *alias* LONG BILLINGTON *cum* TROSTON [*sic.* FOSTON] V. D.—Loveden. Fam. 220 . . . *c.* 180 . . . 185. One Quaker . . . Two. Pat.—The King, in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Wilson. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 15 June, 1679. Inducted, 26 June, 1679. Res.

Edw. Guy, Inst. 1716. Res.

Ser.—Twice in summer-time, once in winter . . . in the Chapel once all the summer . . . Three times in summer . . . twice in winter, 1718 . . . in Church & Chapel, 1721. Cat.—Frequently, on

Sundays & feast-days . . . In Lent, & after. Com.—6 . . . Church 5, Chapel 5 . . . At least 4. Bennington 5, Foston, 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £20 1s. 10½d. Tenths, £2 0s. 2¼d. Proc. Ch., 12s. 6d. ; V., 7s. 6d.

Char.—A Charity School, endowed with 40s. p. ann. Half an Ox-gang of land for the Poor.

BELLEW *cum* CLAWTHORP. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 20. Pat.—Marquess of Lindsey.

Inc.—Mr. Tho. Barber. Res.

Mr. Jo. Abbot, 23 Mar., 1714. *See Aby, & Thedlethorp*, dist. from Bellew 6 m.

Barn. Goche, Cur. *See Thedlethorp*, dist. 6 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once each Sunday, also on feast-days . . . Sometimes on feast-days, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer. Com.—4 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £52. Ret., £48 11s. 9d. (£4 a year from the V. of Aby, whose Ch. has fallen, & the parishioners come here). K. B., £13 13s. 9d. Tenths, £1 6s. 4½d. Proc., ——.

Obs.—The Lord Gt. Chamberlain hath a House here . . . A Monumt. in the Church, said to be the Lord Well's . . . Mr. Timothy Heardson, a Gentleman, lives here.

BELTON R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 20 . . . 22. Pat.—Sir Jn. Brownlow. (Church much adorned by Ld. Brownlow).

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Ward, A.M., 1710. Disp., 1685. Res. *See Ingoldsby.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday in Ld. Brownlow's Chapel, once in Church . . . Daily in the Chapel, twice on feasts & on the 4th & 6th days of the week, & when the family are absent twice in the Church. Cat.—every Sunday, except in mid-winter . . . In Lent & great part of the summer . . . In Lent, & frequently at other times. Com.—3 in the Church, each month in Chapel.

Rev.—R. V., £50–£85. K. B., £12 3s. 6½d. Tenths, £1 4s. 4¼d. Proc., 3s. 11d.

Char.—An Alms-house for 6 Widows, endowed with £50 p. ann. by the Brownlow family.

Obs.—Several Monuments in the Church belonging to the family of Brownlow, whose Seat (one of the finest in the County) is here.

BENNINGTON R. D.—N. Holland. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 70. One Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—Sir Wm. Ellis, 1710, 1711.

Inc.—Mr. Benj. Farrow, 28 June, 1711. Res. . . . Sometimes at Boston, dist. 4 m., for the better education of his children . . . Resides in the parish, but not in the Rectory-house, which is unsuitable, & distant from the Church.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, & frequently on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—6 . . . Monthly, besides the three greater feasts.

Rev.—R. V., £100–£82, "prob." K. B., £33 8s. 11½d. Tenths, £3 6s. 10¾d. Proc., 6s. 11d.

Char.—Some Charities said to be injured by Mr. Burrel, the particulars set down.

BENNINGWORTH *alias* BENNYWORTH. D.—Wragho. Fam. 40. Pat.— — Heron . . . Heneage, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Chapman. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of St. David's, 23 March, 1689. Res., 1690. Disp., 1711. *See Asterby.*

Ser.—Twice on Sundays in winter, once in summer. Cat.—Uncertain . . . in Lent & other times . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 4 . . . Monthly.

Rev.—R. V., £55–£100. K. B., £23 8s. 6½d. Tenths, £2 6s. 10¼d. Proc., 8s. 4d.

Page 23.

BICKER V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 80 . . . nearly 80. One Papist . . . None . . . One Anab. Pat.—The Dean & Chap. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Pendock. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1704. Res., 1704.

Benj. Hinckesman, A.B. Presb. by Rich. Bp. of Gloucester, 8 July, 1716. Inst. 9 July, 1716. Resides, but not in the Vicarage; Unmarried & boards with a parishioner . . . Res. in Vicarage.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Twice . . . also on the principal Feasts. Cat.—In summer . . . As often as any are sent . . . Every Sunday aftn. Com.—3 . . . 2 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £45. Ret., £47. K. B., £15. Tenths, £1 10s. 0d. Proc., Ch. 2s.; V., 1s. 4d.

Char.—A Hospital endowed with £10 p. ann.

BIGBY R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 34 . . . 48. One Papist. Pat.—Rob. Elwes, 1689.

Inc.—Mr. John Lee,—Presb. 20 Feb., 1686. Res. 1689. Disp. 1694. *See Cadney*, dist. 2 m.

Deac.—Geo. Kirke, Lic. 16 Jan., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £73 9s. 6d. K. B., £13 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 7s. 1d. Proc., 4s. 9d.

Char.—£1 4s. 0d. a year for the Poor.

Obs.—Some Monuments remain in the Church of the Tyrwhitt family who were anciently Lds. of Kettleby & Bigby.

BILLESBY V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 54 . . . 58 . . . 56. One Anab. Pat.—Sir Edw. Ayscough.

Inc.—Mr. Anthony Garly, 1680. Res. *See Sutton*, dist. 3 m.

Ser.—Twice every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday morning, every other Sunday aftn. Cat.—Every other Sunday, almost the whole year . . . From the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £60. K. B., £13 3s. 4d. Tenths, £1 6s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 1s.; V., 2s. 6d.

Char.—A School for instruction of 10 poor Children, endowed with £5. 10s. (15s.) for the Poor at Easter, 20s. on St. Thomas' Day. 5s. a year from land called Church-banks.

Obs—An ancient monument for Jn. Billesby, 4 Nov., 1506.

BILLINGBURGH V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 70. Three Presbyterian . . . Two. Pat.—Lady Vere Booth . . . Sam. Rolle & Hugh Fortescue, 1702 . . . The Duke of Newcastle & H. Fortescue, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Rob. Kelham, 1702. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 31 May, 1702. Res. *See Threckingham*, dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; also on 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—all summer. Com. 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £6 1s. 8d. Tenths, 12s. 2d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 9d. ; V., 1s. 8½d.

Char.—A School with a stipend of £11 p. ann.—Mr. Kelham, Master, Licenced. £4 for the Poor, not distributed. A meadow for the repair of the Church, not applied.

Obs.—John Toller, Gent., whose Ancestors gave the Charities, & himself has lately built a School-house.

BILLINGHAY V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 141 . . . 128 . . . 130. One Popish, Seven Indep. Chapel of Walcoat. Pat.—Dymoke from 1605 to 1687.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Blaxly. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 5 June, 1687. Res. 1687. *See Kime.*

Thos. Squire, A.B. Inst. 2 Aug., 1721. *See Kirkby-Green.* But query, whether the same ?

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . On other feasts twice. Cat.—every other Sunday & on feasts . . . As often as possible . . . Frequently, 1718. Com.—6. In the Chapel the Vicar preaches once a month. A licenced Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £25–£30. Ret., £32. K. B., £11 4s. 2d. Tenths, £1 7s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 3s. ; V., 1s. 3d.

Page 24.

BITCHFIELD V. D.—Beltislo. Fam. 16 . . . 19 . . . 20. Pat.—the Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.— — Lucas, Cur. Resides at Corby, 2 m. dist. Assistant Schoolmaster there . . . Not now Ass. Schoolmaster (Stilton). *See Swafield.* Res. in the Rectory, which is hired, the Vicarage house is ruinous.

Ser.—On Sundays, twice in summer, once in winter . . . Once only all the year. Cat.—Nearly every other Sunday . . . Duly . . . All the year except in mid-winter. Com.—*c.* 6 . . . 4 or 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30 6s. 1¼d. K. B., £5 11s. 5½d. Tenths, £1 13s. 2¾d. Proc., 3s. 11½d.

Char.—£3 6s. 8d., a Legacy of Mr. Woodroffe. Query, whether paid ?

Obs.—Mr. Wodrof's Legacy was left 1652, & the Interest hath been paid all along by the descendants ; but now some dispute hath risen, whether the Principal hath not been paid in.

BINBROOK ST. MARY R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 16 . . . 19 . . . 14. One Dissenter . . . None, 1718. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Geo. Mason. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 12 Mar., 1703. Non-res., 1704. *See Beckingham*, near Gainsborough, dist. about 18 m., where he resides.

Mr. John Wildman, Cur., without Licence. *See below.* Resides. Sal. 10s. a Sermon.

Ser.—Once each Sunday, & once in the Ch. of St. Gabriel. Cat.—every Sunday in summer . . . On 8 or 9 days . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £46 5s. 8d. K. B., £10 4s. 2d. Tenths, £1 0s. 5d. Proc., 5s. 6d.

BINBROOK ST. GABRIEL V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 25 . . . 32 . . . 30. One Papist (a woman). Pat.—the Prebendary of Milton.

Inc.—Mr. John Wildman. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 31 May, 1702. Res. 1702 (Query, in the town ?). *See Thorganby*, dist. 1½ m. No house.

Ser.—Once each Sunday, & once in St. Mary's Ch. Cat.—from March to Michaelmas . . . On Sunday aftn. . . . On 8 or 9 days in the summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s.

Char.—30 Acres of land for the repair of the Church ; to be let every Easter, but not duly let. Whether for (*ad*) Church or School, is doubtful, 1718.

BLANKNEY R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 50 . . . 55. 8 Popish . . . 20 Papists (persons). Pat.—Lord Widrington.

Inc.—Mr. Basil Berridge, LL.B., 23 March, 1712. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1710. Disp., 1716. *See Alderkirk.* A new house for the Rector.

Deac.—Gabriel Giberne, 16 May, 1716. Cur. & Presb., 24 Sept., 1716.

Cur.—John Coney, Lic. 8 July, 1717. £40 p. ann. Res. within ½ m. Andrew Graham, Inst. 4 June, 1722.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas . . . Every Sunday . . . In Lent & at other times when any are sent . . . As often as any are sent. Com.—6 . . . 4. A Chapel for Papists in the house of Ld. Widdrington, as it is believed.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£150. K. B., £17 10s. 7½d. Tenths, £1 13s. 0¾d. Proc., 6s. 4d.

Char.—40 poor Boys are taught at the voluntary cost of the Rector. Lands for the repair of the Church . . . Absorbed by the Widdrington family, & £5 p. ann. substituted in their place . . . Denied for above 7 years . . . Paid 1718.

Obs.—The Ld. Widrington hath a seat here, & there is a Vault in the Church for a burial-place for the family.

BLOXHOLM R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 8 . . . 6. (United to Digby). Pat.— — Thornton, from 1667 to 1691.

Inc.—Mr. Richard Disney, 1691. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 23 Sept., 1683. "Vir probus et diligens." Res. *See Scopwick.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—seldom, for want of Catechumens . . . Twice a week, especially in summer . . . Duly. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £60. Ret., £64 18s. 6d. K. B., £9 4s. 4½d. Tenths, 18s. 11¼d. Proc., 3s. 1½d.

Obs.—Anne, relict of W. Thornton, & Wm. her son, live here, & have an Estate of about £180 p. ann.

Page 27.

BOLINGBROOK R. D.— . Fam. 60 . . . 55. Two Anab. One Quaker. 4 Anab. (persons). Pat.—John Brian, 1703.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Bradly, 1705. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1698. Resides. *See Hareby*, dist. ½ m.

Ser.—Twice in summer, once in winter. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4. "Meet' June 1."

Rev.—R. V., £32–£45. Ret., £45 os. 6d. K. B., £9 19s. 2d. Tenths, 19s. 11d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—A Grammar School with payment (*pensione*) of £10 p. ann. . . . Greatly defrauded in the rent . : . No Schoolmaster . . . Now a Schoolmaster. £1 a year for putting out Apprentices. 17d. a week in Bread. 6s. a year for the Poor on Good Friday (in *Parasceo*) . . . 5s. £1 every two years for the Poor (alienated by the Parishioners).

Obs.—The Patron lives in the Town.

BOLTHAM R. D.—Graffo. Fam. 19 . . . 17. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. James Debia, Cur., by Sequestration. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 4 Aug., 1687. Lic. 1699. *See Skellingthorp* Non-res. by Lic. Has also various Churches in the City of Lincoln, where he resides.

John Arnold, Cur. Resides with Mr. Debia. Non-lic. £25 p. ann.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—in Lent & on to Michaelmas . . . Every other Sunday from Lent to Michaelmas . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £20. K. B., £17 15s. 2½d. Tenths, 15s. 6¼d. Proc., 4s.

BONDBY V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 33 . . . 29 . . . 28. Two Popish. Pat.—Thos. Frewen, 1681.

Inc.—Mr. John Garthwaite. Res., 1681. Presb. by Wm. Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Sept., 1673.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Once on feasts ; also on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—almost continually . . . In Lent, & at other times. Com.—6 . . . 5 . . . At least 5 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £45 17s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 1d. ; V., 1s.

Obs.—Query, whether the Lord of the Manour & Free-holders, or their Tenants be not obliged to rebuild the Church Steeple, which is down ? . . . It is now built, 1718.

BOOTHBY BY NAVENBY R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 22 . . . 20. One Quaker. Pat.—John Town, for a term of 50 years from 1679.

Inc.—Mr. Leonard Town, 1709. Res. . . . Lives with his brother at Grantham ; Not able to supply, since he had the Small-pox in 1717.

Vicar of Wellingore, Curate.

John Noble, Curate. Lic. 21 Sept., 1719.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, & mostly on feasts . . . Once, 1718. Cat.—Continually . . . In Lent . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £11 12s. 3½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 2¾d. Proc., 7s.
Char.—£4 p. ann. for the Poor . . . Lately with-held.

BOOTHBY-PAGNEL R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 15 . . . 12 . . . *c.* 15. Pat.—John & James Adamson, 1692. Abel Litchford, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Parkins. Non-res., 1692. Disp., 1691. Presb. 25 May, 168–. *See Colsterworth.* Has as assistant, Jer. Ellis. Non-lic. Cur. Non-res. Sal. £30, with Perquisites.
Thos. Evans, Cur. Lic. 28 June, 1718.
John Novell, A.M. Inst. 2 Dec., 1720. Res.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; on 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—In Lent . . . Once every week. Com.—4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., more than £80 . . . £130. K. B., £11 10s. 5d. Tenths, £1 3s. 0½d. Proc., 5s.
Char.—A Schoolmaster (lately) paid by the Parishioners.
Obs.—The Patron lives in the Parish, & hath an Estate of £500 ann.—a Nonjurer—seldom or never comes to Church, *W.*

Page 28.

BOSTON V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 650 . . . nearly 700 . . . *c.* 600. Dissenters 1 to 15 or 16 ; most Presbyterians, & Independents ; next Anabaptists ; few Quakers . . . Dissenters of all sorts, about 1 to 16 Church-people . . . A 4th part, *W.* Pat.—the Borough of Boston.
Inc.—Mr. Edw. Kelshall. Res., 1702.
John Pimloe, Lecturer, May, 1708. Payment £90 p. ann.
A Lecture, with £90 p. ann. Mr. Jackson, Lecturer.
Samuel Coddington, A.M. Inst. 12 Oct., 1719. Res.
Ser.—Twice each Sunday . . . Three times on Sundays in summer. Cat.—from the Annunciation to Michaelmas. Com.—every month, besides stated times when it is administered twice.
Conventicles of Presbyterians & Independents . . . Two Anab.
Rev.—R. V., £100. Ret., £46 3s. 4d. K. B., £33 6s. 8d. Tenths, £3 6s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 9s. 6d. ; V., 6s. 3d. Payment—Annunciation, £1 6s. 8d. ; Michaelmas, £1 6s. 8d.
Char.—Many Charitable gifts, specially, A Public School, Stip. £30. Sam. Coddington, Master. Mr. Wright, Under-master, £20. Another endowed School for reading & writing, Sal. £10 p. ann. Two Charity Schools, one of boys, the other of girls. Other charitable gifts. A house for repair of the Church.
Obs.—Sir Edw. Ireby, Bart., hath a Seat in this Parish . . . An ancient Monument belonging to the Family of the Hunstons, removed thither, as is said, from S. John's Church, the ruins of which some old Inhabitants pretend to remember, & the Churchyard is still a Burying-Place.

BOURN V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 300 . . . 212 . . . 217. 11 Anab. . . . 13, One Quaker. Pat.—The King, 1712. Edw. Brown, of Greatford, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Edw. Blithe. Res., 24 July, 1712. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 4 March, 1704. Lic. Curate by Wm. Bp. of Lincoln, 1706. *See Thurlby.*

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—for 4 months in the year . . . Either in Lent, or from Trinity to Michaelmas . . . In the winter, & in Lent. Com.—On the 1st Sunday in each month.

Two Conventicles, Anabaptist & Quaker.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30 12s. 0d. K. B., £0 8s. 0d. [*sic for £8.*] Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 8s. 8d. ; V., 1s. 8d.

Char.—A School with income (*pensione*) of £30 to £35. — Charlesworth, Master, Lic. Wm. Howell. Two Hospitals, one £30 to £35, the other £24 or £25 p. ann.

Obs.—There has been an Abbey joyning to the Church, which depended upon the Abbey of Croyland. Of the 2 Hospitals, the former is paid out of the estate of Sir Thomas Trollop, of Caswick, who has the disposal of it ; the latter is in the disposal of Trustees, with the Minister & Churchwardens.

BRACEBY. D.—Grantham. A Chapel belonging to the South Mediety, Grantham. Fam. 18. One Presb. (a woman).

'Ds.' Wm. Lodge, Cur., with general Licence to preach, 1692. Res. Presb., 25 Sept., 1692. *See Sapperton*, dist. scarcely 1 m. The same congregation at either place . . . Not resident in the Church-house, not having a family. Res. at Sapperton.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in each Church. Cat.—the whole summer . . . For two or three months . . . In summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £15. Tenths, 6s. 1d.

BRACEBRIGGE V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 12 . . . 15. One Presb. Pat.— — Manby, from 1669 to 1701.

Inc.—Mr. Benj. Hodson. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 25 Sept., 1698. Res., 1701 . . . His family here, & himself often. *See Hiccam*, dist. 1 m. The same congregation at either church.

Deac.—John Mapletoft, 28 May, 1716 . . . No Curate, 1718.

Cur.—Mr. Garmston, lives at Lincoln.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every 3rd Sunday. Three times a month. In Lent, & at other times. Com.—4 . . . 4 or 5 . . . 3 or 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £10. K. B., £3 9s. 9½d. Tenths, 6s. 11¾d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 4¼d. ; V., 1s. 4d.

Obs.—Samuel Luddington, Esq., lives here.

BRACEBURGH R. D.—Nesse. Fam. 19 . . . 27. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Whitehall. Res., 1690. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lichfield & Coventry, 22 Sept., 1678. *See Barholme & Stow.*

Ser.—Every Sunday, & on feasts . . . Twice in summer, once in winter, & on feasts. Cat.—almost continually . . . Frequently. Com.—4 . . . at least 4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £61. K. B., £9 10s. 0d. Tenths, 19s. Proc., 4s. 6d.

Page 31.

BRADLEY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 9 . . . 11 . . . 8. One Presb. Pat.—Eliz. Story, Wid., 1698.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Prejolas. Non-Res., 1698. Lives in the Isle of Ely, where he holds another Church.

Under sequestration in the hands of 'Ds.' Edw. Thompson of Great Coates for repair of the Manse, 1710. (Non-res. by reason of the dilapidations, 171–?).

Deac.—James Guy, Curate. *See Coates Parva.*

Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Once every Sunday, 1718. Cat.—Every Sunday in Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £34. K. B., £5 10s. 9d. Tenths, 11s. 1d. Proc., 2s. 8d.

BRATOFT R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 30 . . . 27. Five Anab. . . . 3. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Elias Heneage. Non-res., 1689. Disp., 1696. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 23 Dec., 1688. Resides at Donington on account of his health. *See Mablethorp St. Mary.*

Rich. Suger, Cur. with the Bp's. Licence, 28 May, 1711. Non-res. No house. Lives at Alford, dist. from Bratoft 5 m., from Skendleby 3 m. Stip., £15 p. ann.

Nic. Still, Cur. Lic. 10 June, 1718; Lic. 22 Sept., 1718. Resides at Burgh within 2 m. *See Welton.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—In summer . . . Once a year . . . Few catechumens . . . Mostly sick. Com.—7 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £46–£50. Ret., £49 11s. 0d. K. B., £18 3s. 6d. Tenths, £1 16s. 4¼d. Proc., 5s.

BRAUNSWELL R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 4 . . . 1 . . . 2. Pat.——Carr, from 1605 to 1703. Lord Harvey, 1703.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Everingham, of Anwick, 1703. Non-res. Resides at Anwick.

Henry Crask, Inst. 23 Dec., 1717. Resides at Sleaford. *See Anwick & Ruskington.*

Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Once a month, sometimes oftener . . . Every other Sunday, 1718 . . . Every month. They go to Bloxholm, within ½ m. Cat.—When occasion requires. They come to Ruskington, 1721. Com.—3, 1 at Easter . . . 3 as it appears?

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £22 5s. 0d. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 4d. Proc., 4s. 2d.

BRAUNSTON R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 60 . . . 63 . . . *c.* 60. Pat.—Sir Thos. Meres, 1680. Sir R. Winch *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Curtois, Res. 1680. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 10 July, 1676.

John Curtois, Inst. 18 May, 1719. Resides.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Prayers on feasts, also on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—Continually . . . In spring & autumn . . . About Easter . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 5 or 6 . . . 4 . . . 4 or 5.

Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £18 17s. 11d. Tenths, £1 17s. 9½d. Proc., 11s.

Char.—A free School for boys of this Parish at Heighington.
Tenements, £3 p. ann. (3 or 4) for repair of the Church.
£8 & £5 p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—Sir Rich. Winche lives here. A monument lately erected for Sir Humfrey Winch.

BRENT BROUGHTON R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 55 . . . above 60. Two Quaker . . . 3 (2) Quakers (persons). Four Anab. Pat.—Barth. Burton.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Kimpson, Res. 1704. Presb. by John, Archbp, of York, 25 May, 1684.
Deac.—W. Moor, Lic. 13 June, 1720.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday & on feasts. Cat.—In Lent, or also from Easter to Pentecost . . . On Sunday aftn. for some part of the year . . In Lent, or from Easter to Pentecost. Com.—6 . . . 8 . . . 6. A Quaker Conventicle, licenced. An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £80—£120. K. B., £35 13s. 4d. Tenths, £3 11s. 4d. Proc., 12s. 6d.

Char.—A Charity School.
4½ acres for the repair of the Church.

Obs.—Five or six Gentlemen in the Parish, from £100 to £400 p. ann. Estate.

BRIGG. *See Wrawby.*

Page 32.

BRIGGESLY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 12 . . . 11. Pat.—The Coll. Church of Southwell.

Inc.—Mr. Thomas Leybourne, 16 Feb., 1710. Non-res. Presb. by Rich. Archbp. of York, 6 June, 1680. *Sce Waltham*, dist. scarcely 1 m. where he resides. The same congregation at either place. The Rectory-house nearly destroyed *(pene devast.')* With a Curate he serves Waltham, Briggesley & Beesby.
Jos. Chadwick, A.B., Inst. 28 May, 1716. Presb. by Edm. Bp. of Lincoln, 27 May, 1716. Res. with his mother in co. Nott. on account of his health.
W. Wood, Cur. Non-res. Master of Grammar School at Great Grimsby.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—In Lent, & in summer frequently . . . No Catechumens come. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £10—£40. Ret., £38. K. B., £7 4s. 3½d. Tenths, 14s. 5¼d. Proc., 2s. 11d.

Obs.—Mr. Arthur Cressy dwells here.

BRINKLE *al.* BRINKHILL R. D.—Hill. Fam. 15 . . . 18 . . . 19. Pat.—Lord Burleigh, 1605, 1668, 1696. The King by lapse, 1715. The Earl of Exeter, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Barber, Non-res., 1696. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 7 June, 1696. Lives at Bellew, dist. 3 m. *See Aby*, dist. about 3 m.

Mr. Rich. White, 31 Aug., 1715. *See Awthorp*, where he resides, & *Swaby & Hagworthingham.*

Mr. Willis preaches here, 1718. £10 p. ann. Resides at Lowth.

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Twice every other Sunday, & mostly on feasts. Cat.—Every other Sunday . . . In Lent, & at other times once a month. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £28. Ret., £34. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Obs.—Lands called Church Lands ; Query, whether for repair of the Church, or for the Poor ?

BROCKLESBY R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 26 . . . 22 . . . 18. Two Papists (persons). No Diss., 1718. Pat.—Pelham.

Inc.—Mr. Peter Galley. Non-res. Once in 7 or 8 years . . . Scarcely once in 10 years, 1718. *See Kilby.*

Robt. Holywell, Curate with Licence. Non-res. *See Limberg Magna*, scarcely 1 m. dist., where he resides. Stip., £15 p. ann.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—From the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas. Every month in summer . . . Twice a month in summer, 1721. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £35 18s. 6d. K. B., £8 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 9¼d. Michaelmas Payment, 3s. 4.

BROTHERTOFT CHAPEL. D.—North Holland. Fam. 60.

Inc.—'Ds.' Palmer. Neither minister nor endowment.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Every month, J. Gregson, *See Kirton.*

Rev.—Stipend 5s. each time at the cost of the Parishioners.

BUCKERTHORP. *See Bickerthorpe.*

BUCKNALL R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 30 . . . 27. One Popish . . . None, 1718. Pat.—Mr. Wm. Monson, 1702, 1706.

Inc.—Mr. Edm. Whitehead. Res., 1706. Presb. by H., Bp. of London.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts . . . often on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—In Lent, & at other times. Com.—5.

Rev.—R. V., £80—£70. Ret., £79 11s. 0d. K. B., £9 11s. 10½d. Tenths, 19s. 2¾d. Proc., 7s. 9d.

Char.—Various Legacies in money & bread for the Poor . . . Duly distributed.

Page 35.

BULLINGTON *cum* GOLTHO, Donative. D.—Wragho. Fam. 25. *See Goltho.* Pat.—James Harrington, 1690. Vinc. Grantham, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Jonathan Dun, Curate. (One Church for either Parish.) *See Rand.* Bishop's Lic. for Ouersby & Kirkby. Non-res. Lives at Wragby.

Rich. Baxter, Curate. Query, *see Goltho.*

Mr. Hunter. *See Winceby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £15.

Obs.—The Patron hath built a new Seat, & lives here.

BURGH *alias* BROUGH V. D.—Candleshoe. Fam. 112 . . . 140. Four Diss. Anab. Pat.—the Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Charles Burnet, Res. 1704 & 1707. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1700. *See Winthorp & Gunby.* With a Curate keeps the schools & serves 3 churches. Burdened with debt he has departed *(secessit)* 1710, & Thos. Caley supplies his place.

Will. Langhorn, Inst. 12 June, 1718. Res.

Will. Smith, Inst. 28 Oct., 1721. *See Winthorp.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—Frequent . . . At least on 20 days . . . Every other Sunday in Lent & Advent. Com.—6 . . . 7 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £23. Ret., £25 2s. 5d. K. B., £13 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 6s. 8d. Proc., Church, 5s. Vic., 2s. 6d.

Char.—Lands given by Jo. Holden for the repair of the Church & other pious uses at the disposal of the Bp. of Lincoln & the Lord of the Manor of Bratoft . . . Not duly applied.

£10 p. ann. for the Schoolmaster (Burnet) out of the aforesaid land.

BURGH ON BANE. D.—Wragho. Fam. 10 . . . 11. One Popish. One Anab. Pat.—W. Welcome, 1605. Mr. Compton, Papist, *W.*

Inc.—Has a Church, but no Curate, nor any means of sustaining one ; all is consumed by Mr. Compton, a Papist. *See below.*

Ser.—As often as they can beg one from neighbouring ministers. The same with Holy Communion.

Rev.—R. V., *Nil.* Ret., £1. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 10¾d. ; V., 2s. 2¼d.

Obs.—Edwd. Compton, Esq., lives here. This Parish hath been miserably abused by the Patron. Dec. 2, 1701, the Deposition of Thomas Allenby, of this place, aged 70 years, was taken concerning the Endowment, & what the several Incumbents enjoyed. Mr. Nuttle, £20 p. ann. besides Cow tythe & all small tythes (he resided & had the profits of 2 closes—Fur-hill & Brough-fen, £9 each, & £2 paid him by Mr. Compton's father). Mr. Johnson, Mr. Welfitt, & Mr. Moor, successively Vicars, had £20 p. ann., but noe small tythes. Mr. Foster 20 marks.

BURTON COGLES R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 32. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Adamson, Res. 1669. Presb. by Will. Bp. of Lincoln, 7 Feb., 1669 ; has as Deac. John Burman, Lic. 5 July, 1713.

Curate—Nath. Knowles, 15 July, 1717 ; £20 & board with the Incumbent, Cur. & Presb., 15 July, 1717.

Curate—Sam. Breton, Lic. 23 Dec., 1717.

Rich. Dongworth. Inst. 31st March, 1718. Chaplain to the Duchess of Monmouth. Non-res.

Curate—John Jennings. Res. in the Rectory. Sal. £30.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & once every 7th day . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week, & on feasts, 1721. Cat.—either on Sunday or on Friday, continually . . . In Lent, & in summer. Com.—On the 1st Sunday in the month.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£130. K. B., £16 12s. 3¼d. Tenths, £1 13s. 2¾d. Proc., 6s.

Char.—A Charity School at the cost of the Lord of the Manor and the Minister.

Obs.—Monument of Rob. Cholmeley, Esq., who died June 4, 1590. Two ancient large Statues, cut in stone, lying cross-legg'd.

BURTON PEDWARDIN V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 16 . . . 14. Two Presb. Pat.—Sir Thos. Orby, 1681. Mr. Sedgwick, for that turn, 1717.

Inc.—Mr. John Sedgwick, Res., 1702. Disp., 1702. [*erased.*]

Edw. Jones, Inst. 1 Aug., 1717. Presb. by Jonathan, Bp. of Winchester, 19 Jan., 1713. (In trust for the son, John Sedgwick.) Non-res. with my leave. Jones himself will reside next spring, 1722.

John Fleming, Cur., Lic., 26 June, 1718.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—either in Lent or in summer . . . On Sundays, especially in Lent . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—6. A Presbyterian Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., Beyond £100. K. B., £7 12s. 8½d. Tenths, 15s. 3¼d. Proc. Church, 4s. 4d.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Char.—50s. p. ann. from lands at Spanby. (Query, for what use ?)

For the Poor . . . Duly.

Obs.—In the Church a fair marble Monument erected for Sr. Thos. Horseman, *temp.* Eliz.

Page 36.

BUTTERWICK V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 50 . . . *c.* 43 . . . 43. One Quaker (a man). Pat.—Ingram, from 1678 to 1709.

Inc.—Mr. John Linton, 1710. *See Freestone.* Non-res. with the Bishop's permission. Lives in Freestone vicarage, contiguous. The same Congregation at either place.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday, except 8 or 10 in the winter. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £35–£28. Ret., £24 1s. 5¾d. K. B., £7 3s. 9d. Tenths, 16s. 5d. Proc. Church, 1s. 6d.; Vic., 1s. 4d.

Char.—A School with pension £60 p. ann., Joshua Pinchbeck, Master.

A parcel of Land given to the Poor.

BURWELL *cum* WOLMSGATE. Donative. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 12 . . . 10 . . . 17, One Anab. Pat.—Sr. H. Glemham, 1605. Matth. Lister, *W.*

Inc.—Rich. Piccles, Cur. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 Mar., 1684. *See Legborn, & S. Thoresby, & Muckton.* Licence for Legborn.

W. Holwell, Cur. Resides. No house. *See Grimoldby, Castle Carlton, Carlton Parva.*

Rich. White, Cur. Res. at Awthorp, dist. nearly 2 m., 1718. *See Awthorp, Swaby, Brinkle, Calstrop.*

Ser.—Every other Sunday . . . On 3 Sundays in four once; on all feasts & sometimes on Wednesday, if only people come . . . Once on Sunday, 1718, 1721. Cat.—from beginning of Lent to Michaelmas . . . As often as necessary . . . Every other Sunday . . . As often as there is Aftn. Service. Com.—6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £30. Stipend, £5. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 2s. 2¼d. ; Vic., 2s.

Obs.—Matthew Lister, Esq., lives here.

BYTHAM MAGNA V. *cum* HOLLYWELL CHAPEL & the townships of COUNTERTHORP & AUNBY. D.—Beltisloe. *See Castle Bytham.* Fam. 100 ; in Holywell 13 Fam. . . . *c.* 14. One (person) Quaker. One (person) Anab. Pat.—the Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Pretious. Res., 1684. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 11 June, 1682.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Public Catechizing omitted, the Vicar preaching in the Chapel on Sunday aftn. ; young persons are instructed privately. Com.—Once a month, either in Church or Chapel, in summer, when Lord Willoughby is in residence. In Holywell once on Sunday, & Com. 3.

Rev.—R. V., £40. K. B., £7 13s. 4d. Tenths, 15s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 9d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.

Obs.—Bytham Magna *al.* Castle Bytham ; Soe called from an old Castle belonging to the Lords of the Manour, the ruins whereof still remain. At Holywell is the Seat of the Goodals ; Robt. Goodal, Esq., now lives there, & has lately built the Chapel ; his Estate about £1000 p. ann.

BYTHAM PARVA R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 40 . . . 31 . . . *c.* 36. Pat.—the Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Fish. Res. *See Creeton*, dist. 1 m. Complains of want of health.

Ser.—Once & twice every other Sunday, also on 4th & 6th week-days in Lent & on feasts in Lent . . . On feasts & the 4th & 6th week-days through the year, harvest-time excepted . . . Once every Sunday, 1718, 1721. Cat.—Every other Sunday . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £69. K. B., £4 8s. 4d. Tenths, £8 10s. 0d.[1] Proc., 2s. 6d.

Char.—Lands given to the Church & the Poor to the value of £5 p. ann. . . . Duly. *Scil.* £3 for the repair of the Church.

BYSKERTHORP R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 11 . . . 12. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Walker. Non-res., 1703. Disp., 1704. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1700. *See Croft*, where he resides.

"Ds." Benj. Walker, Cur. Non-res. Lives with his father . . . Lives at Donington.

(Mr. Worsley of South Willingham, if any duty in the week).

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £21 8s. 0d. K. B., £5 15s. 4d. Tenths, 11s. 10d. Proc., 2s. 8½d.

---

[1] An evident mistake for 8s. 10d.

Page 39.

CABORN V. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 22 . . . 17 . . . 21. Pat.—Sir Thos. Monson, 1605. The King by lapse, 1615. Dr. Firebrass, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Sampson. Non-res., 26 Sept., 1715. (Query, Sequestrator, *W.*) Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 17 Feb, 1705. *See Cuxwold, & Tong-castor.* where he lives, dist. 1 m. Uuder-master at Caister, & lives here.

Mr. Ella, Cur. *See Cuxwold.* Lives at Caister, with my leave.

Anth. Ella, Inst. 26 Dec., 1721. *See Cuxwold.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—Not frequent . . . (By another) . . . In Lent & other times . . . In Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20. K. B., £5 17s. 6d. Tenths, 10s. 9d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 4d. ; V., 1s. 1d.

CADNEY V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 107 . . . *c.* 80 . . . 47 or 48. Pat.— — Pelham.

Inc.—Mr. John Lee (of Bigby). Non-res., 1694. Disp. 1694. *See Bigby*, dist. 2 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £20 . . . £25. Ret., £25 11s. 4d. K. B., £7 8s. 4d. Tenths, 15s 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s. Payment at Michaelmas (*Pens. Mich.*) 2s.

Char.—£4 a year from the Lord of the Manor for teaching the Poor. £12 a year for the Poor . . . Duly.

CAISTER *cum* CLIXBY ET HOLTON LE MOOR V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 120 . . . *c.* 120. Three Papist. Clixby, 19 . . . 17, 4 (6) Papist. Holton, 15 . . . 14 . . . 18. Pat.—The Prebendary.

Inc.—Mr. Edw. Baxter. Res., 1692. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 21 Dec., 1684. Has his son, Rich. Baxter, Deac. Lic. 2 March, 1712. *See Normanby.*

John Procter, Cur. of Clixby & Holton. Non-res. Resides at Kelsey, of which he is Incumbent.

Sam. Rolt, Inst. 1 Jan., 1721. Schoolmaster of Caistor. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—Every feast-day in Church . . . Every 7th day of the week in School . . . On 4th & 6th days of the week. In Lent (Holton) & to Trinity Sunday . . . Every other Sunday . . . On 10 or 12 Sundays. Com.—6 . . . 7 or 8 . . . 3 in each Chapel. In the two Prebendal Chapels Divine Service is performed alternately every Sunday by John Procter, of Kelsey St. Nicholas. *See Normanby*, Clixby, Com.—3. Cat.—on 16 or 18 days. Holton, Com.—3.

A Papist Chapel in the house of Mr. Fitzwilliam, Esq.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £23 16s. od. Holton le Moor, Ret., £6 13s. 4d. Clixby, Ret., £6 13s. 4d. For the 2 Prebendal Chapels the Lessee pays £12 p. ann. Stipend : Clixby £4, Holton £4. K. B. Preb., £32 ; Vic., £7 6s. 8d. Tenths, Vic., 14s. 7d.

Char.—A Public School. Master's Stipend, £26 ; Under-Master's, £14. Mr. Baxter, Master ; 'Ds' Sampson, Under-Master. £3 p. ann. for the Poor. £2 p. ann. for putting out an Apprentice.

Obs.—At Clixby is the Seat of Sr. John Fitzwilliams, a Popish Gentleman of about £200 p. ann. ; he has a Chapel in his House, to which many Papists resort.

CALCEBY. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 11. Pat.—Sr. Edw. & Etnot Dymock, alternately. Mr. Philips, *W.*
Inc.—'Ds' Rich. Leach, Cur. Non-res. No House. *See Winceby.*
Mr. Willis, Cur.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—chiefly in Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £8 . . . £10 . . . £16. Ret., £9 15s. 0d. Much improved. K. B., £5 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 11s. 0¼d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 8d. ; Vic., 1s. 6d.

CALKWELL V. D.—Gartree. Fam. 1 . . . 2. Pat.—Bry. Eland, 1605.
Inc.—Miles Hodgson, Cur., 1706, by Sequestration with the Bishop's Licence. Resides at Louth, where he is Schoolmaster. *See Scamblesby.* Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Feb., 1691. *See Fairforth.* Cur. Sal. between £20 & £30 for this & Scamblesby.
Cur.—Mr. L'Oste, of Lowth. Non-lic.
Ser.—Divine Service once a month . . . They go to Scamblesby Church, dist. ¼ m. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £12. K. B., £4 8s. 6½d. Tenths, 8s. 10¼d. Proc., 5s. 3d.

Page 40.

CANDLESBY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 27 . . . *c.* 40. Three (2) Anab. Pat.—Magdalen Coll., Oxford.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. de Tondu. Res., 1702. Disp., 1712. Presb. by John, Bp. of Oxford, 22 Sept., 1695. *See Welton, dist. 1 m., & Scremby.*
Daniel Sleamaker. Inst. 22 Sept., 1718. Non-res. Resides in Magdalen Coll., Oxford.
Cur.—Mr. Marshall, of Orby. £15 p. ann.
Ser.—Once on Sunday in each Church. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In spring & summer. Com.—3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £39. K. B., £9 19s. 4½d. Tenths, 19s. 11¼d. Proc., 3s. 4d.
Obs.—One Gentleman's Seat . . . Query ?

CANWICK. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 25 . . . 18 . . . 22. One Anab. (None), 3 . . . 4 Papist. Pat.— — Wilson.
Inc.—Mr. Will. Carlton, Cur. by Sequestration. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 30 Mar., 1686. Non-res. *See Dodington cum Whisby,* where he resides.
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—all the summer . . . Nearly all the summer . . . One month a year. Com.—4. They go to Lincoln, dist. ½ m.
Rev.—R. V., *c.* £8–£30. Ret., £10. K. B., £5 3s. 4d. Tenths, 10s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 6d. ; V., 1s. 5d.
Char.—£2 10s. in land for the repair of the Church . . . Duly.

CARBY R. D.—Beltislo. Fam. 9. Pat.—Tho. Hatcher, 1689.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Cawthorn. Res., 1689. Presb. by Jos. Bp. of Peterborough, 20 Feb., 1675.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on feasts & 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—almost every Sunday . . . In spring & summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. K. B., £8 17s. 1d. Tenths, 17s. 8½d. Proc., 3s. 11½d.

Obs.—Thomas Hatcher, Esq., hath the whole Estate of the parish, & liveth in it . . . In the Chancel lies a Knt. Templar, in his full proportion, cut in stone.

CARELBY R. D.—Nesse. Fam. 20 . . . 25. One Popish. One Quaker . . . No diss. Pat.—John Tigh. The Earl of Exeter, & Mrs. Mary Tigh, alternately, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Peter Neale. Non-res., 1712, but will reside shortly . . . Shortly (again ?) Lives with his father at Stamford, dist. 3 m.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts. Cat.—continually in summer, in winter once a month . . . In Lent, & as often as any are sent . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £37 8s. 0½d. K. B., £9 1s. 10½d. Tenths, 18s. 2¼d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—£4 10s. 0d. p. ann. for the Poor, at the disposal of the Rector.

Obs.—Mrs. Tigh, relict of Lister Tigh, lives here.

CARLTON *cum* DOLBY, a Prebendal Church. *See Dolby.* D.—Candelshoe. Fam. 13. Pat.—the Prebendary. Sir H. Munson, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Titus Bourne, Curate. Lic. 23 Aug., 1712. *See Dolby, Sawcethorp, & Sutterby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Stipend, £8. K. B., £12 8s. 9d.

Obs.—A Gentleman's Seat, of between £200 & £300 p. ann.

Page 43.

CARLTON MORELAND V. D.—Graffo. Fam. 42 . . . 44 . . . 48. Two Anab. . . . Four Anab. Pat.—Sir Thos. Willoughby & wife, 1696, 1699.

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Harwar, 1699. Non-res. with the Bp.'s permission till the next Visitation. *See Harmston*, where he resides, with the Bp.'s leave, as he says.

Will. Standfast, A.M. Inst. 25 May, 1716. Presb. by Wm. Bp. of Oxford, 31 May, 1713. Resides in Lord Baron Middleton's house.

Cur.— — Thomlinson of Auburn. Not licenced.

Henry Smith, A.M. Inst. 22 Nov., 1720. Non-res. The same Curate, viz. Tomlinson . . . Deac. Mich. Hartshorn. Lic. 22 May, 1722.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . And on feasts. Cat.—in Lent, & nearly every feast-day . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

A licenced Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £40 . . . £46. Ret., £46. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 14s. 1¼d. Proc. Ch., 7s. ; V., 5s. Michaelmas Payment, 6s. 8d.

Char.—The Poor are taught at the expense of the Minister & another neighbouring one (*alterius vicini*). £1 6s. od. for the Poor in bread. 10s. p. ann. for the Poor.

CARLTON MAGNA V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 39. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Barsabas Simson, 1696. Res. Presb. by Henry, Bp. of London, 8 Mar., 1695. *See Oxcombe.*

John Inett, Inst. 8 Apr., 1717. Res. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 4 June, 1710. *See Grainsby, & Gayton.*

Curate—Query, Res.? £20 p. ann. The Rector lets the glebe to him . . . No Curate.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, (Carlton Parva within ¼ m.), also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Church rarely, in School continually . . . In Church in Lent & sometimes in summer . . . In Lent. Com.—7 . . . 4 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £60. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 9s. 0¼d.; V., 1s. 4d.

Char.—A Charity School, by Sir Edw. Smith; endowed with the great Tithes by Doctor Thorndyke. Stephen Harison, Master, Lic. Endowment £20 p. ann. (for the three Carltons). 6s. p. ann. in bread for poor boys catechised in Lent.

CARLTON PARVA R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 13 . . . 11. One Anab., a woman. Pat.—Sir Edw. Smith, 1711. Charles Cook, *W.*

Inc.—'D.' Will. Holwell. Non-res., 1711. Inst. 30 July, 1711. *See Castle Carlton, Stewton, & Burwell, (Donative) & Grimoldby* where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Every other Sunday, 1718, 1721, (Castle-Carlton, dist. 1 m., where he resides). Cat.—in either Church . . . As often as necessary . . . Weekly, in the School . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £30. K. B., £16 16s. 10½d. Tenths, 11s. 8¼d. Proc., 2s.

Char.—They have a right in the Public School of Carlton Magna.

CARLTON-SCROOP R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 23 . . . 21. Pat.—Sir Thos. Meers, 1690. Jeffrey Palmer, & ye Co-heirs of Tindal & Farmer, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Williamson Moor. Res., 1690. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 11 Jan., 1690.

Deac.—Thos. Moor, Lic. 16 Feb., 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent . . . In summer, 1718. Cat.—in Lent, & for 6 months in summer . . . From the beginning of Lent to Whitsunday. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £70–£120. K. B., £13 1s. 5½d. Tenths, £1 6s. 1¾d. Proc., 5s. 3d.

CASTLE-CARLTON R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 8. Pat.—Sir Edw. Smith, 1711. Leicester Alms-house, & Brian Nevil, alternately, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Holwell, A.B. Inst. 30 July, 1711. *See Carlton Parva.* No Rectory house. *See Burwell, & Grimoldby*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once every Sunday in summer, every other Sunday in winter . . . Every other Sunday, 1718, 1721. Cat.—continually on the same days in the afternoon . . . In Lent . . . As often as necessary. Com.—4.

A Licence to demolish & build the Church & Chancel, 30 June, 1707.

Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £12. Stipend, £5.

Char.—They have a right in the School of Carlton Magna. *See above.*

Page 44.

CASTLE BYTHAM V. *See Bytham Magna.* D.—Stamford. Fam. *c.* 60 . . . Between 50 & 60.

Inc.—Fr. Precious. Resides in the parish ; no Vicarage-house.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, on the 4th day of the week, & on feasts. Cat.—every 4th day of the week, & on feasts. Com.—4. No House.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £29 6s. od. K. B., £6 2s. 6d. Tenths, 12s. 3d. Proc., 2s.

CAILSTROP R. D.— ———. Fam. 3. Pat.—Thos. West. (Calsthorpe, Ret., £15 5s. od., Query ?).

Inc.—Mr. Rich. White. Res., Aug., 1710. *See Authorp.*

CATHORP *cum* FREISTON R. D.—Loveden. Fam. nearly 70 . . . *c.* 60 . . . *c.* 80. Two Quaker. Pat.— — Woodcock. Edw. Hussey, Bart., *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Hopkin Thomas. Inst. 10 Sept., 1715. Disp., 1715. *See Barkby, Leic.*, where he mostly resides.

Cur.—Garnon ; Non-lic. £30 p. ann. & fees.

Cur.—Geo. Read, Lic. 11 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, Once on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . (This restor'd, 1718). Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & part of summer . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., beyond £80. K. B., £20 11s. 10½d. Tenths, £2 1s. 2¼d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—Endowment £4 a year for 5 widows.

CAWTHORP V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 15 . . . *c.* 23. Pat.—Sir H. Glemham, 1605. Wm. Marwood, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Reynolds. Cur. by Sequestration. [Presb. by] Rich., Archbp. of York, 15 June, 1679. Non-res. *See Haugham*, dist. 1 m. Jos. Butler, Cur.

Mr. James Willis, Seqr., 20 Dec., 1716. *See Driby & Calceby.* Resides at Louth, 2 m. from Cawthorp. No house . . . Too far distant from Driby & Calceby.

Ser.—Once every Sunday in summer, twice every other Sunday in winter . . . Once every other Sunday, 1718. (This he promises by letter,[1] 1719). Cat.—almost continually . . . In Lent, if they come . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £14. K. B., £3 4s. 4½d. Tenths, 6s. 5¼d. Proc. Vic., 10d.

---

[1] Apparently what was promised was Service once every Sunday.

CLAXBY R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 30 . . . 28 . . . 30. Two Popish (one whole Family & part of 3 others, total 14 persons). Pat.—Sir John Clopton, 1693. Trustee for Tho. Markham, Papist, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Christ. Hildyard. Non-res., 1693. Disp., 1711. Disp., 1716. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 22 May, 1692. *See Ussleby, & North Willingham*, resides in the Rectory. Also Rector of Winstead, York, where he resides . . . Of Rowley, York, where he resides.

Cur.—Gate Longmire. *See Gresby & Usselby.* £20 p. ann.

Cur.—Christ. Hildyard, Junr. *See Thoresway.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; they go to Normanby, dist. ½ m., the other part of the day, Also on feast days, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—frequent . . . As often as there is occasion . . . All Lent, & at other times. Com.—4 . . . 6.

A Papist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £55. Ret., £46 16s. 6d. K. B., £8 10s. 0d. Tenths, 17s. 6d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Char.—They have a right in the Hospital of Kinnerby, which is denied . . . Not so said, 1718.

Obs.—This was formerly the Seat of the Witherwicks, & came to the Markhams by marriage ; the Relict of Thomas Markham lives here, & harbours a nest of Priests.

CLAXBY R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 12 . . . 9 . . . 6 besides poor. Two (One) Anab. Pat.—Duke of Devonshire.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Garthside. Non-res., 1689. Disp., 1689. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Dec., 1685. *See Willoughby*, scarce ½ m. dist. & *Partney*, 2 m. dist., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, here & at Willoughby in turn. Cat.—in Lent & sometimes at other times. Com.—3 or 4.

Rev.—R. V., £25–£40. Ret., £40 5s. 6d. K. B., £5 2s. 2½d. Tenths, 10s. 3¾d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.

Page 47.

CLAXBY PLUCKACRE R. D.—Hill. Fam. 3. One Popish. Pat.—Sir James Drakes, 1661. Bp. of Lincoln, by lapse, 1679, 1700. Ms. Drax, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Wright. Non-res., 1700. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 4 Aug., 1700. Lives at Boston, under-schoolmaster there.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday in winter, twice in summer . . . Once every other Sunday, 1721. Moorby & Meningsby within ½ m. Cat.—none . . . No catechumens . . . In summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £41. K. B., £6 10s. 10d. Tenths, 13s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

CLIXBY. *See* Caister.

CLAYPOOL R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 80. Two Medieties, North & South, one Church. Pat.—North, Jos. Truman, 1668 ; South, Dr. Bright, 1690. Plumtree, South ; Fisher, North, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Geo. Fisher (North), 1668. Non-res. Presb., 19 Nov., 1665.
Mr. Nat. Hoyland (South), Res., 1690, also Curate to George Fisher. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 25 Sept., 1681.
Beckwith Spencer, Inst. to North mediety, 1 June, 1717. Presb. by Nich. Bp. of Chester, 20 Dec., 1702.
Hoyland. Res. Curate of either mediety, 1718.
Charles Benson, A.B., Inst. to North Mediety, 7 Sept., 1721.
Cur.—Geo. Chapell, Lic. 14 Sept., 1721.
Gilbert Mitchel, Inst. to South Mediety, 1 June, 1722.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays, Once on feasts, On 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent, at other times they do not come . . . In Lent . . . In Lent & at other times Com.—8.
Rev.—R. V. of each, £80 (*i.e.* total £160). K. B., North, £16 8s. 4d.; South, £15 15s. 0d. Tenths, North, £1 12s. 10d; South, £1 11s. 6d. Proc., North, 6s. 3d.; South, 6s. 3d.
Char.—£5 p. ann. during the life of Charles Gretton for the instruction of 10 poor boys.
£3 (£2 13s. 4d.), for the Poor by various gifts.
£1 p. ann. for repair of the Church . . . Alienated . . . Not received for the last 40 years.

CLEE. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 86 . . . 66, Three Anab. . . . 1. Pat.—the Bishop of Lincoln.
Inc.—John Mattison, Cur., Lic. Non-res. Lives at Grimsby, where he is Master of the Free School, between Clee & Coates Parva, not above a mile distant from either. *See Coates Parva.*
Will. Wood, Deac. Lic. 13 June, 1720. Schoolmaster at Grimsby. Cur. Lic. 21 May, 1722.
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—frequent . . . On Sundays in the afternoon, also on feasts & other days before Communion . . . In summer . . . Every Sunday before Prayers. Com.—4. An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £14. Proc., Church, 4s. 5½d.; Vic., 1s. 6½d. Pension, 6s. 8d.

COATES MAGNA R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 38 . . . 30 . . . nearly 30. Pat.—Sir Saml. Bernardiston.
Inc.—Mr. Edw. Thompson, June, 1707. Res. Presb. by Thomas, Archbp. of York, 15 June, 1690.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & feasts. Cat.—all spring & summer-time . . . In Lent . . . In Lent, &c. Com.—5.
Rev.—R. V., £250. K. B., £11 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 3s. 1d. Proc., 8s. 4d.

COATES BOREALIS R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 20 . . . 19. Pat.—the King in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Inc.—Mr. Alex. Scot. Non-res., 1704. Lives in his own house at Tetney, dist. 1½ m. Rectory-house in ruins. Scot is rich enough to repair . . . Now in good repair, 1721.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday & feasts. Cat.—in spring-time & summer . . . In summer . . . Chiefly in Lent. Com.—3 . . . 3, sometimes 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £60. K. B., £12 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 5s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 8d.

Page 48.

COATES PARVA V. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 6. Pat.—Trinity College, Cambridge.

Inc.—John Mattison, A.M., 13 Jan., 1713-4. Non-res. Lives at Grimsby, dist. 1 m., where he is Master of the Free School. *See Clee.*

James Baud, Inst. 9 Dec., 1719.

James Guy. Inst. 13 May, 1721. No house. *See Bradly*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, except in mid-winter . . . On feasts & other days before Communion. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent . . . On Sunday afternoon . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £24. Stipend, £6. K. B., £4 18s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 10d. Proc., 2s. 1d.

COCKRINGTON S. LEONARD V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 17 . . . *c.* 24 . . . *c.* 20, One Papist; None, 1719. Pat.—the Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Bransby. Non-res., 1699. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699. *See N. Reston.* Has a general licence to preach. Lives at Keddington. The Vicarage has fallen down. *See Kirkby-Underwood.*

Thos. Wilkinson, Inst. 9 Aug., 1722. [*Added in different hand.*]

Ser.—Once on 2 Sundays out of 3. Cat.—for the greater part of the summer . . . Only in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £20. K. B., £5 17s. 0½d. Tenths, 10s. 1¾d. Proc., 1s. 0½d.

Char.—An Alms-house for 6 (5) Widows, endowed with £20 p. ann., 3 of Cockrington St. Mary, 3 of this parish . . . Now duly.

£2 p. ann. for repair of the Church. £3 15s. 0d. "consumpt' per Offic' Paroch'."

Obs.—A Monument in the Church for Sir Adrian Scroop.

COCKRINGTON S. MARY. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 43 . . . *c.* 40. *See Alvingham & N. Reston.* In Cockrington, *c.* 30, One Popish. Pat.—the Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Bransby. No house. Resides at Keddington. *See North Reston & Alvingham.*

Ser.—Twice every 3 weeks, here & at Alvingham. Cat.—in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V. with Alvingham, £4. Cockrington St. Mary, Ret., £2. Stipend, 40s. Proc., 1s. 6¾d.

Char.—They have a right for 3 widows in the Almshouse at South Cockrington. Lands for repair of the Church. £3 15s. 0d. for Coal.

COLEBY V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. *c.* 45 . . . 50, One Presb., One Quaker. Pat.—Oriel College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. John Houlden. Res., 1709. Boards in the Parish (*Ad mens' in Paroch'.*)

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, and on feasts. Cat.—all through Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3. A Conventicle every 1st Sunday in August. A Presbyterian Conventicle, 1718.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30–£45. Ret., £29. K. B., £6 12s. 2d. Tenths, 13s. 2½d. Proc., Church, 8s. 8d., Vic., 3s. Michaelmas Payment, 10s.

COLSTERWORTH R. D.—Beltislo. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 70 . . . *c.* 80, Two (1) Anab., One Quaker (person). Pat.—the Prebendary of South Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Parkins. Res., 1690. Disp., 1691. Presb., 25 May, 1684. *See Boothby-Pagnel.*

Thos. Mason, S.T.B., Inst. 20 Oct., 1720. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on most other days except in harvest-time, . . . On feasts, & on the 4th, 6th, & 7th days of the week, 1718 . . . On feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week, 1721. Cat.—in Church once, out of Church twice, a week . . . In Church in Lent, in school continually . . . In Lent, 1721. Com.—7 . . . 7 or 8 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£106. K. B., £14 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 9s. 0d. Proc., 6s. 8d.

Char.—Six poor boys are instructed at cost of the Rector. 14s. p. ann. for the Poor. Two or 3 acres for repair of the Church.

Page 51.

CONINGSBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 160 . . . 140 . . . 160. 8 (4) Anab., 2 Quaker. Pat.—Dymoke from 1605 to 1684. W. Coatsworth, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Kelham, 1684. Res. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1674. *See Wood Enderby*, dist. 3 m.

Rich. Kelham, A.M., Inst. 18 May, 1720. *See Lusby.* Resides in his own house. The Rectory very well repaired, as he asserts.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on the other part of the day they go to Tattershall . . . Twice, 1718 . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4 . . . 7 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £60–*c.* £80. K. B., £39 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £3 19s. 0¼d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—£3 p. ann. for pious uses (Query, for what use?) . . . Duly administered.

CONINGSHOLME R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 20. Pat.—Sir Wm. Ellis.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Hodson. Res., 1711. *See Thedlethorp*, dist. 4 m., where he resides in the house of the Hon. Charles Bertie.

Mr. Croft often serves the Cure.

Thos. Billington, A.B., Inst, 11 March, 1717. Non-res. (Query, where?) Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1713.

Robt. Cornthwaite, Cur., Lic. 23 June, 1718. Res. within ½ m., £16, & fees.

Thos. Smith, A.M., Inst. 15 Feb., 1720–1. Res.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. They go to Garnthorp Church, scarcely ½ m. & Somercoates, within 1 m. . . . Twice, 1721. Cat.—as often as they are sent . . . Every other Sunday . . . Though called, they do not come. Com.—6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £45. K. B., £19 13s. 6½d. Tenths, 19s. 4¼d. Proc., 1s. 4d.

CONHAM, S. BARTHOLOMEW R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 33 . . . 30, One Anab. Pat.—Tho. Yarburgh, Rich. Roberts [?], kinsmen of John Pym, 1700. Sir Rich. Levet, trustee for his kinsman J. Pym.

Inc.—Mr. Hammond Cuthbert, 1700. Res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Oct., 1700. *See N. Elkington*, dist. 3 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, they have the Church of Little Grimsby, midway between the two. *See Conham St. Mary*, contiguous within 600 feet . . . Also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer . . . Every other Sunday, & on feasts, and the 4th & 6th days of the week. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £48. K. B., £17 12s. 8½d. Tenths, £1 15s. 3¼d. Proc., 3s. 6d.

Char.—£2 p. ann. for the Poor.

£2 p. ann. for repair of the Church . . . Duly.

CONHAM, ST. MARY R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 20 . . . *c.* 23 or 24. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Newcomen, 1697. Res., but Rectory house too small. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 30 May, 1697. Very infirm. *See Granthorp.*

John Bellas, Inst. 5 June, 1721. *See Fairforth.* Res. at Louth. Served by Mr. Townraw, with my leave. *See Yarburgh* contiguous.

Ser.—The same town with the preceding, here also they meet once (*Semel hic etiam conveniunt*). Twice on Sunday in both together (*in utraque simul*). Also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday in Lent, & sometimes at other times . . . Often at other times . . . In Lent. Com.—5 or 6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £30. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc., 1s. 7d.

CORBY V. D.—Beltislo. Fam. 70 . . . *c.* 70. Eleven Popish. 4 or 5 Papist, & 4 or 5 Wives whose Husbands are Protestants & members of the Church of England. Pat.—Thimbleby, 1665, 1672, 1680.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Stilton. Res., 1680. Disp., 1680. Presb. by Robt., Bp. of Bangor, 24 Oct., 1667. Resides in the School-house. *See Swafield.*

Rich. Lucas, Cur., Lic. 3 July, 1712. Stipend £20, & board with the Vicar, & perquisites of the School.

Sam. Breton, Inst. 1 Aug., 1718. Res., but in the School-house, as Schoolmaster. Has an assistant & Curate. (Has promised one.) *See Irnham.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday & once daily . . . Twice, except in mid-winter, 1718 . . . Twice, 1721. Cat.—almost continually in spring, summer, & autumn . . . Every Sunday Aft., 1718 . . . Great part of the year, 1721. Com.—the 1st S. in each month besides at Christmas & Easter & two other days about Easter.

Rev.—R. V., £28. Ret., £32 3s. 8¼d. K. B., £5 12s. 3½d. Tenths, 11s. 2¾d. Proc., Church, 1s. 10½d., Vic., 2s. 1d.

Char.—A Grammar School with salary (*pensione*) of £20 p. ann. £20 for the maintenance of 4 poor Scholars, the sons of Clerks or Gentlemen, decd. £9 for repair of the Building. Mr. Stilton, Schoolmaster.

£1 10s. 0d. p. ann. for the Poor.

Page 52.

COWBITT. D.—South Holland. Fam. 80 . . . 90 . . . 66. Seven (5) Anab. Five (4) Quaker. Pat.—Seven Feoffees with the nearest Justice of the Peace.

Inc.—'Ds.' Aaron Lawson, Cur. with Lic., 1704. Presb. 10 Dec., 1704. Res. Resides in a hired house *propter tenuitatem et sordes Domus Eccles*'.

Radcliffe Searl, Cur., Lic. 5 May, 1717.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also at other times if there is any congregation. Once, 1718, 1721. Cat.—continually, if any are sent . . . In Lent & other times. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . And the 1st Sunday in each month if there is the proper number . . . Once a month. A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£26. Ret., £39 6d. 6d. Stipend, £6,

Char.—Three Alms-houses. Doles to the value of £10 p. ann. . . . Duly.

CRANWELL. D.—Lafford. Fam. 50 . . . 12. Pat.—The Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Spencer. Non-res., 1711. No house. *See Rauceby*, where he resides, & *Dirrington*.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in summer, sometimes in winter . . . Once a month in winter . . . Twice in 3 Sundays in summer, 1718 . . . Once a month, 1722. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £8. K. B., £3 6s. 8d. Proc., 1s. 10½d.

Char.—£3 p. ann. for teaching 9 [children], by Lady Thorold.

Obs.—Sir John Thorold has a Seat here.

CREETON R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 12 . . . 8 . . . 10. Pat.—The King, 1662, 1667, 1679.

Inc.—Mr. Jos. Bagnald. Non-res., 1696. Presb. by James, Bishop of Lincoln, 21 Sept., 1696. Resides in London, with the Duke of Devonshire (Query ?).

"D." Thos. Fish, Cur. with General Lic. Curate of Bytham Parva, distant scarcely 1 m., where he lives. Sal. £20 p. ann.

Mr. Bagnald does not reside with the Duke of Devonshire. Query, where ?

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts ; the same Congregation here & at Bytham. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent & summer. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £25 2s. 7d. K. B., £4 15s. 0d. Tenths, 9s. 7d. Proc., 3s. 1½d.

Obs.—Sir Edmund Turner has a Seat here.

CROFT V. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 64 . . . 67 . . . 60. Four (7) Anab. Two (1) Quaker. Pat.—H. Monson, 1702, 1704.

Inc.—Mr. Samuel Walker. Res., 1704. Disp., 1704. *See Biskerthorp*. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1700. House ruinous . . . Admonished at the Visitation to repair it in good time (*mature*) . . . A new house is built . . . Not altogether new.

John Disney, Inst. 21 Sept., 1719.

Thos. Knaggs, M.A., Inst. 8 Jan., 1719-20. Lecturer of St. Giles in the fields, Westminster.

Cur.—Rich. Bursey, Rector of Skegnes. Sal. £30, & other emoluments.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, & the 4th day of the week . . . Once . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week, 1721. Cat.—in Lent & at other times . . . On the 4th day of the week in summer. Com.—7 . . . 6. An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £23 7s. 3½d. Tenths, £2 6s. 8¾d.

Char.—A private School at the expense of the Minister & Wardens. Six little houses (*Domunculæ*) & 2 acres of land for the Poor.

CROXBY R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 3 . . . 4. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Smith, of Market Reasin, 1693. Non-res. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 6 June, 1680. Resides at Market Reasin. *See Middle Raisin.*

Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—if any are sent . . . In Lent. Com.—3.

Res.—R. V., £26–£28. Ret., £25 9s. 4d. K. B., £6 4s. 2d. Tenths, 12s. 5d.

Page 55.

CROXTON R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 14 . . . 13 or 14. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Storr. Non-res., 1704. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 24 Sept., 1699. *See Worletby*, dist. 4 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on the other part of the day they go to Kirmington. Cat.—once every other Sunday during summer. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £40–£34 3s. 4d. K. B., £8 14s. 2d. Tenths, 17s. 5d. Proc., 2s.

Char.—£2 13s. od., as it is said, for the Poor, but of late years not paid by the Lord of the manor.

CROWLAND R. D.—South Holland. Fam. 210 . . . *c.* 260 . . . *c.* 250. Five (4) Quaker. Pat.—Rob. Sowthwell, 1671. No Patron, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Henry Perne. Non-res., 1671. Presb. by Jos., Bp. of Peterborough, 20 Dec., 1668. Resides at Leverington in the Isle of Ely.

'Ds.' Henry Perne, junr., Cur., June, 1709, Lic. Non-res. No house.

Ratcliff Searl, Cur., Lic., 26 July, 1716. £20 p. ann.

Will. Brown, Cur., Lic. 13 June, 1720.

— Goche, Cur. £20 p. ann.

Culpeper Butcher, Inst. 7 July, 1722.

Ser.—Once, & often twice, 1718 . . . Twice every Sunday, 1721, also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. They are called together by sound of the bell each day. Cat.—in Lent, & sometimes out of it . . . As often as any are sent . . . *Frustra vent'.* Com.—the 1st S. in each month . . . 4. A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £80. Ret., £34 16s. 4d. Stipend, £10. If the Rector had his right he would have £600 p. ann. *Sub judice lis est.*

Char.—3 *Possessiones per Copiam* (three copyhold possessions), appropriated to pious uses (Query, to what ?), Viz., £11 10s. od., for

the Poor, & £2 10s. 0d. by James Brown. Abused by one Luke Cowley, 1718. [This last sentence has been erased, but "Stet" is added.]

Obs.—The remains of the ancient Church shew it to have been a curious Fabrick. There is an old triangular Bridge.

CUMBERWORTH R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 25 . . . 22. Pat.—Magdalene Coll., Cambridge.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Allen, 1700. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1700. *See Lutton.*

'Ds.' Michael Adlard, of Anderby, Cur., Non-lic. Stip., £14 p. ann.

Thos. Cartwright, Cur. £14 p. ann. *See Anderby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday on 3 weeks in the month (Mumby within ½ m.) & on some feasts . . . Once every Sunday, 1718, 1721. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . All summer . . . From Easter to Michaelmas. Com.—6 . . . 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £40. K. B., £9 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 1s. 0¼d. Proc., 3s.

Char.—£1 p. ann. for repair of the Church.

CUXWOLD. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 7 . . . 6. Pat.— — Thorold, from 1660 to 1705.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Sampson, of Caborn, Sequestrator 1705. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 17 Feb., 1705. *See Caborn.* Resides at Caister, dist. 2 m., where he is under Schoolmaster.

Mr. Ella, Cur. *See Caborn.* Resides at Caistor by my leave.

Anth. Ella, Inst. 26 Dec., 1721. *See Caborn.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday. (Three Churches, only 1 m. from each other, nearly the same congregation at each.) Cat.—rarely; they are catechized in School . . . In Lent . . . As often as possible. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £24. Ret., £24. K. B., £5 7s. 6d. Tenths, 10s. 9d. Proc., 1s. 6d.

DALBY. *See Dolby.*

DALDERBY R. (called a Donative). D.—Gartree. Fam. 8. Pat.—John Hill.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Dale, junr., 1709. Non-res. Lives within the parish of Burwell, dist. 7 m. *See Sturton Magna.* Maring Chapel, dist. 7 m. from Burwell. *See Asgarby.* Lives at Horncastle, within 1 m.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday (Maring Church within 1 m.). Also on certain greater feasts, & fast-days. Cat.—in Lent . . . Sometimes out of it. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V. scarcely £20. Ret., £21. K. B., £4 19s. 9½d. Tenths, 9s. 11d. Proc., 1s. 10½d.

Page 56.

DEEPING ST. JAMES V. D.—Nesse. Fam. 300 . . . Nearly. Five (4) Anab., 1 Quaker, 1 Presb. or Indep. Pat.—Thos. Low, 1605.

Inc.—'Ds.' Thos. Barnfield, A.B., Cur., Lic. 17 Sept., 1712. Inst. 18 June, 1717.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent & nearly to Michaelmas . . . In Lent & to Whitsunday . . . In Lent, & as long as any are sent. Com.—4.

Note.—£400 subscribed for the Augmentation of Deeping St. Mary Query, by Dr. Slare ? . . . Augmented.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £10 9s. 4d. Augmentation, Query, how much ? K. B., £19 11s. 0½d. Tenths, 13s. 11¾d. Proc., Church, 10s., Vic., 2s. 6d.

Char.—£3 6s. 0d. p. ann. in land, distributed to 12 Poor Widows on St. Thomas' Day.

MARKET DEEPING R. D.—Nesse. Fam. 140 . . . *c.* 150 . . . Nearly 150. One Papist, 1 Presb. or Indep., 2 Anab. Pat.—Lord Burleigh, 1605, The King, 1710, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Andrew Borowdale. Res. 26 May, 1710. Has repaired the houses at an expense of £200 . . . Nearly £400. *See Baston.*

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, except the 1st S. in the month, then at Baston. Cat.—in Lent, they are also catechized in School. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£100. K. B., £16 1s. 3d. Tenths, £1 12s. 2½d. Proc., 8s. 10d.

Char.—School ? £12 or £13.

£20 p. ann. for the Poor, badly administered.

Obs.—Mr. Neal of Stamford hath a Seat in this Parish.

DEEPING, WEST, R. D.—Nesse. Fam. 35 . . . *c.* 36. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Austin. Res., 1702. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 24 Sept., 1699. *See Tallington*, dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. On the other part of the day at Tallington, contiguous . . . Mostly on feasts. Cat.—in Lent, also on other Sundays . . . Nearly all summer. Com.—3 or 4 . . . 4 . . . 4 at least.

Rev.—R. V., £70. K. B., £9 17s. 11d. Tenths, 19s. 9½d. Proc., 7s.

Char.—4s., 2 acres (Query ?) . . . 40s. p. ann. *scil.* 2 acres, for the repair of the Church . . . Duly applied.

DEMELBY. D.—Aveland. Fam. 9 . . . 10. Pat.— — Pell from 1605 to 1670.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Moor. Res., 1670. Presb. by Benj., Bp. of Lincoln, 25 May, 1665. *See Water Willoughby*, dist. ½ m.

Mr. Benj. Stokes, by Sequestration. *See Awnsby.*

Benj. Stokes, Cur., Lic. 26 June, 1718. Non-res. *See Awnsby*, where he resides.

John Jones, Cur. *See Aswarby.*

John Jones, Inst. 12 Sept., 1721. *See Aswarby.*

Ser.—Twice on Sundays . . . Once . . . Also on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent & on some other Sundays . . . No Catechumens. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £25 2s. 9d. K. B., £6 11s. 3d. Tenths, 13s. 1½d. Proc., 2s. 3d.

Obs.—Mr. Pell lives in the Town, a Gentleman of good family, but of a small estate.

DENTON R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 80 . . . Between 70 & 80. One Anab. Pat.—Abr. Conham, 1605. The Prebendary of Grantham Borealis, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Jolland. Res., 1698. Presb. by T. Lincoln, 3 June, 1683. Geo. Jolland, Deac., Lic. 11 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Every day . . . Restor'd 1721. Cat.—from Lent to the end of October . . . All summer. Com.—every month. An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., more than £80. K. B., £18 18s. 4d. Tenths, £1 16s. 10d. Proc., 6s. 3d.

Char.—A Charity School for poor children ; Stip. £10, voluntary contributions.

Langmore, a parcel of land given to the Church & the poor, not duly applied. Val. £10 p. ann.

An Alms-house, Mr. Welby ; endowment £21 p. ann.

Obs.—Richard Welby, Esq., lives here.

Page 59.

DIGBY V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 60 . . . 58 . . . *c.* 40. One Quaker. Pat.—Lord Harvy, 1703.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Harvey, Seq. & Lic. by Dr. Oldys, 3 June, 1703. Non-res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Norwich, 23 Sept., 1705. *See Methringham*, dist. 3 m., where he resides. Boards with another (*Ad mensam alterius*). (United to Bloxholm.) No house . . . Only a small one, in which the Parish Clerk lives.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on the other part of the day at Rowston or Bloxholm, within 1 m. Also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once on Sunday, except in the winter quarter every other Sunday, 1721. Cat.—nearly every other Sunday . . . As often as requisite . . . They are taught by 2 Schoolmasters. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £24 17s. 0d. K. B., £5 2s. 10½d. Tenths, 10s. 3½d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 10½d. ; Vic., 1s. 6d.

Char.—20s. p. ann. for teaching 3 Poor Boys to read.

20s. p. ann. for repair of the Church.

DIRRINGTON V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 50. One (person) Papist . . . (None), 1 Presb., 1 Anab. Pat.—Eliz. Oldfield, wid., 1686. Mr. Jas. Groundman, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Matth. Smith, of Lessingham, 1686. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Dec., 1686. Non-res. Schoolmaster at Sleaford. Blind. Licence for non-residence from Bp. Barlow . . . Permitted by word of mouth by his successors.

He has Will. Smith, his son, deacon, 5 July, 1713.

Thos. Billington, Cur. Sal. all the rent (*totus reditus*). Non-res. Resides within 1 m. . . . In the Vicarage-house, 1718.

Mr. Spenser, of Cranwell, Curate here.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. (Lessingham, Bloxham, Ruskington within 1 m.) Cat.—up to now omitted . . . Now resumed . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £16 18s. 10d. K. B., £6 12s. 3d. Tenths, 12s. 9½d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 2½d., 2s. 1d. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.

Char.—20s. (£2) for teaching 6 Poor Boys.
£3 10s. 0d. from certain Lands for the Poor.
£1 10s. 0d. for repair of the Church.

DIRSBY *al.* DRIBY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 7. Pat.—Sir John Bolles.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Leach, 1679. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 11 March, 1676. Resides at Greetham, 4 m. from Dirsby, 4 m. from Calceby, 1 m. from Winceby. *See Calceby* ½ m., *& Dirsby* 4 m. The Rectory house fell in the Civil War.
James Willis, Inst. 26 April, 1718. *See Cawthorp & Calceby.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Every other Sunday. Cat.—in, & out of, Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £30 5s. 0d. K. B., £9 0s. 4½d. Tenths, 17s. 11¼d. Proc., 2s. 10d.

DOLBY. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 14 . . . 10. One Anab. A Prebendal Church.
Inc.—Mr. Titus Bourne, Cur. with Licence, 23 Aug., 1712. Lives at Dolby. No house. Lives in his own house. *Sec Sawcethorp & Sutterby.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Sawcethorp & Sutterby, the three within 1 m., in turn. Cat.—in summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20.

DONNINGTON SUPER BAIN R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 44 . . . 40 . . . 40. Six (5) Anab. Pat.—Sir H. Monson, 1699.
Inc.—Mr. Benj. Walker, 1699. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1698. Lives with his brother at Croft . . . Resides, 1718.
Mr. Worsley of South Willingham attends to week-day offices. He has another Church. Query, what other ? *See Byskerthorp.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts. Cat.—in Lent & other times. Com.—4. An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £48 18s. 6d. K. B., £15 12s. 3½d. Tenths, £1 11s. 2¾d. Proc., 7s.
Char.—40s. p. ann. for the use of the Church . . Applied.

Page 60.

DONNINGTON V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 170 . . . *c.* 160. One Quaker. Pat.—Edw. Leigh.
Inc.—Mr. John Wallet. Res., July, 1709. Non-res. on account of his health.
John Michel, Cur. Res. with the whole profits. [Enquire into this matter, Mr. P—ny.]
Ser.—Twice (once) each Sunday ; once on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . Not yet begun by reason of health by the Curate . . . Catechises. Com.—3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £55. Ret., £60 5s. 0d. K. B., £13 17s. 1½d. Tenths, £1 7s. 8¾d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s. 8d.
Char.—£1 9s. 0d. p. ann. in land for repair of the Church.
Obs.—One Gentleman, Mr. ——, lives here.

DODINGTON *cum* WHISBY R. D.—Graffo. Fam. 20 . . . *c.* 20. Pat.—Sir Thos. Hussey, 1667, 1692.
Inc.—Mr. Will. Carlton. Res., 1692. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 30 May, 1686. *See Canwick*, dist. 3 m.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, on the other part of the day they go to Skellingthorp. Cat.—all summer . . . Nearly all, 1718 . . . At all convenient times. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £33–£45. Ret., £47. K. B., £7 9s. 6d. Tenths, 14s. 11¾d. Proc., 10s.
Obs.—Sir Thos. Hussey lives here.

DOWSBY R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 17 . . . 20. Pat.— —. Burrel, from 1666 to 1690.
Inc.—Mr. Humfrey Hyde. Res., 1690. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Dec., 1686. *See Long Sutton.*
Ser.—They come together twice daily (*Bis quotidie conveniunt*). Cat.—continually. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £90. K. B., £11 19s. 2d. Tenths, £1 3s. 11d. Proc., 3s. 5d.
Char.—School ; Thos. Burrel, Esq., gives £10 p. ann. as his ancestors for a long term of years have given.
Obs.—The Patron, Mr. Burrel, has a good Seat, remarkable for its 20 Chimnies, drawn all in a line, very uniform & beautiful.

DRIBY. *See Dirsby.*

DUNSBY R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 30 . . . 24 . . . 27. Pat.—Sutton Hospital, 1676, 1701.
Inc.—Mr. Jos. Stacy. Res., 1701.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—almost continually . . . In Lent & after Easter. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £120. K. B., £12 14s. 7d. Tenths, £1 5s. 5½d. Proc., 4s. 6d.
Obs.—There is a suspicion that the Church is defrauded in point of Tythes, of which complaint has been made to my Lord of Canterbury, but nothing done, *W.*

DUNSTON. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 42 . . . 44 . . . 41. Two (1) Popish, 1 woman Anab. Pat.—the Bp. of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Joshua Clarke, Cur. Non-res. Lives within the parish of Washingburrow, dist. 3 m., where he teaches a School (viz., at Heighington). *See Heighington Chapel.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday, also on feasts. Cat.—in Lent & on the 1st Sunday of each month out of Lent . . . In Lent & other times . . . In Lent & other times. Com.—5. A Papist Chapel.
Rev.—R. V., more than £20. Ret., £19. K. B., £7 0s. 10d. Tenths, 14s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 10½d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.
Char.—A piece of land for repair of the Church—£8 p. ann.
Obs.—Mr. Walpole, Lord of the Manour, & a Papist, hath a Seat here, & usually lives at it.
Page 63.

EAGLE V. D.—Graffo. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 30 . . . *c.* 30. Pat.—Sir Wm. Tyrwhit, 1605. Charles Hall, Esq., *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Squire, Cur. by Sequestration. Non-res. Presb. by T., Archbp. of York, 18 Mar., 1690. Resides at North Scarle, dist. ½ m. Not licenced. No Vicarage House.
Ser.—Once every 3rd Sunday . . . Once a month. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £8 13s. 4d. Stipend, £6. K. B., £3 5s. 10d. Tenths, 6s. 7d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d.; Vic., 3s.

EARESBY. D.—Bolingbrook. *See Spilsby.* Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Earsby.
Inc.—'Ds.' John Smith, Cur. *See Halton, Hundleby, Raithby.*
'Ds.' John Abbot, Assistant Cur. Lic. July, 1712.
Rev.—No Stipend. K. B., £8, Stipend. Proc., 2s. 8d.

EASTER KEAL, SOUTH, R. One Church, Two Medieties. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam., *in utraque*, 46. Two women (1) Anab. Pat.—Hastings, 1661, 1662, 1698.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Beetham. Res., 1698. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 25 Sept., 1692. *See Hagneby & Golceby.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday, on most feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Often, 1718. Cat.—on the same days . . . In Lent . . . None sent at other times . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week, as often as any are sent. Com.—*c.* 6 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £50. K. B., £8 15s. 7½d. Tenths, 17s. 6¾d. Proc., 7s.
Char.—£2 3s. 4d. p. ann. for the Poor, partly alienated, notwithstanding a Decree in Chancery . . . Not administered according to the Decree.
Obs.—The Patron hath an ancient Manour house in the Parish.

EASTER KEAL, NORTH, R. D.—Bolingbrook. *See above.* Pat.—Jackson & Wife.
Inc.—Mr. Chr. Buckton. Res., July, 1709. *See Stickford & Ashby by Partney.* No house here.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. *See above.*
Rev.—Ret., £44 3s. 4d. K. B., £8 15s. 7½d. Tenths, 17s. 6¾d.

EAST MERE. D.—Longoboby.
The parish utterly destroyed (*penitus destructa*); now part of Waddington, which see.
Page 64.
EASTON. D.—Beltislo. Part of Church-Stoke.

EDLINGTON V. D.—Gartree? Fam. 30 . . . 23 . . . 30. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Tristram Sturdivant, 1709. Res. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 29 Feb., 1707. *See Thimbleby*, where he is Curate.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on feasts . . . And on feasts, 1718, 1721. Cat.—every other Sunday (in summer) . . . In Lent & the greatest part of the summer. Com.—8.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £50. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. 5½d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 9d.; Vic., 1s. 10d.

EDNAM, DONATIVE. D.—Beltislo (Stamford?). Fam. 80 . . . Nearly 100 . . . *c.* 80. One Popish. Pat.—Earl of Lindsey.

Inc.—Mr. Anth. Barnes, Cur. Res. Licence for Swinstead. *See Willoughby & Mablethorpe St. Peter.* Chaplain to the Duke of Ancaster, but does not reside in his family.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts . . . In summer, 1718. Cat.—nearly all the year. Com.—4 . . . 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. K. B., £13 13s. 4d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—A Charity School, supported by the Duke of Ancaster, £10 p. ann. £3 p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—The D. of Ancaster has a Seat here, and in the Church are several Monuments belonging to the Family.

SOUTH ELKINGTON. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 21 . . . 25 . . . *c.* 22. Pat.—Edm. Smith, 1700.

Inc.—Mr. Lawrence Echard. Non-res. Sequestrator licenced 17 June, 1709. Presb. by John, Bp. of Norwich, 2 May, 1696. Resides at Louth, dist. 1 m. *See Welton*, dist. ¾ m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—continually for nearly the whole year . . . More than half the year, 1718 . . . For the greater part of the year, 1721. Com.—3 . . . 3 or 4; At least 3 . . . At the usual times.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £25. K. B., £5 6s. 6d. Tenths, 10s. 9d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 3½d.; Vic., 1s. 6½d.

Obs.—Mr. John Bolles, Gent., lives here.

NORTH ELKINGTON. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 9. Pat.—Sir Jo. Luke, 1605. Lady Seabright, *W.*

"Commissio ad contrahend' Eccles' *G.* May 30, 1716."

Inc.—Mr. Hammond Cuthbert, of Covenham St. Bartholomew, Seq^r. Non-Res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 27 Oct., 1700. Non-licenced. *See Covenham St. B.*, where he resides. Has a General Licence.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—all summer . . . Once a month . . . Half the year. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £9. Ret., £8. K. B., £4 19s. 4½d. Tenths, 9s. 11½d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 8d.; Vic., 1s. 3d.

Page 67.

ELSHAM V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 52 . . . 53. Two Presb., 8 Anab., 1 Quaker (None, 1718). Pat.— —. Thompson.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Paley. Res., 1704. Resides in the town, but not in the Vicarage, viz., with his wife's brother, who is un-married. A new Vicarage house. *See Melton Rosse.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts & on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent . . . Once, except on the 3rd S. in the month twice, with my leave (So in his predecessor's time). They go to Melton Church with the Vicar . . . Mostly on feasts . . . On all feasts 1721 . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent, 1718, 1721. Cat.—from the Annunciation to Michaelmas . . . In Lent and all summer. Com.—6. A licenced Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 10s. 0d. K. B., £7 10s. 10d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 3½d.; Vic., 1s. 2d.

Char.—£5 2s. od., of which 50s. is for putting out Apprentices & the rest is to be distributed in bread . . . Duly administered.
Also 10s. for the Poor by Lady Oldfield.

ENDERBY (MAVIS), R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 22 . . . c. 24. Pat.—Sir Edw. Ayscough, 1667, 1679, 1685.
Inc.—Mr. Abr. Freestone. Non-res., 1685. Disp., 1698. Presb. by the Bp. of Lincoln, 1678. Of West Keal, dist. 1 m., where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Sometimes oftener . . . Also of feasts. Cat.—in Lent, twice a week. Com.—4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £25–£40. Ret., £43 3s. od. K. B., £12 6s. 3d. Tenths, —. Proc., 4s. 9d.
Char.—A Charity School, endowed with £1 10s. od. a year.

ENDERBY (WOOD). D.—Horncastle. Fam. 30 . . 20. Pat.—Bishop of Carlisle.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Kelham, Cur. with Gen. Licence to preach. *See Coningsby*, where he resides.
Rich. Kelham, Deac. Lic. 13 June, 1715. Presb. 28 May, 1716. Sal. £30. *See Lusby.* Resides with his father at Coningsby . . . Now in his own house at Coningsby, his father being dead and himself incumbent.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. They have the Church of Witherby (Willesby) within ½ m. Cat.—in Lent . . . None are sent . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 2 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £23. Stipend, £5. Proc., 2s. 3½d.

EVEDON R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 13 . . . 9. Three (2) Papist. Pat.—Dr. Berry, 1702. Lady Widdrington, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Roland Fox. Res., 1702.
Benj. Rudge. Inst. 26 March, 1723. [*A later addition.*]
Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—frequently during the whole year. Or Catechetical Lectures for want of Catechumens . . . No Catechumens. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £120. K. B., £9 8s. 1½d. Tenths, 18s. 9¾d. Proc., 2s. 2½d.
Obs.—The Patron hath a Seat here.

EWERBY. *See Iwarby.*

FAIRFORTH *cum* MAIDENWELL. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 14 . . . 11. One Anab. Pat.—George Anton, 1605. The King, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Miles Hodgson, Cur. Non-lic. Sequestrator 14 Feb., 1708. Non-res. *See Calkwell, Scamblesby, Blyburgh in Stow.* Has a Gen. Licence to preach, also a Special Licence. Lives at Lowth, where he is School-master.
John Bellas, Cur. Not lic. Resides at Lowth. *See Conham St. Mary.*
—— supply'd by Mr. Townraw, of Yarburgh, dist. 5 m. . . . by Mr. Bellas. *See Legborn & Conham St. Mary.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday. (They have Ruckland Church within 1 m.) Cat.—continually . . . In Lent, & other times in summer . . . In Lent. Com.—5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20. Maidenwell, £2 ; these united. K. B., £6 6s. 8d. Tenths, 12s. 8d. Proc., 1s. 4d.

Page 68.

FALSTROP. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 21 . . . 19 . . . 20. Two Anab. Pat.—The King. The heirs of Purley, Serjeant-at-Law, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Will. Thompson, Cur. by Sequest., 1699. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699. *See Ulceby & Well.* Non-res. Lives at Well. No licence. Dist. 1 m. from Ulceby & Well.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in all . . . They go to them in turn promiscuously . . . Also on feasts . . . Sometimes on feasts. Cat.—each year until all are taught . . . In summer in the aftn. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £24. Ret., £24. K. B., £5 6s. 8d. Tenths, —. Proc., Ch., 1s. 3d. ; Vic., 1s. 10½d.

FENTON. *See Stragglethorpe.*

SOUTH FERRIBY R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 53 . . . 48. One (person) Anab. . . . (None). Pat.—The Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Isaac Watson, Lunatic, 1694. Res.

'Ds.' Rich. Coates, of Saxby, dist. 2 m., where he resides ; Curate, non-lic. Sal. £10 . . . Query, who is now Curate ?

Curate, John Bell, Vicar of Horkstow.

Ser.—Once on Sunday & sometimes on feasts in summer. (Horkstow scarcely a mile distant.) Every other Sunday in winter . . . Every Sunday. Cat.—continually . . . From the Annunciation to Michaelmas . . . In Lent . . . From Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—4 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £24 3s. 1d. K. B., £12 17s. 6d. Tenths, £1 5s. 9d. Proc., Ch., 1s. 11d. ; Vic., 2s. 1d.

Char.—Two Houses & an Oxgang & a half of land for repair of the Church . . . Duly applied, £1 17s. 9d. (*c.* £2 6s. od.) p. ann.

FIRSBY *al.* FRISBY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 25 . . . 18. Five Anab. (Two, & 1 person, viz., the Master of the house.) One Quaker (None). Pat.—The Duke of Newcastle.

Inc.—Bernard Wilson. Non-res., 1715. *See Steeping Magna.*

Roland Salmon, Deac. Non-lic. Cur. with stipend of £30 p. ann. Resides in the Rectory, which is let (*in conductitiâ*).

Thos. Heron, A.M. Inst. 25 May, 1719. Res. *See Steeping Magna.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . Every third Sunday . . . In Lent & other times. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £32 16s. 8¾d.

FISHTOFT R. D.—North Holland. Fam. 60 . . . 54 . . . 56. Pat.—John Powel, 1705.

Inc.—Mr. John Powel, A.B. Res. Inst. 5 March, 1712.

John Ashcroft, Inst. 4 April, 1717. Presb. by Wm., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 Aug., 1714. Res.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually, in Lent, & about a quarter of the year afterwards . . . Nearly continually . . . For more than half the year. Com.—5 . . . Every month.

Rev.—R. V., £70–£80. K. B., £19 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 18s. 8d. Proc., 5s. 10d.

Char.—A parcel of Land given to the Poor, the rent duly distributed, £8 13s. 4d. p. ann. . . . Between £9 & £10 p. ann.

Obs.—There was formerly a Chapel in this Parish, called by the name of Hiptoft Chapel (Quite down). Since the ruin of this, the People in the neighbourhood repair to Boston for Divine Service, & there pay their tythes, tho' many of their houses be above a mile off. Query, to whom does it belong to restore this Chapel? Was there any Endowment?

FLEET R. D.—South Holland. Fam. 76 . . . Above 100 . . . Nearly 200. Five (4) Anab. One Presb. Pat.—The King. Thomas Lodington, for one turn.

Inc.—Thos. Lodington, of Horncastle, S.T.P. Non-res. Disp. 1685. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 15 March, 1676.

Thos. Lodington, junr., Deac. Lic. Resides in the Rectory, 1712. Stipend, £30.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week, & on the eve of Sunday (*in Vigil' diei Dom.'*). Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—8 . . . 4. A licenced Anabaptist Conventicle. (None, 1718).

Rev.—R. V., £200. K. B., £15. Tenths, £1 10s. 0d. Proc., 15s.

Char.—£8 or £9 p. ann., distributed in the Church as Doles.

Page 71.

FOLKINGHAM R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 79 . . . 146. Two Presb. Pat.—Rich. Wynne, 1702.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Ixem. Res., 1702. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 10 Nov., 1702. No house. Has the Vicarage of Laughton joined to him in the value of the benefice (*sibi unit' in val' Ben'.*)

Rich. Toller, Inst. 9 July, 1720. Resides with his father, 2 m. distant, until a suitable house shall offer itself. No Rectory house here . . . Admonished to reside, 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—almost continually in summer . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 7 . . . 8 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £120. K. B., £18. Tenths, £2 3s. 2¾d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Char.—A School with a Stipend of £10 (£14) p. ann. from the Parish of Bicker; Rich. Bringhurst, Master.

£3 p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—The Rector thinks that he has been, & is, much injured in his Glebe. Mr. William Walcot, a Gentleman of Estate, in this Parish.

FORDINGTON. D.—Calceworth.

FOTHERBY. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 26 . . . 30 . . . 28. Pat.—Thos. Taylor, 1605. The King, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Townraw, Seq. *See Garnthorp & Yarburgh*, where he resides.

Robt. Hardy, Cur. Resides at Grainsby, 3 m. dist. Not convenient here for his family.

Ser.—Once a month in winter, (They have Utterby Church, dist. ½ m.) every 3rd Sunday in summer . . . Every other Sunday in summer for three parts of the year, every 3rd Sunday in winter. Cat.—once every 6th week . . . Promises to establish a School, they cannot read (*non legunt*) . . . As often as there is a sufficient number. Com.—6 . . . 3 . . . At least 3.

Rev.—R. V., £7. Ret., £8. Augmented by lot., £10. K. B., £3. Tenths, 6s. Proc. Ch., 11d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.

FRAMPTON V. D.—North Holland. Fam. *c.* 110 . . . *c.* 110. Two Presb. Two Anab. Pat.—The King ? Mr. Abbot, Mr. Whatton, Mr. Calcot, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Laurence Payne. Non-res., 1698, *in partibus transmarinis per 14 vel 15 annos.*

Mr. Sam. Coddington, Cur. Lic. 1706. Lives at Boston, dist. 2 m., where he is Master of the Free School.

Thos. Colborn, Cur. Lic. 17 June, 1720. Schoolmaster at Boston, where he resides. *See South Ormesby.*

Ser.—Twice every Sunday. Cat.—frequent . . . All summer . . . Nearly every Sunday. Com.—4 . . . Once a month.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £22 0s. 9d. K. B., £18 19s. 4d. Tenths, £1 17s. 11¼d. Proc. Ch., 6s. ; Vic., 3s. Christmas Payment, 13s. 4d. St. John Baptist, 13s. 4d.

Char.—An acre of land for an Anniversary Sermon.

FREESTON. D.—North Holland. Fam. 150 . . . 115. Pat.—Thos. Golding, 1605, in virtue of a Lease from the King.

Inc.—Mr. John Linton, of Butterwick, Seqr. with Licence, 1710. Res. Butterwick, dist. ½ m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday, except 8 or 10 in winter. Com.—8 . . . . Once a month.

Rev.—R. V., £17. Ret., £22 7s. 7¾d. K. B., £15 12s. 10½d. Tenths, £1 13s. 4¼d. (5) Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s. 10d.

Char.—A parcel of land for the use of the Poor. Query ?

Obs.—Here was a Priory before the Dissolution. Query ?

FREISTON. *See Caythorpe.*

Page 72.

FRISKNEY V. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 75 . . . 87. Three (2) Quakers ; 3 (persons) Anab. Pat.—Zach. Burton, 1703.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Cowper. Res., 1703. Presb. by H. Bp. of London, 22 Sept., 1695. Resides in the Parish, but not in the Vicarage, which is unhealthy. Licence of Bp. Wake, 20.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & sometimes on feasts. Cat.—continually, as often as any are sent. Com.—6.

A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., beyond £80. K. B., £15 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 10s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d. ; Vic., 4s. 3d.

Char.—£6 8s. 0d. p. ann. for the Poor. £5 p. ann. for the Poor by the Impropriator.

FULBECK R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 60. One Papist. Pat.—Francis Fane, 1694, 1701.

Inc.—Mr. Edw. Fane. Res., 1701. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 16 March, 1700.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday; Also on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent, & summer . . . From beginning of Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—7 or 8 . . . 5 or 6 . . . At least 6.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£180. K. B., £20 15s. 7½d. Tenths, £2 1s. 6¾d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—£4 p. ann. by the Fane family. Query, Which of them?

FULLETBY R. D.—Hill. Fam. 30 . . . 28. Pat.—Co-heirs of Nich. Shepley, 1701. The Bp. of Lincoln, by lapse, 1704. Mr. Edw. Hammerton, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Henry Marshall. Res., 1704. Non-res. Disp., 1704. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 11 June, 1693. *See Orby*, *Salmonby*, dist. 1 m., *& Tetford*, dist. 1 m. Resides at Salmonby, conveniently for the 3 Churches.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—frequently, from the Annunciation to Michaelmas, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week and other times. Com.—4 . . . At least 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £50. K. B., £21 2s. 8½d. Tenths, £2 2s. 3¼d. Proc., 4s. 9d.

Char.—15s. a year in land for repair of the Church.

FULSTOW. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 60 . . . 50 . . . 32. One Anab. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Eresby. Lord W. Powlet, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Miles, Seqr. Deac. Non-res. Deac. with Licence, July, 1712. *See Marsh*, dist. scarce 1 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in each Church. Cat.—continually iu summer . . . . From beginning of Lent to Pentecost . . . In Lent. Com.—3. An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £8. K. B., £5. Proc. Ch., £5 os. 9d.[1]; Vic., 2s. 6d.

GARNTHORPE. *See Granthorpe.*

GAWDBY R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 16 . . . 12 . . . 12. Two Popish. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Joshua Hodson, 1680. Non-res. Presb by Geo. Bp. of Winchester, 24 Feb., 1677. *See Stainton by Langwith*, where he resides.

Mr. Symson of Bardney celebrates once a month. Sal. £10.

Alexr. Bertram, Inst. 5 June, 1721. Resides at Horncastle.

Ser.—Once a month on Sunday. Cat.—once a quarter. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £38. Ret., £38 2s. 4d. K. B., £6 3s. 4d. Tenths, 12s. 4d. Proc., 5s.

Page 75.

GAYTON IN MARISCO R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 42 . . . 38 . . . 34. Two (3) Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Nichols. Non-res., 1701. Disp., 1711. Presb. by T.

[1] *Sic:* a mistake for 5s. 9d.

Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1689. *See Haw, & North Somercoates*, where he resides. Has as Curate, Will. Smith, Licenced. £24 p. ann. besides offerings, fees, &c.

Curate, John Bellas, 15 July, 1717, Deacon.

James Wilson, Inst. 24 Jan., 1718. Who is Curate? Mr. Inett, *see Carlton Magna*.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once . . . Twice, 1718, except on the 1st Sunday in the month, then at Haugh . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—continually . . . Every other Sunday . . . Intermitted . . . Promises. Com.—5 . . . 6 . . . 7 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £150. (Licence for Enclosure of the Common Fields, *W.* 168). K. B., £13 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 7s. 0¼d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Char.—8 acres of land for repair of the Church . . . Duly applied. 30 acres of land for the Poor.

GAYTON ON THE WOLD R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 5 . . . 3 . . . 5 Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Joseph Bilcliffe. Non-res., 22 March, 1711. No Rectory-house. Master of a Free School at London.

Mr. Joseph Worsley, Cur. Non-lic. At Willingham, dist. 3 m., with Stipend £9 p. ann. (Sal. £10, Minister of Withcal, where he resides.)

John Butler, Curate. *See Withcall.*

Mr. Smith, Curate. *See Panton.* £12 p. ann.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—No catechumens . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £27. K. B., £8 11s. 0½d. Tenths, 17s. 1¼d. Proc., 1s. 8d.

GEDNEY, *cum* GEDNEY HILL CHAPEL V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 180 . . . 141. In Gedney-Hill, Fam. 42. One Quaker, wife Presb. 19 Dissenters, viz. Quakers, Anab. & Presb. Pat.—The King, two turns. Crane, the 3rd turn.

Inc.—Mr. Adam Hill, 24 June, 1713. Non-res. Presb. 28 July, 1667 (?) Also Sinecure Rector in the same Church, Val. £100. The Vicar resides at Fetcham, co. Surrey.

Curate of Gedney Hill resides, but no Curate's house. Sal. £40 p. ann.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts, on the 4th & 6th days of the week, & on vigils. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent . . . None are sent, though often called. Com.—4. Chapel in Gedney Hill about 5 months. See above.

A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £100. Sinecure, £100 . . . Nearly £200. (Mr. Griffith, of Blechingly, Surrey.) K. B. Par., £23 11s. 11½d.; Vic., £30 11s. 10½d. Tenths, Par., £2 7s. 1¼d.; Vic., £3 1s. 2½d. Proc. Ch., 9s. 8d.; Vic., 3s. 8d.

Char.—In Gedney-hill 12s. per ann. for the Poor. Also 170 (160) acres & a rood of land for maintenance of a Preacher, & repair of the Church . . . Suspicion of fraud . . . No suspicion. Three acres (?) for repair of the Church.

Obs.—Sir J. Buckworth hath the Manour-house, & is Lord of the Abbot's Manour. An ancient Monument of Fulco d'Oyri, once Lord of the 4 Manours in this Parish. Also of Sir Wm. Welby, his wife & children.

GEDNEY FEN END. D.—South Holland. Fam. 50. A Par., Chapelry. Pat.—Feoffees of lands given to Charitable uses by Laurence Frosdike, Abbot of Croyland.

Inc.—'Ds' John Brittain, Cur. Lic. 27 May, 1700. Presb. 26 May, 1700. Schoolmaster of Holbeach. Part of his family here, & himself for 2 nights in the week.

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Twice, 1718, 1721, & frequently on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £38. Stipend, £4 17s. 0d.

Char.—15s. for the Poor not in receipt of Alms.

GLACEBY *al.* GOULCEBY. D.—Gartree. Fam. 27 . . . 35. Four Anab. Pat.—Chr. Pickering, 1605. Mr. Hatly, London, *W.*

Inc.—Will. Beetham, Cur. 1699. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 11 March, 1687. Non-lic. Non-res. *See Easter Keal, & Hagenby.* Res. at Easter Keal. House here altogether unsuitable . . . Lic. Curate, £12 p. ann. Non-res.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, once a fortnight. Cat.—at the same time continually . . . Seldom in Church, but in School. Com.—3 . . . 2.

Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £9. K. B., £6 0s. 0¼d. Tenths, 12s. 0¼d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 6d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—50s. for the Poor in bread.

Page 76.

GOLSTON, *al.* GOLTHO. D.—Wragho. Fam. 25 . . . 22. Mr. Grantham ; Said to be exempt.

Inc.—'Ds' Rich. Baxter, A.B., Deac. Lic. 2 March, 1712. Presb. Lic. Cur., 16 Aug., 1714. Non-res.

Sam. Hunter, A.B. Non-lic. *See Winceby.* Non-res. Resides at Wragby. Here are no Accommodations. *See Bullington.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £15.

GOSBERTOWN V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 200 . . . *c.* 180 . . . *c.* 170. 13 Anab., 2 (1) Presb. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. John Manby. Res., 1704. ("Mort^s.") Also of Quadring, dist. 1 m. Resides, but not in the Vicarage-house, which is too small.

Thos. Townsend, Inst. 18 Dec., 1716. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 23 Sept., 1711. *See Surfleet.* Resides, but not in the Vicarage, which is small.

Ser.—Once every Sunday, in summer twice . . . On every other Sunday Prayers, with a Sermon in each Church (*Quolibet altero Preces, Concio in utraque Ecclesia*). Also on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Summer. Com.—Once a month. A licenced Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £45. Stipend, £13 6s. 8d. K. B., £8. Proc., Ch., 5s. 7½d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—Land for the use of the Poor. Duly administered.
Ten poor Boys taught at the expense of Dr. Stanly.

GOXHILL V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 160 . . . 137 . . . 172. One Papist. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Slack, 19 Dec., 1715. Res. *See Thornton-Curtois.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer . . . At the times ordained by the Church . . . Every Sunday aftn. in summer. Com.—3 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £19 17s. 4d. K. B., £14 18s. 4d. Tenths, £1 9s. 10d. Proc., Ch., 7s. 6½d. ; Vic., 3s. 4d.

Char.—10s. p. ann. for Poor Widows. £2 10s. 0d. (£2) p. ann. for the Poor.

GRAINSBY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 12 . . . 9. Pat.—Thos. Sands, 1710. Lord Wm. Powlett, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Inett, A.B., 17 Oct., 1712. Non-res. *See Carlton Magna.* The Rector now serves the Cure himself, but resides at Lowth until the house be repaired. Again inst. 12 April, 1717.

Robt. Hardy, Cur. Sal. £17. Resides in the Rectory. *See N. Thoresby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, sometimes twice . . . Twice every other Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . From beginning of Lent to Pentecost . . . Not yet begun . . . J. Inett hopes that the boys may be catechized . . . They are duly taught . . . Admonished to catechise, 1722. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £40. K. B., £9 17s. 6d. Tenths, 19s. 10d. Proc., 3s. 4.

GRANTHAM AUSTRALIS V., with Braceby & Gunwarby, *which see.* D.— —. Fam. 450, in the town of Grantham. This is a Mediety. Union of the 2 Vicarages. *W.* 233. Gunwarby, Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 100. One Papist. None. Grantham, 3 or 4 Diss. 2 Papists. Pat.—The Prebendary.

Inc.—Mr. John Harrison, A.M., 1711. Disp., 1711. Resides, but not in the Vicarage.

Mr. John Arthur, Lecturer, Lic. Also Rector of South Stoke.

Will. Smith, A.M., Lecturer. Lic. 11 April, 1717.

James Stafford, Cur. Lic. to Gunwardby & Londonthorpe, 28 June, 1718. Sal. £35.

Ser.—Public Prayers twice daily, except on Saturday, then once on account of the Market. Cat.—in Lent . . . No answer, 1718. Com.—On 1st S. in each month, & 3 greater feasts. Gunwarby and Londonthorpe, once on Sunday & on feasts in each Church. Cat.—in Lent, in each Church. Com.—Gunwarby, 6 ; Londonthorpe, 3.

Rev.—R. V. of this Mediety, £80, of the Lecture, £75. K. B., £17 15s. 7½d. Tenths, £1 15s. 7½d. Proc., Preb., 13s. 4d. ; Vic., 3s. 4d.

Char.—Lectureship 4th week-day, £75, paid by the Mercers' Company, London.

Page 79.

GRANTHAM BOREALIS, *cum* LONDONTHORPE V. D.— —. Fam., in Londonthorpe, 18. Pat.—The Prebendary.

Inc.—(?) Sam. Burnet, junr., 1701. (?) Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 28 Feb., 1696.

Ser.—Twice in Church, once in Chapel . . . Once on Sunday & feasts, Londonthorpe. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V. of this Mediety, £70. Ret., £48 2s. 4d. K. B., £19 4s. 7d. Tenths, £1 18s. 5¾d. Proc., Preb., 14s. ; Vic., 3s. 4d.

Char.—A Public School with sufficiently large Stipend, "Ds." John Tronghton, Master . . . Endowment not duly administered.

Two Private Schools, Sal. £12 p. ann., by Dr. Hurst, and an Almshouse, 12, by Dr. Hurst.

£80 p. ann. for Charitable uses.

GREETHAM R. D.—Hill. Fam. 18 . . . 12 . . . 25. Pat.—The Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Benj. Place, 8 Aug., 1715. *See Ashby Puerorum.*

John Pierce, Inst., 29 June, 1717. *See Ashby Puerorum.*

Cur., Wm. Sommers, of Aswarby. *See Greetham* [*sic*].

Will. Langhorn, Inst., 28 Oct., 1721. *See Ashby Puerorum.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.— not only in Lent, but at other times, on Sundays & feasts . . . Once a year, 1718. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£40. Ret., £35. K. B., £10 19s. 4½d. Tenths, £1 1s. 11¼d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—A parcel of land for a funeral Bell . . . Duly.

GRESBY V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 20 . . . 24 . . . 20. Four Papist, in all 18 persons, One Anab. Pat.— —. Legard.

Inc.—Gate Longmire. Res., 27 Feb., 1713-4. Has also Winstead, co. York, but promises to reside here by letters, dated 25 Aug., 1716. Res., 1718.

Christ. Hildyard, Inst. 29 June, 1722. Res. He has also Winsted, co. York.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Twice on Sunday, & on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once 1721. (Clixby & Severby, dist. 1 m., where they are wont to meet.) Cat.—every day . . . Every other Sunday all summer . . . In Lent & summer. Com.—4 . . . 5 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 15s. 4d. K. B., £5 17s. 8d. Tenths, 11s. 9¼d. Proc., Ch., 2s. 3d. ; Vic., 1s. 7d.

GRETFORD *cum* WILSTHORP R. *Ecclesia diruta.* D.—Nesse. Fam. 52 . . . 50. Gretford, 36, One Anab., a Woman. Wilsthorp, 17, One Papist, a Woman. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Dr. Thos. Ball. Non-res., 1697. Presb. by R., Bp. of Peterborough, 2 July, 1693. Disp., 1708. *See Elton, Archd. of Huntingdon,* where he resides.

Rich. Wigmore, Cur. Lic., but not for this Parish. Resides, but not in the Rectory-house. Stipend, £40.

Will. Cawthorp, Cur. Lic. 22 Sept., 1718.

John Voakes, Cur. Lic. 13 June, 1720. Res. £35 & Fees.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once at Gretford, once at Wilsthorp ; also on feasts & on the 4th & sometimes the 6th day of the week. On the other part of the day, one part of the parish goes to Braceburgh, the other to Barholm, which are almost contiguous. . . . On the 4th & 6th week-days in the Church. Cat.—on Sundays in Lent . . . On Saturdays continually . . . Every Sunday aftn. Com.—4 in each Church . . . Once a month . . . 4 in each Church.

Rev.—R. V., ——. K. B., £18 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 17s. 0d. Proc., 8s.

Char.—£3 10s. 0d. p. ann. for the Poor of Gretford, & for a Sermon every Good Friday. 12d. a week in Bread. Query, whether distinct from the former ?

GRANTHORP. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 80. One Anab. . . . None, 1718. Pat.—Magdalene Coll., Camb., *W.*

Inc.—'Ds' John Townraw, Cur. Lic. for Burgh. *See Fotherby, & Yarburgh*, dist 2 m., where he resides. Resides at Louth, with my permission, on account of his wife's health.

Supply'd by Mr. Bellas, Minr. of Conham, dist. 1½ m.

—— by Mr. Smith, of Coningsholme (Query ?).

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Mostly . . . Absolutely, 1718, 1721. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent, & at other times. Com.—7 . . . 7 or 8 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £20–£19 14s. 0d. Ret., £19 14s. 0d. Stipend, £15. Proc., 5s. 2½d.

Char.—£3 10s. 0d. p. ann. (from 4 Acres) for the Poor. £1 in Bread. 10s. p. ann. Distributed. 16 Acres let to the Poor, besides small things (*pret' exig'*).

Page 80.

GRIMSBY V. D.—Grimsby. St. James & St. Mary united. Fam. 90 . . . *c.* 98. Pat.—Sir H. Heron, 1681.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Fairweather, 1690. Res. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 11 June, 1682. *See Scartho.* Does not reside in the Vicarage, only a Cottage.

Ser.—Twice every other Sunday . . . Once every Sunday, & on feasts . . . Sometimes twice. Cat.—likewise every other Sunday . . . None sent . . . In summer. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret, £36. K. B., £7–£6 18s. 4d. Tenths, 14s.–15s. 11d. Proc. St. James' Ch. 3s. 2d., Vic. 2s. 4d. ; St. Mary's, 3s. 1½d.

Char.—A Latin School, Stipend 20 marks. 'Ds' Mattison, Cur. of Waltham, Master. An Alms-house endowed (. . . Not endowed) at the disposal of the Mayor & Aldermen.

GRIMSBY PARVA V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 5 . . . 7. Pat.—Anth. Thorold, 1605.

Inc.—Mr. Hamond Cuthbert, Cur. Seqr. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 27 Oct., 1700. *See Covenham St. Bartholomew*, where he resides, & *North Elkington.*

Ser.—Once a month ; They go to the neighbouring Churches of Fotherby, Utterby, or Yarborow . . . Once every other Sunday. Cat.—for half the year. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £7. Ret., £6 13s. 4d. Stipend, £5. K. B., £3 5s. 0d. Tenths, 6s. 8d. Proc., 6d.

GRIMOLDSBY R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 50 . . . *c.* 60 . . . 60. One Papist. Query, other Dissenters? Pat.—Duke of Somerset, 1714. George Heneage, Esq., *W.* Lord Middleton, 1717.

Inc.—'Ds' Will. Smith, 25 Aug., 1714. *See Gayton*, where he resides. A New house (?) "Mentitur." Query, Whether it be built, & whether he resides?

Will. Holwell, Inst. 1 Aug., 1717. Res. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 4 June, 1710. *See Burwell, Carlton Parva, & Castle-Carlton.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday; (They have the Churches of Cockerington St. Leonard & Manby, dist. ½ m.) Cat.—Every other Sunday . . . daily in Lent & on feasts . . . In Lent daily, & on feasts. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £9 10s. 0d. Tenths, 19s. Proc., 1s. 8d.; *alt. med.*' 1s.

Char.—19s. per ann. for the Poor. 5s. for Repair of the Church, & 4s. for Repair of the Church; Total 9s. p. ann.

GUNBY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. *c.* 8 . . . 6 . . . 7 . . . 16. Pat.—The King. The Duke of Rutland, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Charles Burnet, Oct., 1706. Non-res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1700. *See Burgh.*

'Ds.' Thos. Coley, Cur., as also of Brough, Winthorpe & Orby. Non-lic. The Rector himself serves the Cure as much as possible (*ut plurimum*). No House.

Rich. Suger, Inst. 5 March, 1717. *See Scremby.* Resides at Alford, dist. 4 m., where he is School-master.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—frequently . . . All summer . . . About 6 days in the year . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £33. Ret., £40. Query, Whether the Glebe be not diminished? *W.* K. B., £3 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 7s. 0¼d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Obs.—Sir Wm. Massingberd has a fine Seat here & lives in it. His Estate £3000 p. ann.

GUNWARBY. *See Grantham.*

GUMBY R. [*sic.*] D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 26 . . . 24. Pat.—Lord Sherrard (Query?).

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Garnon. Non-res., 1698. Disp., 1699. Presb. 26 May, 1689. *See North Witham*, dist. ½ m., where he resides.

Cur., Will. Barlow, Lic. 24 Sept., 1716.

Thos. Alcock, Inst. 29 July, 1718. *See Stevenby.* Resides at Edmondthorp. Executor of Sir Edw. Smith.

Cur., Josh. Mason, Lic. 13 June, 1720.

Cur., —. Dixon, resides within a mile.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, except in mid-winter. Also on feasts, if there is a congregation. Cat.—in Lent & the greatest part of the summer . . . Lent, sufficient . . . Omitted, but promised . . . In Lent, 1721. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £55 10s. 5d. K. B., £4 4s. 2d. Tenths, 8s. 5d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Char.—18s. p. ann. for Repair of the Church. Duly applied.

HABURGH, with Chapel of Killingholm. The King.
James Garden, A.M. Deacon & Presb. by H., Bp. of London, and John, Bp. of London.[1]

Page 83.

HACEBY R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 11. Pat.—Gabr. Savil, 1605, Wil. Basely for one turn, 1704. Three sons of Will. Savil, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Charles Basely. Res., 1704. *See Swarby.*

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once, 1721 (unduly). Cat.—in Lent, & for 6 weeks about Michaelmas . . . For 3 months in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £65. Ret., £72 8s. 5d. K. B., £5 2s. 11d. Tenths, 10s. 3½d. Proc., 2s. 4d.

Char.—£1 for the use of the Poor, paid by the heirs of W. Pavel. Nothing, 1718.

HACONBY *cum* STAINFIELD V. D.—Aveland. Fam. *c.* 60, about 14 Anab. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Tongue. Non-res. Presb. 30 May, 1706. Inst. 27 May, 1709. *See Morton*, dist. scarcely 1 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in either Church ; on feasts, either here or at Morton. Also on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent, alternately. Cat.—on Sundays from the beginning of Lent to 1st August . . . In Lent on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Every other Sunday from the beginning of Lent to Trinity Sunday. Com.—4. An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £29 15s. 0d. K. B., £5 17s. 6d. Tenths, 11s. 9d. Proc., Ch., 4s. ; Vic., 2s. 1d.

Char.—£3 p. ann. by Gilbert Heathcote, Knt., for instructing 6 poor boys. Query, by Lady Brownlow ?

Obs.—Most of the Houses & Lands in the Parish belong to the Lady Brownlow. There hath been a Chapel at Stainfield, where is a Close called the Chapel-stead, and a little House, worth about 20s. p. ann.

HAGENBY. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 13 . . . 12. Pat.—Earl of Exeter.

Inc.—'Ds.' Will. Beetham, Cur. Non-res. No house. *See Easter Keale*, dist. 2 m., of which he is Rector, & *Glaceby*. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 25 Sept., 1692.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday, morning & afternoon alternately . . . Morning & afternoon alternately. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . At different times of the year, if any catechumens come. Com.—2.

Rev.—R. V., £8–£9. Ret., £8 8s. 6d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc., Vic., 2s.

HAGWORTHINGHAM R. D.—Hill. Fam. 60, One Anab., One Quaker. Only one whole family, 1718. Pat.—Bp. of Ely.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Ashcroft. Res., Aug., 1718. Presb. by Edw., Bp. of St. Asaph, 18 Nov., 1694. Mostly resides ; in his absence a

[1] This entry is inserted in a different and later hand.

Curate, Sal. £30. (Mr. White, of Authorpe, Cur. *See Brinkle, Burwell & Swaby*). Has Mansfield-Woodhouse, co. Nott., dist. 21 m., & resides there.

Mr. Grascom, Cur., Sal. £30.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in summer continually . . . Seldom . . . In School by the Rector on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Com.—4 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £80 . . . £100 . . . £60 . . . Sometimes £140. K. B., £14 10s. 5d. Tenths, £1 9s. 0½d. Proc., 4s. 6d.

Char.—A School with a Stipend of £8 or £9 p. ann. . . . *c.* £8 13s. 4d. £8 or £10 p. ann. for the Poor, not duly administered, as it seems.

HAINTON V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 30. Six Popish. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Roland Curtois. Res., Sept., 1708. Disp., 1711. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Sept., 1708. *See Hutton* [*sic.*]

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, except in midwinter ; once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—in Lent & to the middle of July . . . In Lent, & at other times. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £44 10s. od. Stipend, £9. K. B., £7 10s. 10d. Tenths, 15s. 1d.

Obs.—Geo. Heneage, Esq., lives here, & has £450 p. ann. Many Monuments of the Family from K. Hen. 8th's time.

Page 84.

HALE MAGNA V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 70 . . . *c.* 60. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Parke, 1700. Res., but not in the Vicarage ; has no family, & boards with another . . . He himself resides, 1718, but not in the Vicarage, which he has built ; has no family, & boards with another . . . Non-res., with my leave, (at Leyland, Lancashire.)

Curate— — Fleming ; Lic. for Burton Pedwardine.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week if there is a congregation. Cat.—continually in summer . . . On Sundays ; they are not duly sent . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent, & at other times. Com.—5 . . . 5 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £70. Ret., £37 10s. 4½d. "Augmentatio super Clausurâ. *Wake*, 21." K. B., £8 6s. 3d. Tenths, 16s. 7½d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 10½d. ; Vic., 3s. 1½d.

Char.—£12, during good pleasure, for the instruction of 18 Poor Children. 18 acres for the Poor . . . Duly, scil. £12 (?) p. ann. £1 for the Poor by Mr. Cawdron. £2 p. ann. for a Commemorative Sermon on the last of December.

Obs.—Robert Cawdron, Esq., lives here.

HALLINGTON. *See Rathby.*

HALTON, EAST. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 40 . . . 80 ? . . . 103, Two Anab. Pat.—W. Booth, 1605.

Inc.—Mr. Brian Remmy, Curate. Res.

Mr. Gelder of Barton, Seq^{r}., 4 Feb., 1716.

J. Gelder, Cur. Lic. 14 June, 1718. *See Barton*, where he resides.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Once. Cat.—in Lent, also at some other times . . . For a quarter of the year, beginning in Lent. Com.—3 . . . 5 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £14 17s. 4d. K. B., £7 18s. 4d. Tenths, 15s. 2d. Proc., Ch., 2s. 2d. ; Vic., 1s. 7d.

HALTHAM SUPER BAIN. *See Appendix.*

HALTON HOLGARTH. *See Holgarth.*

HAMRINGHAM *cum* SCRAFIELD R. (now united). D.—Hill. Fam. 18 . . . 20 . . . 24, Three (4) Anab. Pat.—Jo. Chaplain, 1712.
Inc.—Ds. Robt. Athorpe, LL.B. Inst. 22 Sept., 1712. Non-res., but promises to reside as soon as a suitable house shall offer itself.
Stephen Ashton, Inst. 23 Sept., 1717. *See Scrafield & Hawgham.* Non-res. (spring and summer, Curate in winter). Resides at Tathwell.
Robt. Woodhouse, Inst. 30 June, 1720. *See Scrafield.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—frequently . . . In Lent. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30–£25. Ret., £35. K. B., £8 14s. 2d. Tenths, 17s. 5d. Proc., 3s.

HANNEY *cum* HAGNABY. Donative. (Query ? *W.*) D.—Calcewaith· Fam. 8 . . . 13 . . . 11.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Willerton, of Beesby, Cur., Lic. Non-res. No house. *See Beesby & Markby.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent and at other times (No Church). Com.—4.
Rev.—No Stipend except what any one offers voluntarily for Baptisms, &c. Stipend, £6 (Query ?). Ret., £10. Proc., 1s. 3d.

HANWORTH R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 54, Five persons, Quakers . . . One, a Woman. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. John Sedgwick, of Burton, 1689. Non-res. Disp., 1702. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1684.
Peniston Booth, Cur. Non-res., with the Bp.'s licence. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 8 June, 1707.
Peniston Booth, A.M., Inst. 17 June, 1717. Resides at Lincoln.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, except the 1st S. in the month. Cat.—continually . . . From the Annunciation to Michaelmas . . . In summer. Com.—6.
Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £64. K. B., £13 16s. 8d. Tenths, £1 7s. 8d. Proc., 7s.
Char.—A Charity School for 20 Poor.
£5 p. ann. for the maintenance of 3 Children in Smith's Hospital, Lincoln.
£4 p. ann. for ringing the Bell at 7 a.m. £3 p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

Page 87.

HAREBY R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 13. Pat.—J. Bryan, 1696, 1705.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Bradly. Non-res., 1705. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1698. *See Bolingbrook*, dist. ½ m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—the same in each . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £25–£30. Ret., £31 6s. 6d. K. B., £6 4s. 7d. Tenths, ——. Proc., 3s.

HARLAXTON R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 50 . . . 47 . . . 60. Pat.—The Prebendary of South Grantham.
Inc.—Mr. Edw. Saul, junr. Res., 1705. Presb. 8 Sept., 1700. A New House.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Prayers daily in the Church . . . On the 4th and 6th days of the week . . . Once every day . . . Twice on Saturday, 1718, 1721. Cat.—every Sunday . . . From the begining of Lent to the end of October. Com.—Once every month.
Rev.—R. V., £250. K. B., £25 6s. 10½d. Tenths, £2 10s. 8¼d. Proc., Ch., 7s. 3½d. ; Vic., 2s. 6½d.
Char.—20s. yearly for the Poor, distributed at Easter.
Obs.—Daniel de Ligne, Lord of the Manour, hath a Seat here, but lives for the most part in London.

HARMSTONE V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 49 . . . 50. One Quaker (None) One Presb. Pat.— —. Thorold, 1672, 1691, 1715.
Inc.—Mr. Christopher Nevil, A.M. Inst. 19 Dec., 1715. Resides, but not in the Vicarage, which he lets to the Schoolmaster. *See Skinnand.*
Ser.—Twice in summer, once in winter . . . Twice every Sunday, and on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Sometimes in the week. Cat.—every Saturday . . . At various parts of the year . . . Continually in School . . , In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £23–£60. Ret., £27. £30 a year for a Sermon in the aft^{n}., by Sir Charles Thorold. K. B., £7 6s. 8d. Tenths, 14s. 8d. Proc., Ch., 7s. 3½d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—A Charity School, endowed with £20 p. ann. by Sir Charles Thorold.
£5 p. ann. for the Poor by various Donors.
Obs.—Sir Charles Thorold hath a Seat here.

HARRINGTON R. D.—Hill. Fam. 11 . . . 12. Pat.—Amy Hall, widow, 1699, 1707. Vincent Amcots, Esq. Three Co-heiresses.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Bennet. Res., 1701. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 3 June, 1694. *See Ruckland.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday (Bag-Enderby Church within a mile), & on other feasts, and the 4th & 6th days of the week, as often there is a Congregation. Cat.—frequently enough . . . In Lent & other times. Com.—3 or 4 . . . At least 3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £40. K. B., £14 10s. 5d. Tenths, 19s. 8¼d. Proc., 3s. 1½d.
Obs.—The Patron has a Seat, & sometimes lives here. In the Chancel are 4 fair Monuments, erected near 200 years agoe, in memory of certain of the Coupledykes, then Owners of the Parish. In the South wall of the Church lies the Effigies of a Knt. Templar, at length, cut in stone.

HATCLIFFE R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 12 . . . 14. Pat.—Collegiate Church of Southwell.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Hesleden. Res., 1697. Nearly blind. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Peterborough, 19 Sept., 1686. *See Barnoldby*, scarce 1 m. dist.

Deac., Fras. Beatniffe, 27 Feb., 1715. Res. at Barnoldby.

Tim. Fenton, A.M., Inst. 21 Feb., 1720-1. Non-res. *See Barnoldby.* Resides, but not in the Rectory, part of which is demolished. Promises to build this summer, 1722.

—. Brown, Cur. of Barnoldby & Hatcliff. £30 p. ann. Res.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—uncertain . . . As often as any are sent . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £40. K. B., £5 4s. 2d. Tenths, 10s. 5d. Proc., 3s. 11d.

HATTON. *See Hundleby & Hutton.*

Page 88.

HAW *alias* HAUGH. D.— —. Fam. 2. Pat.—Sir John Bell, [*sic.*] 1605. Mr. John Bolles, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Nicols, Curate with Licence. *See Gayton.*

Mr. Will. Smith, Curate ; also of Gayton.

Ser.—Once a month.

Rev.—R. V., £6 13s. 4d. Ret., £6 13s. 4d. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc., 1s.

Obs.—Here is the ancient Seat of Mr. Bolles's family.

HAWBURGH. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 40 . . . 45 . . . 52. Four (3) Anab. Pat.— —. Pelham.

Inc.—Mr. Alex. Sangster, Cur. Non-lic. Res., 1700. *See Kilby*, scarcely 2 m. dist.

Query, who is Curate here, Mr. Hall, or Mr. Gelder's friend ?

Sam. Dranefield, Cur. Resides in the Parish, but not in the Vicarage, which is ruinous.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in spring and summer-time . . . From the Purification to Easter . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £13. Ret., £13 17s. 4d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc., Ch., 1s. 10½d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.

HAWERBY *cum* BEESBY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 10 . . . 12. Pat.—Collegiate Church of Southwell.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Thomson, A.M. May, 1707 ; Res. Presb. by Wm. Bp. of Lincoln, 19 May, 1706. *See Wold Newton*, 1 m. dist.

James Baud, A.M. Inst. 31 Aug., 1719. *See Wold Newton.* Resides at Humberston till the tenant shall remove to another house.

Ser.—Once every Sunday ; the same congregation at either Church. Cat.—in summer time, every other Sunday . . . Especially in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £28. K. B., £5 7s. 3d. Tenths, 10s. 9½d. Proc., 4s.

HAWTON, *al.* HOLTON IN LE CLAY V. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 30 . . . 28. Two Anab. (Presb.) Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Ludlam, Seq. *See Humberston & Tetney.* Resides at Tetney. No Vicarage house.
Ser.—Every other Sunday in summer; every 3rd Sunday in winter. Cat.—None. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £8. K. B., £4 8s. 4d. Tenths, 8s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 6d.; Vic., 1s. 2d.
Char.—13s. 4d. p. ann. for the Poor out of the tenements of Mr. Medley.

HAWGHAM V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 8 . . . 11 . . . 8. Three (2) Anab. Pat.—Wm. Handby, 1605. Jo. Chaplin, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Reynolds, Cur. by Seqr., 1704. Non-lic. Presb. by Rich. Archbp. of York, 15 June, 1679. *See Cawthorp*, an adjoining Parish.
Robt. Athorp, Seqr. Resides at Maltby, 2 m. dist. No house here.
James Willis, Seqr. Lic. Curate of Orby, 19 March, 1716-7, & Sequestrator of Haugham.
— Ashton, Deac., Seqr. 20 June, 1717. *See Scrafietd & Rathby.* Cur., Lic. 26 Sept., 1717. *See Hamringham.* Resides at Tathwell.
Ser.—Once every Sunday in summer; twice every other Sunday in winter . . . Once every other Sunday. Cat.—continually . . . . Frequently . . . In Lent. Com.—4.
An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20. K. B., £8 1s. 8d. Tenths, 16s. 2d. Proc. Ch., 2s.; Vic., 1s. 6d.
Obs.—This is said to be injur'd by an undue Composition with the Patron . . . Worth £50—Archdn. E^d.[1]

HAYDOR. *See Heyder.*

Page 91.

HEALING R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 12 . . . 11 . . . 13. Pat.—Sir Fr. Lauley, 1694. Sir Wm. Keyte, Sir Thos. Lawley, Wm. Coatsworth, Esq., *W.*
Inc.—Mr. John Blagrave. Res., 1694. Presb. by John, Bp. of Oxford, 11 June, 1693. *See Stallingburgh*, dist. 1 m.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—on Sundays in the Aftn. Com.—8 . . . 7.
Rev.—R. V., £40 Ret., £38. K. B., £6 4s. 2d. Tenths, 12s. 5d. Proc. 1s. 8d.
Obs.—Two Tombs belonging to the Missenden family, about the time of Q. Eliz.

HECKINGTON V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 48 . . . 240 . . . 132. Pat.— — Heron, from 1686 to 1712.
Inc.—'Ds' Thos. Townshend, Inst. 24 Oct., 1712. Non-res. Resides at Court (*apud Curiam*)—Query?
Thos. Tonstal, Cur. Sal., £20. Resides in the Vicarage.
Mr. Jos. Greenhill, Seqr., 30 March, 1717. *See Howel.*
Jos. Greenhill, Inst. 10 Dec., 1717. *See Howell*, where he resides.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Once, 1718, 1721. Cat.—in Lent . . . Almost continually . . . Almost as often as there is Divine Service in the Aftn. Com.—6 . . . 4.

---

[1] The only Archdeacon whose name corresponds with this is Lawrence Echard, Archdeacon of Stow, 1712-1730, who was the Bishop's chaplain. *See Introduction.*

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £28 11s. 0d. K. B., £12 16s. 4d. Tenths, £1 5s. 7½d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 3d. ; Vic., 2s. 1d. Easter Payment, £3 6s. 8d. Michaelmas, £3 6s. 8d.
Char.—20s. p. ann. for the Poor . . . Lands not yet bought.
Obs.—Mr. Farrer & Mr. Taylor, 2 Gentlemen of Estates, live here.

HELLOW *al.* BELLEAU, *which see.* D.—Calcewaith. Pat.—Earl of Lindsey, 1671.
Rev.—Ret., £48 11s. 9d. K. B., £13 3s. 9d. Tenths, £1 6s. 4½d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., ——.

HELPRINGHAM V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 80. One Anab. Pat.—Robt. Cawdron. Mrs. Jane Newlove, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Samuel Galley, of Sempringham, Cur. with the Bp's. consent. Non-res. Resides at Sempringham, dist. 4 m.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on the greater feasts. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . Most part of the summer. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £23. K. B., £8 3s. 3d. Tenths, 16s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 2d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.
Char.—14s. for the Poor. 16s. p. ann. in Land for the Poor.

HEMMINGBY R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 40. Pat.—Eliz. Wright, widow, 1688. Mr. Smelt, *W.*
Inc—Mr. Zach. Gray, LL.B. Non-res. Lives at Horncastle, while the Rectory is repaired . . . Now resides. Licence to Rebuild, *W.* 221.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on feasts . . . Once. Cat.—continually . . . As often as there are catechumens . . . Almost all are catechized . . . They are catechized in School, less frequently in Church. Com.—8 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £78. K. B., £17 8s. 6½d. Tenths, £1 14s. 10¼d. Proc., 14s. 4d.
Char.—1s. a week in Bread for the Poor. The Lady of the Manor will pay £4 a year to the Schoolmaster.

Page 92.

HEYDER *cum* KELBY & THORPE V. A Prebendal Church Peculiar. D.—Grantham. Fam. 60 . . . 50 . . . 48. Pat.—The Prebendary (?). Sir John Newton, by Lease, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Jos. Weld. Res., 1688. Presb. by H. Bp. of London, 22 Dec., 1678. Curate in the Chapelry of Kelby, (Query, whether now ?). £10 p. ann. & Board.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays ; once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week they meet. Cat.—continually in summer . . . From the Purification to Michaelmas. Com.—3 . . . 5 . . . 5 or 6.

Rev.—R. V., £100. Ret., £78 10s. 0d. K. B., £12 6s. 10½d. Tenths, £1 4s. 8¼d.
Char.—Two Charity Schools by Sir J. Newton.
Half an Almshouse in Barkston.
Obs.—Sir Jn. Newton has a Seat at Culverthorp & lives there . . . In the Church the Monument of his first Lady.

HICCAM AUSTRALIS R. D.—Graffo. Fam. (together with Haddington) 52 . . . *c.* 50 (I suppose persons). One (5) Anab. In Chapel Hickam (or North Hickam, *W.*) Fam. 10 . . . 7 or 8. (Chapel demolished, *W.*) Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Jacob Slater (*In Virgin'*) 1694.[1]

Benj. Hodgson, of Bracebridge, 1 m. dist. Sal. £20. Curate with general Licence to preach through the whole Archdeaconry, by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 26 Sept., 1678. No Rectory House, nor Glebe, nor Church.

Curate—Mr. Garmston, £20 p. ann.

Ser.—"*Unica tantum Ecclesia apud Haddington.*"[2] Once on Sunday; the same Congregation in each Church. Cat.—in Lent, & once a month . . . Two or three times a year . . . In Lent, & often at other times . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

In Chapel-Hiccam; about 12 Sundays in the year. Cat.—as often as there is Divine Service. Com.—4 at S. Hycomb.

An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £63–£80. Ret., £77 6s. 0d. K. B., £19 16s. 3d. Tenths, £1 19s. 7½d. Proc., 15s.

Highcome Chapel augmented by lot, £10. Before, Ret. £1 5s. 0d.

Char.—£2 p. ann. for the Poor.

HOGGESTHORP V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 69. Five (7) Anab. Three Quaker. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Baron, of Mumby, scarce 2 m. dist., 1707. Curate by Seqn. with Licence . . . Non-res. Gone beyond sea.

W. Bower, Cur. Resides in the Vicarage. Sal. £20. *See Mumby.*

John Lodge, Cur. Lic. 12 Oct., 1719.

Ser.—Once on Sunday; sometimes on feasts. Cat.—continually . . . As often as possible . . . In Lent, & at other times. Com.—4 . . . . 3 . . . At least 3.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced (Mekins).

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20 18s. 0d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d.; Vic., 3s. Michaelmas Payment, £1.

Char.—£10 p. ann. given to the Minister out of certain lands.

£2 10s. 0d. for the Poor. £5 for the Poor.

£5 for repair of the Sea Banks or Church, (All unduly, as it is thought).

£20 p. ann. for the Poor by Thos. Goodwin, for the Minister aforesd., 1718, *see above.*

---

[1] In 1718 Mr. Ben. Hodson, the Curate, says in his Returns, "The Rector of Hykeham is in Virginia." This his successor, Mr. John Garmston, in 1721 amplifies, but scarcely corrects, by stating, "Mr. Slater, Rector of the parish, is at New York in Virginia." It does not appear in what capacity.

[2] There is evidently some mistake here, Haddington having probably been written instead of South Hykeham. The one Parish Church is, and has always been at South Hykeham, not at Haddington, which is a church-less hamlet, partly in the parish of S. Hykeham, partly in that of Aubourn. Though it is here stated that there is no Glebe, yet the extent of Glebe, both in S. Hykeham and Haddington, is duly set out in the Terriers of this date, and 83 acres are still attached to the Rectory. The grave-yard of the Chapel at North Hykeham, which was dedicated to St. Leonard, and which Bp. Wake here notes as Demolished, still remains, but it has passed into private hands, and the present church of All Saints stands on a different site.

HOLBEACH V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 400 . . . *c.* 400. Ten Quaker, 20 Presb., One (3) Anab. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—George Arnett, A.M. Res., 28 May, 1711.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, once every day of the week. Cat.—on Sunday continually . . . In Lent . . . (Preaches in the Aftn.) Com.—every month, besides the 3 greater feasts, twice on each.

A Presbyterian Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., From £60 to £80. K. B., £20 5s. 10d. Tenths, £2 0s. 7d. Proc., 11s. 3d.

Char.—A School with a Stipend of £40 (£50–£60) p. ann. Mr. Thos. Tipping, *minus diligens.*

Endowments for the Poor, duly distributed.

12 acres (£6 or £7 p. ann.) for repair of the Church.

Obs.—A Monument in the Church, without Inscription, but said to belong to Dr. Holbeach, sometime Master of Emanuel Coll., Cambridge.

HOLGARTH *alias* HALTON HOLGARTH R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 60 . . . *c.* 80. Anab. 6 or 7 . . . 4. Pat.—The Marquess of Lindsey.

Inc.—Mr. John Smith, 27 July, 1711. Will reside shortly. Res., 1718.

Will. Shepard, Cur. Lic. 26 Sept., 1715. Sal. £30. Res. at Spilsby.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, not twice, because afternoon at Raithby, & not of sufficiently good health (*non satis firm' valetud'*). Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Ceased for want of catechumens . . . Revived . . . As often as there is Divine Service. Com.—*c.* 8 . . . At least 6. Two Anabaptist Meetings, but meet not above once or twice a year.

Rev.—R. V., £60–£50. Ret., £71 17s. 2d. K. B., £16 17s. 11d. Tenths, £1 13s. 9½d. Proc., 10s.

Obs.—Only one Gentleman of about £400 a year lives here. A monument without Inscription, but said to be the Effigies of Sir Henry Halton, Knight Templar, who is also said to have been Lord of this Town & Manour.

Page 95.

HOLTON *cum* BECKERING R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 46, Holton 36, Beckering 6 [*sic*]. Pat.—Sir Edm. Turner, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Baxter, 31 May, 1718. Non-res. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 30 May, 1708. *See Wragby*, dist. 1 m., where he resides. *See Rand.* No pasture here for cows. What he possesses at Wragby he has in right of his wife, within 1 m.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays . . . Once ? . . . Twice, 1718, 1721, except in mid-winter. Also on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every Sunday . . . From the Annunciation to Michaelmas. Com.—5 . . . 7 . . . 7.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £68 15s. 0d. Eleven Acres, 1½ roods lost by Enclosure. K. B., £17 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 15s. 1d. Proc., 7s. 2½d. 11 acres, 1½ roods lost by Enclosure—Query ?

Char.—Seven poor Children at the expense of the Incumbent.

£3 5s. 0d. Doles (*Dividendæ*) to the Poor at Christmas.

Dole of Bread each week—6d.

Obs.—Charles Caldecot, Esq., hath a Seat here.

HOLTON IN LE CLAY. *See Hawton.*

HOLTON LE MOOR. *See Caister.*

HOLYWELL. *See Bytham Magna.*

HONINGTON V. D.—Grantham. Fam. 20 . . . 28 . . 25. Pat.—The King. Sir Thos. Hussey, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Ludowic Gwynn, Cur., Lic. 1694, by Seqn. Presb. by Joseph, Bp. of Peterborough, 22 Sept., 1677. *See Normanton.*

Edward Lake, Res. 1718.

Lud. Gwin, A.M., Inst. 1 June, 1720. *See Normanton*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £27. Augmn., £20. K. B., £4 5s. 0d. Tenths, 8s. 0¼d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s. 7½d.

Char.—£20 (£12 . . . £8) by Mr. James Hussey. Query, for what use? For the maintenance of 6 Poor men & 6 women.

Obs.—The Ld. Hussey's Monument lately erected in the Chapel.[1]

HORBLING *cum* BRIGGEND V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 70 . . . 66. Seven or Eight Presb. (4). Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Michael Taylor, Feb., 1708. Non-res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Chester, 29 May, 1687. *See Tattershall.*

Miles Rowlandson, Cur. Res. Stipend £24 . . . £28. Licenced 26 July, 1716. Resides in the Vicarage.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—in Lent . . . In summer . . . Once in the week. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. £200 subscribed by Mr. Brown for Augmentation. K. B., £6 6s. 0d. Tenths, 13s. Proc. Ch., 8s. 10d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—£11 15s. 0d. p. ann. in Land. A Charity School for 10 Boys, £6 10s. 0d., part of the £11 15s. 0d.

£3 10s. 0d. for repair of the Church.

HORNCASTLE V. Fam. *c.* 220. Pat.—the Bp. of Carlisle.

Inc.—Dr. Thos. Lodington, 1678. Res. Disp. 1685. *See Fleet.* Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 1676. *See Ashby Chapel.* He has built here a new house.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, on feasts and on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—Preaches catechetically . . . They are instructed in School. Com.—Every month.

Rev.—Ret., £70. K. B., £14 4s. 2d. Tenths, £1 8s. 5d. Proc., Vic., 6s. 8d. Michaelmas Payment, 13s. 4d.

Char.—A Grammar School, endowed with about £40 p. ann.

HORSINGTON R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 35 . . . 30 . . . *c.* 40. Pat.—Magdalen College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Brown. Res., 1691. Disp., 1691. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 June, 1690. *See Maltby.* The Rectory built this year, 1713.

John Straight, Inst. 8 May, 1722.

---

[1] Probably meant for Sir Thomas Hussey's Monument put up in 1707 and still in the Chapel.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—continually . . . Not said how often, 1718 . . . In Lent. Com.—4 or 5 . . . 3–5. The Church has been ruinous for several years (*per plures annos*). They meet in a Chapel. The Rector has built, or is about to build, the Tower.
Rev.—R. V., £40–£50. Ret., £40. K. B., £9 11s. 3d. Tenths, 19s. 1½d. Proc., 6s. 3d.

Page 96.

HORKSTOW V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 28 . . . 25. One (2) Anab. Pat.—Marm. Darrel, 1683.
Inc.—Mr. John Bell, junr., A.M. Res. Inst. 14 May, 1714? 1683? Presb. by Edw., Bp. of Carlisle, 16 March, 1678. *See Ferriby.*
Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Once . . . On feasts and on the 4th and 6th days of the week . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week, 1718. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas . . . In Lent, on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . From the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—5 . . . 6 . . . 5.
An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £39 17s. 4d. K. B., £4 18s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 5s.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

HOTOFT. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 65 . . . 66. Five Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.
Inc.—'Ds.' Michael Adlard, Cur. *See Anderby.* The Vicarage house has fallen.
Mr. Cartwright, Cur. *See Anderby, & Stewton.* Res. at Anderby, dist. ½ m.
Ser.—Once in 3 weeks in winter; once every Sunday in summer . . . Every other Sunday. Cat.—as often as there is Divine Service . . . From Easter to Michaelmas . . . In summer. Com.—6 . . . 4.
An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £6 11s. 0d. K. B., £6 11s. 8d. Tenths, 13s. 2d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 2d.; Vic., 2s. 6d.
Char.—Augmented £5 p. ann. by Edm. Bp. of Lincoln.

HOUGH *cum* BRANDON V. D.—Loveden. Fam. 60 . . . 50 . . . *c.* 80. Two (1) Anab. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Ludovic Leigh. Res., 1700. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 22 Sept., 1700. Resides in his own house near the Church, not in the Vicarage house, which is not large enough.
Richard Bulleyne, Inst. 5 Nov., 1717. Resides; not in the Vicarage, which is not large enough—A numerous family.
Will. Smith, Inst. 6 Oct., 1721.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent . . . Promises every Sunday. Com.—8 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £80. K. B., £15 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 10s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 5s.; Vic., 3s. 6d.
Obs.—Edwd. Payne, Esq., liveth here.

HOUGHAM *cum* MARSTON R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 100 . . . Nearly 100 . . . *c.* 90. One Dissenting, either Presb. or Independent. Pat.—Lord Brudnell, 1676.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Knowles. Res., 1704. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 11 June, 1693. Two Churches about ½ m. dist. from eaeh other.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday in them. At Hougham, the mother Church, on feasts, and on the 4th & 6th days of the week, for the greater part of the year . . . As often as there is a Congregation. Cat.—every other Sunday from the beginning of Lent to nearly the end of the year. Com.—in both 6 ; in either 3.

Rev.—R. V., beyond £80, *scil.* £300. K. B., £33 8s. 6½d. Tenths, £3 6s. 10¼d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—A Charity School in Marston endowed by Lady Thorold. £5 p. ann. by the same Lady for putting out apprentices.

Obs.—Here is an ancient Seat of the Thorolds ; but now inhabited only by a Bayly. In the Church an old broken Monument of a Knt. Templar.

HOWELL R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 7. Pat.—Jos. Edwards, 1667, 1681.

Inc.—Joseph Greenhill, Rector. Inst. 21 Dec., 1713. *See Heckington.* Serves each with my leave. Rectory house entirely demolished. He will reside in the Rectory as soon as it is built . . . A new House, 1718. Resides.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts . . . Once (*see Heckington*). Cat.—nearly every Sunday . . . Nearly every other Sunday afternoon. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £13 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 7s. 0d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Page 99.

HUMBERSTON. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 40 . . . 38 . . . 36. Six Anab. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Stephen Ludlam, Curate with Licence. Presb. by Richard, Archbp. of York, 21 Sept., 1679. *See Hawton, Tetney & Waith*, all scarce 1 m. dist. from each other. Res. at Tetney. No Vicarage house. Church not yet built.

Alex. Edmondson. Inst. 28 Dec., 1722 [*Added in later hand*].

Ser.—Once every other Sunday in summer, every 3rd S. in winter. Cat.—None. Query, when to commence ? Com.—3.

Two Conventicles.

Rev.—R. V., £6. Ret., £6. £40 p. ann. given by Mr. Humberston. Stip. £8, Offerings, Tythes. K. B., £5 18s. 4d. Tenths, 11s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 6d. ; Vic., 1s. 2d.

Char.—Many Acts of Charity by Mr. Humberston.

HUNDLEBY, Donative. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 30. One Quaker. Two (women) Anab. Pat.—The King. Earl of Lindsey, *W.*

Inc.—J. Smith, Curate with the Bp's. Licence, 1 March, 1707. No House.

J. Abbot, Assistant. Payment, £30. *See Earsby.*

W. Shepherd, Cur. Licenced. Sal. £30. Query ?

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Catechumens refuse to come . . . Reluctantly (*tarde*). Com.—8 . . . 6 . . . At least 6.

Rev.—R. V., £23. Ret., £25 3s. 6d. K. B., £7 19s. 4½d. Tenths, —. Proc. Ch., 1s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.

HUTTON R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 20 . . . 24. Pat.—Sir Humfry Winch, 1670, 1680.
Inc.—Mr. Rowlandson [*sic*] Curtois. Rector, 7 Nov., 1711. Non-res. Disp., 1711. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Sept., 1708.
Barn. Smith, Rector of Panton, 1 m. off, where he resides, Curate.
The Rector resided at Hainton Vicarage, dist. 3 m. . . . ("3 times a day.")
Ser.—Once every Sunday ; also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent, if there is a Congregation. Cat.—from Lent to August . . . In Lent, & at other times Com.—5 . . . 6 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £50. Ret., £53 19s. 7d. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 2s. 6d.
Char.—A Charity School, endowed with £6 p. ann.

HUNGARTON *cum* WYVEL. *See Wyvel.* D.—Grantham. Fam. 8. No Church here. Ret., £3 10s. 0d.

IMMINGHAM V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 30 . . . 44 . . . 42. One Popish. One (None) Presb. One (3) Anab. Pat.—Eliz. Jaffray, widow, in name of her son, 1699. Eterick, Richison, Amcots, Alcock, in turns, *W.*
Inc.—Charles Hall, A.B., 27 Dec., 1710. *See Killingholm.* Res. Boards with Mistress Fox in Immingham . . . Resides in the Vicarage house, 1721.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, in the Aft^{n}. ; also on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 4.
A Presbyterian Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £34 17s. 4d. K. B., £7 18s. 4d. Tenths, 15s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—Two small Legacies for instruction of the Poor. Duly applied.
Obs.—Three Gentlemen live here, two of whom have Seats.

Page 100

INGOLDMELS R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 17 . . . 12 . . . 13. One Quaker. Pat.—R. Ballet, 1680. Mr. Thos. Wallis, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. John Palmer, of Addlethorp, 1680. By Disp., 1681. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, Trinity Sunday, 1673 . . . Res., but not in the Rectory. Query, in another town ?
Ser.—Once on Sunday in each Church (the same Congregation in each). Cat.—frequently . . . In summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £41 2s. 5¾d. K. B., £23 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £2 7s. 0¼d. Proc., 6s.

INGOLDSBY R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 50 . . . 60 . . . Between 50 & 60. Two Anab. Pat.—Dr. Moore from 1666 to 1684. Christ's College, Cambridge, by gift of H. Moore.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Ward, Non-res., with the Bp.'s Licence. Disp., 1685. *See Belton*, where he resides.

'Ds' John Norville, Cur. Res. Stipend, £30. Not in the Rectory house, but in his own.

Rich. Threaves, Cur. Lic. 5 June, 1721. £30 p. ann.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—in winter . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . . 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., beyond £80 ; £130. K. B., £21 6s. 8d. Tenths, £2 2s. 8¼d. Proc., 6s.

Char.—A Private School, 'Ds.' Norvel, Master.

IRBY ON HUMBER R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 22 . . . 20. Pat.—The Dowager of Clare, 1679. Duke of Newcastle, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Fentiman, Res. 1679. Presb. by John, Bp. of Durham, 22 Sept., 1661. Aged 70 in 1712. "Dum vires ferrent, ipse in Divinis administrandis diligens." . . . "Totos Reditus dat Curato."

'Ds.' James Guy, Cur. Lic. 21 Sept., 1713. £30 p. ann. i.e. £20 with Board. Also Curate of Bradley, dist. about 2 m.

Henry Champante, A.M. Inst. 6 April, 1721. *See Laceby.* Res. at Laceby.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, according to the custom of the Parish, until his strength failed ; then once, with others' help . . . Twice, 1718 . . . Once, 1721 ; they go to Laceby, dist. 1 m. Cat.—in Lent, & once a month for the rest of the year . . . In Lent & on feasts. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £80. Ret., £59 9s. 6d. K. B., £18. Tenths, £1 16s. od. Proc., 3s. Michaelmas Payment, 2s.

IREBY. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 16. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—No Curate, nor Stipend. The Dean & Chapter to be admonished to take on themselves the cure of this Parish, which is appropriated to the Vicars Choral.[1]

Will. Green, Curate ; Drunken, & to be removed ; only a Deacon.

T. Kayly, Curate here & at Orby. Res. at Orby. 5s. every other Sunday by the Parish.

Rowland Sammon, of Lusby, Curate.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—frequent . . . In Lent, or at other times. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £4. Ret., £4. £13 a year paid out of a Legacy to divers Charitable uses. Stipend, £5. Proc., 1s. 8d. Michaelmas Payment, 2s.

Char.—A Charitable Endowment by John Holden at the disposition of the Bp. of Lincoln & the Lord of the Manor of Bratoft ; But not duly applied.

Lands for the use of the Poor & the Highways.

IRNHAM *cum* HAWTHORP & BULBY R. D.—Beltislo. Fam. 27 . . . *c.* 60 . . . *c.* 80. Twenty Popish. Pat.— — Thimbleby, Widow, 1683.

Inc.—Mr. John Breton. Res., 1704. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 11 June, 1680. *See Basingthorp.*

---

[1] *Note.* The Church of Irby was appropriated to the Choristers of Lincoln Cathedral by Bp. John Bokingham, by Grant dated at Dorchester, 29 May, 1380, confirmed by the Sub-dean & Chapter at Lincoln, 31 May, 1380.

Everard Breton, Deac. with Licence, 24 Sept., 1711.
Sam. Breton, Deac. Licenced.
Henry Perkins, Curate, Lic. 23 Sept., 1717.
John Breton, Deac. Lic. 23 June, 1718.
Samuel Breton, Inst. 30 April, 1722. *See Corby.*
Thos. Axton, Deac. Assistant in School & Church. Lic. 21 May, 1722.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays ; once daily, if there is a Congregation. Cat.—continually . . . Once a year, for a sufficiently long time. Com.—4 . . . 5 . . . 4.

A Conventicle of Papists—Preachings seldom.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £13 13s. 9d. Tenths, £1 7s. 4½d. Proc., 8s.

Char.—A Hospital will shortly be erected, as it is said.

Obs.—John Thimbleby, Esq., hath his Seat here, & John Newton, Gent. There is an ancient Monument in the Church belonging to the Lutterels, who were formerly Lords of the Manour.

Page 103.

IWARBY V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 50 . . . *c.* 47. Pat.— —. Rothwell from 1605 to 1669. The King. *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Silvester Leach, Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually in the Aft^{n}. . . . Except in mid-winter. Com.—4 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £48. Ret., £48 2s. 2½d. K. B., £6 10s. 10d. Tenths, 13s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 1s. Payment, at Christmas 6s. 8d. ; at St. John's Day, 6s. 8d.

Char.—A Public School. Stipend £5 p. ann. . . . £10 p. ann., 1718. £14 p. ann. for the Poor . . . Duly. Two upper garments (*vestes superiores*) for two Poor Widows.

KEDDINGTON V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 27 . . . 30. Pat.—Sir Rich. Earl, his widow, 1668. Edw. Payne, Esq. *W.*

Inc.—Mr. L'Oste, Seqr. Non-res. Lic. July, 1712. *See Lowth*, dist. scarcely 1 m , where he resides.

Ser.—Once every other day . . . Once every day, sometimes twice . . . . Every other day, 1718, sometimes oftener . . . Once every other day, sometimes oftener. Cat.—frequently . . . In Lent, & as often as possible, & any are sent . . . In winter, & in Lent. Com.—2 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £17. Stipend, £6 13s. 4d. K. B., £2 13s. 4d. Tenths, 6s. 8d. Proc. Vic., 10d.

KELBY. *See Heydor.*

KELSEY, NORTH. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 80 . . . 93. Two Papist. One Presb. Pat.—the Prebendary. Mr. Nelthorp—Query ? *W.* (Mr. Benson, Impropriator.)

Inc.—'Ds.' Richard Frank, Cur. Non-res. ; Non-lic. *See Severby with Owmby*, where he resides.

John Raisbeck, of Kelsey St. Mary where he resides. Seq. 8 Aug., 1715.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £12 10s. 4d. K. B. Prebend, £16 10s. od.; Vic., £4. Tenths, Preb. £1 13s. 0¼d.; Vic., 1s. 4d.

KELSEY, ST. MARY R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 62 . . . 65. One Presb. One Pap. (None). Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. John Raisbeck. Res., 1705. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Carlisle, 16 March, 1700. *See North Kelsey.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday in this Church, & once in the other in the same town. Cat.—in Lent & at other times . . . Frequently throughout the year . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—5.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 9s. 4d. K. B., £12 14s. 2d. Tenths, £1 4s. 5d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—A Free School by Lady Ayscoghe for instructing 12 poor children—Endowment, £7 10s. od. . . . No Trustees named, & the Charity in danger to be lost, 1718.

Obs.—The Lady Ayscough hath a Seat here . . . The Estate, £1400 p. ann., came to them by marriage from the Hansards. The last Sir Rd. Hansard & his Lady are here inter'd.

KELSEY ST. NICHOLAS R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 34 . . . 36 . . . 41. One (person) Presb. Pat.—Ayscough.

Inc.—Mr. John Proctor. Res., 1705. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 23 Dec., 1705. *See Clixby & Houghton le Moor.*

Will. Dawes, Inst. 26 Oct., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday; in the other part of the day they go to St. Mary's Church. (*See Clixby, & Houghton in Caister*). Prayers on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—in Lent, & for some time afterwards . . . In Lent & other times . . . No mention . . . For 16 or 18 days from the beginning of Lent, 1718. Com.—5.

Rev.—R. V., £41. Ret., £37 19s. 4d. K. B., £7 10s. od. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Page 104.

KELSTERN V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 12 . . . 9. One (person) Papist. Query, Whether Lambcroft be part of the Parish? Mr. Bernard says, Not. Pat.—The King, 1702.

Inc.—John Bernard, A.M., 1702. Non-res. The Vicarage very small (*admodum tenuis*). *See Ludford Parva.* He built a new house, but it is burnt (*ædificavit novam Domum, sed combust'.*)

Ser.—On Sundays (Says not how often). Cat.—(only says, The Church Catechism, 1718). Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £35. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 2¼d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 6¾d.; Vic., 1s. 2d.

Obs.—Christ. Hildyard, Esq., has his Seat & lives in it. Some old Inscriptions in the Chancel.

KILBY V., Donative. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 50 . . . 45 . . . 38. Four Anab. One Quaker (None). Pat.—Edw. Ayscough, Esq., 1605. Lord W. Powlett. *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Peter Galley, of Brocklesby, Curate.

Alex. Sangter, of Hawburgh, dist. 2 m., Cur. Non-res. No house.

Thos. Lawson, Cur. Licenced 23 June, 1718.
James Guy.
Thomas Walkden, Deac. Licenced 21 May, 1722. (Query ?)
Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Once every other Sunday. Cat.—in Lent & part of the summer . . . From the Purification to Easter . . . In Lent . . . No Catechising. Com.—3.
An Anabaptist Conventicle, Licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £10–£12 p. ann. Ret., £20. Stipend, £6 13s. 4d. . . . Stipend £10, now refused by Lord W. Powlett. Proc., 1s. 1½d. Michaelmas Payment, 10s.
Char.—20s. p. ann. for instruction of the Poor.
Obs.—It appears by the Terrars at Lincoln, *ann.* 1634 & 1662, that this is not a Donative, but a Vicarage. £10 a year Stipend was always paid to the Minister by Sir Christopher Wray & the late D. of Bolton, but deny'd now by Ld. Wm. Powlett. Mr. Holme, Curate here in 1684, still living, reciev'd it ; soe did Mr. Cockayn before him, as his Widow, also living, is ready to depose.

KIME. D.—Lafford. Fam. 65 . . . 62. Five Indep^ts^. . . . Three Anab., Two Indep. (Of these, three only persons ?) Pat.—Sir Edw. Dymoke, 1605.
Inc.—Mr. Henry Blaxley, Non-res. No house. *See Billinghay*, 3 m. dist.
Henry Blacksley, Curate.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—as often as possible by reason of other business. Com.—4 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £10. Stipend, £10. Proc., 10s. 0½d.
Char.—£12 p. ann. for the Poor.

KILLINGHOLME. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 80 . . . 70 . . . 75. Four (5) Anab. Pat.— —. Pelham.
Inc.—'Ds' Charles Hall, Cur., Seqr. Non-res. Non-lic. *See Immingham*, dist. 1½ m., where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday in Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 4.
An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £16 17s. 4d. K. B., £7 18s. 4d. Tenths, 15s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 8d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—5s. & 20s. p. ann. for the Poor. Duly distributed.
Obs.—One Gentleman has a Seat here.

KINGERBY V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 4. One Papist. Pat.—Anna Blunt, widow, 1671.
Inc.—Rich. Dungworth, Vic. 11 Aug., 1714. Non-res. Presb. by James Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1698. *See Kirkby & Owersby.*
Under him—Geo. Ranson, Cur. Lic. 8 July, 1712. Non-res. £15 p. ann. Resides at Owersby.
Thos. Hall, Cur. £15 p. ann. Resides at Owersby. *See Kirkby.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday in summer ; Once every other Sunday in winter . . . Every other Sunday ; & never otherwise, say the neighbouring Clergy. Cat.—No catechumens to be instructed . . . . They are sent to Kirkby . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £66 18s. 2d. K. B., £5. Tenths, 10s. Proc. Ch., 2s. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—A Hospital for 6 Poor ; Rents not duly administered . . . Duly. £3 each a year (3£ *per ann. sing*.).
£3 p. ann. for 3 Sermons, & for the Poor.

Page 107.

KIRKBY, EAST, V. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 50 . . . 44 . . . 30. One Pap. (None). Pat.—Fosbrook Stretton, 1660. Joseph Short, Esq. *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Senior West. Res., 1686. Disp., 1686. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 1686. *See Meningsby*, dist. ½ m.

Thos. Lowson, Inst. 21 Jan., 1719-20. Res. *See Meningsby*, dist. ½ m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; also on feasts, &c. Cat.—every Sunday in each Church all summer ; every other Sunday in winter . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20–£40. Ret., £29 10s. 6d. K. B., £5 11s. 3d. Tenths, 11s. 2½d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—A Public School endowed with more than £16 after the death of Gregory Croft & Margaret his wife . . . Alive 1718.

KIRKBY *cum* TUMBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 12 . . . 84 (?) . . . . *c.* 80. Eight (9) Popish (persons). 3 Quakers. 6 Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Jos. Cope, Res. 1691. Presb. by John, Bp. of Rochester, 26 May, 1673. *See Haltham on Bain*, dist. ½ m.

John Disney, Inst. 25 Nov., 1719. Non-res.

Rich. Threaves, Deac. Lic. 13 June, 1720.

Will. Wood, Deac. Lic. 5 June, 1721.

(The Rector himself present every other Sunday from the Annunciation to Michaelmas ; the House not yet duly repaired.)

Mr. Sheldrake, Curate. Non-lic. Res.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, sometimes twice ; on feasts . . . Twice, 1718, 1721. Cat.—in Lent . . . Also at other times . . . In Lent . . . Every Sunday. Com.—3 . . . 2 . . . At least 4.

A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £70–£60. K. B., £13 13s. 6½d. Tenths, £1 7s. 4¼d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Char.—A School endowed with £10 p. ann. for instruction of the Poor.

KIRKBY GREEN V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 10 . . . 14 . . . 16. One Popish (a woman). Pat.—The King.

Inc.—John Newell, Inst. 30 Aug. 1714. Non-res. No Vicarage-house. Resides at Roulston, within ½ m. *See Timberland.*

Thos. Squire, A.B., Inst. 15 Nov., 1720. *See Billingay*, but Query, whether the same ?

Ser.—(The same Congregation here & at Scopwick.) Once on Sunday ; often on feasts. Cat.—uncertain . . . At the usual time . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . At least 3.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £28. K. B., £11 7s. 6d. Tenths, £1 2s. 9d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 8d. ; Vic., 3s.

KIRKBY LATHORP, *al.* KIRKBY DENNIS R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 31 . . . 27 . . . 31. Four Presb. . . . Two Presb. (persons). Query, two medieties or portions ? Pat.—Carr, from 1661 to 1681. Lord Harvey, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Pearson. Res., 1686. Disp., 1687. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 12 March, 1681. *See Asgarby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . Catechumens seldom come . . . Frequently . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 8 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £80. Ret., £76 12s. 6d. K. B., £19 12s. 6d. Tenths, 1st Mediety, 10s. 7½d.; 2nd Mediety, 8s. 7½d. Proc., 1st Med., 2s. 1d.; 2nd Med., 2s. 1d. "Petri Ecc'., 10s. 0½d.

Char.—10s. p. ann. for the Poor . . . Duly. 6s. 8d. for Repair of the Church, out of the lands of Lord Baron Widrington.

KIRKBY *cum* OSGARBY & OWERSBY-END. D.—Wallescroft. Fam.—45 . . . 56 . . . 58. One Papist. Pat.— —. Monson.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Dungworth, Cur. by Seqn., 1698. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 28 Feb., 1673. *See Kingerbie, & Owersbie,* where he resides.

Geo. Ranson, Cur. Licenced.

Thos. Hall, Seqr. 8 Aug., 1715. Vicar of Owersby, where he resides. *See Kingerby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Every other Sunday . . . Two Sundays in three. Cat.—on 4th & 6th week-days in Lent . . . On Sunday aftn. if any are sent . . . On 4th & 6th week-days in Lent. Com.—3 . . . 6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £19 4s. 0d.; 2nd Ret., £21 6s. 8d. K. B., £8 11s. 8d. Tenths, 17s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 4s.; Vic., 2s. 6d.

Obs.—Mr. Andrews, a Gentleman of £700 a year, lives here. Also the decay'd family of the Osgarby or Osgodbies. Mr. Brown's Monument, whose Estate is now possessed by Mr. Andrews. Two old Monuments of a Knt. & Lady, of the family of the Wildboars, *circ.* 1309. Mr. Booth, son-in-law to Mr. Andrews, lives here.

Page 108.

KIRKBY UNDERWOOD R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 25 . . . *c.* 20. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Martin. Non-res., 1705. Disp., 1705. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 19 Sept., 1697. *See Stamford, St. John, & Swinestead.* Lives with the Lord Marquess of Lindsey, dist. 2 m.

Henry Bransby, Inst. 5 Aug., 1720. *See Alvingham, Cockerington St. Mary, & St. Leonard, & North Reston.*

John Jones, Inst. 7 Apr., 1722. Will reside as soon as a house is built.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts . . . Once at Swinestead. Cat.—from Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £80. Ret., £67 18s. 6d. K. B., £6 3s. 4d. Tenths, 12s. 4d. Proc., 12s. 4d.

Char.—An Alms-house, endowed with £50 or £60 p. ann. & more, administered by Lady Brownlow, now Sir Gilbert Heathcot.

KIRMINGTON V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 36 . . . 32 . . . *c.* 30. One (person) Anab. None. Pat.—Geo. Jolland.

Inc.—Mr. Holmes, junr., Seqr. with Licence. Non-res. *See Riby*, dist. 3 or 4 m. Res. at Somerby, of which he is Rector.

Mr. Frank, Seqr. 5 April, 1717. Vicar of Searby, where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; on the other part of the day at Croxton, dist. ½ m. Cat.—As often as they meet here in the Aftn. . . . In Lent . . . On the 4th & 6th week-days all the year. Com.—3 or 4 . . . 4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £13 8s. 3d. K. B., £4 17s. 10d. Tenths, 9s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 2d. ; Vic., 1s. 7d.

KIRMOND V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 4 . . . 5. One Popish. Pat.—Sir Edmund Turner.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Sharp, junr., Inst. Sept., 1709. Non-res. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1709. Lives at Tevelbye, dist. 1 m. *See Ludford Magna, & Thursway.* No house here.

Thos. Atkinson, Inst. 25 May, 1719. *See East Terrington.* Resides with Mrs. Bradshaw at Wragby.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday, & on some feasts . . . Every Sunday, 1721. Only 4 Catechumens who are instructed as often as necessary . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., ——. Ret., £20. K. B., £5. Tenths, 10s. Proc. Ch., 1s. 10d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Obs.—By letter dated Jan. 9, 1709, Mr. Sharpe complained agst. Sir Edm. Turner y^t. he had pulled down a stately Church here, & carried the Bells to Wragby, & built a small one in its room ; & y^t the Vicar had a right to 80 acres of Glebe, &c. Upon examination it appeared that what Sir Edm. had done with regard to Church & Bells was by Licence from the Bishop, & that he had augmented the Vicarage from £10 to £20 a year . . . This place was originally called Kinnermund, & belong'd to the Priory of Stainfield.

KIRTON, *al.* KIRKTOWN V., with the Chapel of BROTHERTOFT. D.—North Holland. Fam. 200, some Presb., In the Chapelry, 50 . . . *c.* 200. Six Presb. in the Parish. Pat.—the Mercers' Company, London.

Inc.—Mr. John Gregson. Res., 1702. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1696. Licenced Schoolmaster by the same, 21 Sept., 1696. With my leave resides not in the Vicarage, but in the School-house. *See Brothertoft.*

Samuel Farrow, Inst. 15 June, 1719. Res.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, except that once a month the Vicar may be absent for one turn, Also on feast-days, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Restored, 1721. Cat.—continually in summer . . . In summer & in Lent. Com.—6 . . . Every month. In the Chapel ; Once every other Sunday. Cat.—in summer. Com.—2.

A licenced Presbyterian Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £30 2s. 11d. K. B., £21 10s. 10d. Tenths, £2 3s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 5s.

Char.—A Public School with payment *(pensione)* of £26 p. ann. An Almshouse for 6 poor Widows at the disposal of the Founder, Robert Hunt.

Obs.—The Church is very stately, built Cathedral-wise.

LACEBY R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 46. One Anab. Pat.—Eliz. Sanderson, widow, 1696. Hon. Mr. Sanderson, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Henry Champant. Res., 1696. Presb. 7 June, 1696. *See Ailesby*, dist. 1 m. & nearly the same Congregation. *See Ireby on Humber.*

Ser.—Once every other Sunday, Twice on the other, also on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week, except in harvest time. Cat.—continually on all these days . . . In Lent & on feasts. Com.—7 . . . 6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £65. Ret., £69 9s. 6d. K. B., £12 0s. 10d. Tenths, £1 4s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Page 111.

LANGTOFT V. D.—Nesse. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 72. Three Anab. (women). Pat.— —. Hyde, from 1669 to 1701.

Inc.—'Ds.' Charles Peale, A.B. Inst. 2 Mar., 1712. Res. Rector also of Edyth Weston, co. Rutl., without Dispensation. Promises to have a Curate, 1718.

Will. Jepson, Cur. Licenced 13 June, 1720. Resides at Stamford, assists Mr. Rogers in All Saints Church in the afternoon.

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Twice. (Baston, dist. ½ m.) Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & summer . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £31 17s. 9¼d. K. B., £5 5s. 7½d. Tenths, 10s. 6¾d. Proc. Ch., 7s. 6d. ; Vic., 3s. 6d.

Char.—A small Donation for the Poor.

Obs.—The Patron has a large ancient House here. Two Monuments of the Hydes, and of Eliz., wife of Bevil Molesworth, 1618, and of Sarah, Relict of Wm. Hyde & wife of Bernard Walcot, 1651.

LANGTON BY HORNCASTLE R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 22 . . . 26 . . . *c.* 26. Pat.—Ann Trigge, Sarah Williams, Edward Williams, John West, 1708. J. Miller, 1716.

Inc.—Mr. John Miller. Non-res. Resides in co. Surrey. A good man, June, 1708. *See Stockwold* [*sic*].

'Ds.' Wm. Reading, Cur. Non-lic. *See Marton.* Resides at Horncastle or elsewhere on account of his health.

The Curate lives near the Parish. *See Stixwold*, where he resides.

Will. Reading, Cur. Licenced 20 June, 1718. £10 15s. 0d. *See Stixwold*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, sometimes twice. Cat.—for 2 months . . . One Sunday in each month. Com.—2.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £27. K. B., £7 19s. 7d. Tenths, 15s. 11d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Char.—An Almshouse, endowed with £5 p. ann. Duly administered.

LANGTON BY PARTNEY R. D—Hill. Fam. 12 . . . 18 . . . 19. One Anab. Pat.—Geo. Langton.

Inc.—Mr. Jacob Bird, Sept , 1708. Res. Presb. by W., Bp. of Oxford, 3 June, 1705. *See Thornton.*

Sam. Hutchinson, Rector, 28 Jan., 1714. Resides, but not yet in the Rectory (?) . . . Res. in the Rectory, 1721. *See Silk Willoughby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Twice every other Sunday in summer, also on feasts, if there is a Congregation, and on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Twice every Sunday ; every day of the week in summer ; on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week in winter. Cat.—frequent, but uncertain . . . Every Sunday aftn. in summer. Com.—4 . . . 7.

Rev.—R. V., £70. Ret., £61. K. B., £10 12s. 3½d. Tenths, £1 1s. 2¾d. Proc., 5s.

Obs.—The Patron has a Seat here & sometimes resides at it.

LANGTON BY WRAGBY. *See Longton.*

LAVINGTON, *al.* LENTON V. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 28. Pat.—Lord Bellasis, 1686. Lady Bellasis & Lady Torrington, Sisters, *W.*

Inc.—Dr. Thos. Dent. Non-res., 1688. Disp., 1708. Presb. by Edward, Bp. of Clonfert, 1 April, 1679. *See Fiskerton.*

John Denison, Deac. Non-lic. Stipend £26 (£30) p. ann. 16 Aug., 1714. Resides at Folkingham, dist. 3 m.

Thos. Blomer, Inst. 8 Feb., 1721. Resides (?).

Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—from the feast of St. John Baptist to Michaelmas . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £140–£178. K. B., £14 7s. 1d. Tenths, £1 8s. 8½d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 2d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Char.—6s. 6d. p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—Sir Wm. Buck, Bart., hath a Seat in the Parish. Two monuments of the Ermins.

LEAK V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 174 . . . 152 . . . 155. Five Quaker, Two Anab. Pat.—The Governors of Oakham School, co. Rutl.

Inc.—Mr. Jacob Conington, 1693, Vicar. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1671. Resides, but in his own house, not in the Vicarage, as being less convenient.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts and on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—from the Annunciation B.V. to Michaelmas. Com.—6. A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £30. Ret., £28 6s. 4d. K. B., £13 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 6s. 8d. Proc., 9s. 4d. Payment, at Lady Day £1 ; at Michaelmas £1.

Char.—Various Gifts for the Poor.

36 Acres for the Poor.

Page 112.

LEDNAM R. D.—Loveden. Fam. nearly 80 . . . Between 70 and 80. One Quaker, a woman. One Papist, a woman. Pat.—Mary Pim. Mr. Berisford, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Francis Meymote, 1694. Res. Presb. by Thos., Archbp. of York, 24 Feb., 1688.

J. Rayner, Inst. 15 Mar., 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 5 . . . At least 6.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£160. K. B., £29 12s. 8½d. Tenths, £2 19s. 3¼d. Proc., 12s. 6d.
Obs.—Mr. Berisford & Mr. Key live here.

LEGBORN, Donative. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 40 . . . 50 . . . *c.* 42. Two Anab. Pat.—The King. Charles Cæsar, *W.*
Inc.—'Ds.' Rich. Peckles, Cur., 1706. Seq^{r}. with Licence. Non-res. Presb. by, T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 Mar., 1684. *See South Thoresby Burwell & Muckton*, dist. 1 m. where he resides.
—. Bellas. *See Conham St. Mary & Fairforth.*
Ser.—Once on 3 Sundays in the month in winter ; also on all feasts, and on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once every Sunday in summer . . . Once every Sunday. Cat.—from Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—6. An Anabaptist Conventicle licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £26. Stipend, £4. Proc., 3s. 8d. Candlemas Payment, 3s. 4d.

LEGGESBY V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 30 . . . 34. Four Popish. Pat.—Goddard Nelthorp, 1693, 1703.
Inc.—Mr. John Beatniffe. Res., 1703. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 7 Aug., 1670.
Geo. Beatniffe, Deacon. Lic., 5 June, 1721.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3. A Lecture by the Vicar in the Aftn., Sal. £4.
Rev.—R. V., £30–£40. Ret., £46 2s. 9d. K. B., £6 4s. 2d. Tenths, 12s. 5d. Proc., Ch., 4s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—6s. 8d. for the Poor out of a certain Farm—Denied.
£5 p. ann. for the Poor by Sir Goddard Nelthorp.
6s. by the Rector of Billesby (Garly) for the Poor.
Two poor Boys educated gratis at Brigg School, with Board, &c., £40 p. ann.
Five Closes for the Poor, £14 p. ann. *W.*

LESSINGHAM R. South Mediety. D.—Lafford. Fam. in the two Rectories, 34 . . . *c.* 40. Three Diss. (Anab. & Presb.) . . . 1 Presb., 3 Anab. Pat.— —. Drake, 1682, 1687, 1709.
Inc.—Mr. Stephen Nichols, A.M., Rector South, 1709. Non-res. Presb. 20 Dec., 1685. Res. in Magdalen Coll., Oxford, as Chaplain.
Mr. Smith, Rector North. Res. at Sleaford—Blind. No House, except a Cottage, belonging to either Rectory.
Nathan Drake, A.M., Inst. 24 Jan., 1720-1. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 14 Dec., 1686.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & feasts. Cat.—in Lent for the most part. Com.—4. Two Anabaptist Conventicles, licenced.
Rev.—R. V. of this Portion £66. Ret., £69 15s. 0½d. K. B., £13 2s. 8½d. Tenths, £1 6s. 3¼d. Proc., 4s. 2d.
Char.—£1 p. ann. for Repair of the Church.
Obs.—Wm. York & W. Thompson, Esqs., live here.

LESSINGHAM R. North Mediety. D.—Lafford. Fam. *see above.* Pat.—Thorold, 1682, 1694.

Inc.—Mr. Matthew Smith, of Dirrington, 1694. Non-res. Has as Deacon his son Wm. Smith, licenced 5 July, 1713. The Rector lives at Sleaford ; no Dwelling-house here, except a Cottage.
Wm. Smith, Curate. Lic. 10 March, 1717-18.
Will. Oats, Deacon, 6 March, 1720-1.
Another Curate to come, 1721.
Ser—Twice on Sunday & feasts. Cat.—from the Purification to Easter . . . In Lent. Com.—4 or 5 . . . At least 4.
Two Anabaptist Conventicles, licenced.
Rev.—R. V. of this Portion £50. Ret., £53 11s. 8½d. K. B., £10 15s. 5d. Tenths, £1 1s. 6¾d. Proc., 4s. 2d.

Page 115.

LEVERTON R. North & South Medieties. D.—North Holland. Fam. 50. One (woman) Presb. . . . None. Pat.—South Med., Sam. Whiting ; North Med., The King.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Falkner, Rector of both Medieties—North, 1691 ; South, 1693. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 7 June, 1691. Res.
Ser.—Twice every Sunday ; Also once on the greater feasts & on Friday before the Sacrament . . . On some principal feasts. Cat.—all summer-time. Com.—8.
Rev.—R. V., £60–£70. North Leverton ret., £33 18s. 3½d. ; South, £33 7s. 6¾d. South—K. B., £16 4s. 4½d. Tenths, £1 12s. 7¼d. Proc., 4s. 8d. North—K. B., £15 18s. 9d. Tenths, £1 11s. 10½d. Proc., 4s. 8d.
Char.—£7 (*-c.* £10) p. ann. for the Poor—Duly.

LIMBERG MAGNA V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 50 . . . 40 . . . 44. Two (persons) Papist . . . None Diss. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Robt. Holywell. Res., 1695. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 3 June, 1694. *See Brocklesby*, dist. scarcely 1 m.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—from Lent to Michaelmas . . . Every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday in summer, either here or at Brocklesby. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £46. Ret., £48 1s. 4d. K. B., £9 10s. 0d. Tenths, 10s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 4s. ; Vic., 1s. 4d.
Char.—£4 p. ann. by M. Betham (whether by law *(jure)* or voluntarily, is uncertain) for instruction of the Poor.
£6 p. ann. for the Poor.
£5 for the Vicar, £5 for the Poor, by Smith.

LINCOLN.

ST. BENEDICT, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 50 . . . 69. One Popish, One Anab., One Presb. . . . Two Presb., 3 Anab., 1718. Pat.—Precentor of Lincoln. Dean & Chapter, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. John Garmston, Curate by Seqn. No House ; res. in the next parish.
Ser.—Once a month . . . Eight times a year, on the 3 greater feasts twice, & as often about Michaelmas . . . On feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.
Conventicles of Anabaptists, & of Presbyterians.

Rev.—R. V. about £7. Ret., £7 3s. 4d. Stipend, £6 13s. 9d.
Char.—A small Almshouse.

ST. BOTOLPH, CITY OF LINCOLN. Prebendal Church. Fam. 26 . . . 50. Pat.—the Prebendary. Bp. of Lincoln, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. James Debia, Cur. Non-res.
Mr. Nicolson.
Ser.—No Church here.
Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £12. Stipend, £1 & Small Tythes. K. B., £1.

ST. JOHN'S ? Ret., 10s.

ST. MARK, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 30 . . . 23 . . . 24. Two Presb. One (2) Anab. Pat.—The Precentor, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Anth. Reid, Curate. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 9 Oct., 1690.
John Willis, Curate.
Ser.—Divine Service only on the 3 greater feasts . . . Four times a year. Cat.— —. Com.—at the same times . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., 40s. Ret., £2 15s. 0d.

Page 116.

ST. MARGARET, CITY OF LINCOLN, Prebendal Church. Fam. 32 . . . 35 . . . 32. Pat.—Prebendary of Heydour.
Inc.—Mr. Anthony Reid, Cur. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 9 Oct., 1690.
John Willis, Curate.
Ser.—Divine Service never celebrated here, nor has been within the memory of man.
Rev.—R. V., £1. Ret., £1. Stipend, £1.

ST. MARTIN, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 80 . . . 174 . . . *c.* 160. Eight Presb. Three (4) Anab. Six (3) Popish. Two Quaker. Pat.—The Prebendary. The King, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. James Debia, Curate. Non-res.
Ser.—Three times a year, when the Eucharist is administered . . . Four or 5 times in the year, 1718 . . . Three times, 1721. Cat.—in Lent . . . No Catechizing, 1721 . . . On Saturday (*die 7a*) in Lent, 1722. Com.—3. A Quaker Conventicle, licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., 10s. Augumented by lot, £10. K. B., £4 13s. 4d.
Char.—A Charity School.

ST. MARY MAGDALEN, CITY OF LINCOLN, Donative. Prebendal Church. Fam. more than 100 . . . 110 . . . 107. Three Presb. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Anth. Reid, Curate. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 9 Oct., 1690.
John Peccard, Resides in his own house as Vicar Choral.
Ser.—Once every Sunday in the Aftn. . . . Three times a year in the morning, when the Eucharist is administered. Cat.—in Lent . . . As often as any are sent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., more than £30. Ret., £30 15s. 0d. Stipend, £5. K. B., £5, Tenths, 10s.

ST. MARY LE WIGFORD V., CITY OF LINCOLN. Prebendal Church. Fam. 40 . . . 45 . . . 48. One Popish (Suspect). 3 Anab. 4 (2) Pres. Pat.—Prebendary of Gretton.

Inc.—Mr. Anth. Reid, 18 Aug., 1711. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 9 Oct., 1690.

John Peccard, A.M. Inst. 8 Jun., 1714. Resides in his own house, as Vicar Choral.

Will. Goode, Inst. 27 Feb., 1720-1. Resides with his father in Northants. John Pettener, Curate ; £30 p. ann.

Ser.—Once every Sunday, except that once a month they go to St. Peter's Church, & on feasts . . . Twice every Sunday, once every day, 1721. Cat.—on Wednesday & Friday in Lent . . . As often as any are sent . . . From the Annunciation to St. John Baptist's Day . . . Promises, 1721 . . . The Curate catechizes, 1722. Com.—On the 3 greater feasts, & on the 1st Sunday of each month.

Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £27.

ST. MICHAEL "SUPER MONTEM," CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 25 . . . 99 . . . *c.* 80. Three (4) Presb. One Papist. Pat.—Precentor of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. James Debia, Curate.

Ser.—No Church here. Cat.—Sometimes in Lent.

Rev.—R. V., £5. Ret., 5s. Stipend, £4. Augmented by lot, £10.

Char.—A Public School well endowed. A Hospital endowed with £200 p. ann. Twelve Boys are taught.

Page 119.

ST. NICHOLAS, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 16 . . . 21. One woman Presb. (None). Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Thos. Conington, Curate. Resides in the Parish of St. Margaret in the Vicarage house (*in Dom' Vicariali*), [perhaps in the Vicars' Court].

Ser.—No Church here.

Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £12 2s. 0d.

Char.—£10 for the Poor. £1 for the Poor.

ST. PAUL IN THE BAIL, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. *c.* 30 . . . . 61 . . . 60. One Presb. Pat.—Archdeacon of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. James Debia, Curate. Non-res.

Ser.—Every Sunday Aft^{n}. ; on the 4th & 7th days of the week. Cat.—Every 7th week-day . . . From Lent to Michaelmas . . . All the year. Com.—2 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., 40s. Ret., £2 5s. 0d. Stipend, £10 0s. 10d. in Small Tythes. Augmented by Lot, £10. K. B., £10 0s. 10d.

Char.—A Charity School by Subscription ; 30 are taught.

ST. PETER EASTGATE, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 26 . . . 42. Pat.—Precentor.

Inc.—Mr. James Debia, Curate.

Ser.—No Church here.

Rev.—R. V., £17. Ret., 17s. Stipend, £4.

Char.—£1 for the Poor. A Charity School by Subscription, 30 Scholars.

ST. PETER "IN GUTTIS," CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 60 . . . . 43 . . . 60. Six (9) Presb. One (2) Papist. One (5) Anab. Pat.—Precentor.

Inc.—Mr. Anth. Reid, Curate.
John Willis, Curate.
Ser.—Once a month. Catechumens are instructed in St. Mary's Church, . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £8 3s. od. Augmented by Lot, £10.
Char.—A Charity School by Subscription,—30 Children.

ST. PETER AT ARCHES R., CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 60. One Quaker, One Popish. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Gilbert Bennet. Non-res., 1700. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 20 Sept., 1696.
Edmund Shuttleworth, Deac. Licenced 16 Aug., 1714. Resides, but not in the Rectory. Sal. £25. *See Cherry Willingham & Repham (in Stow)* where Gilbert Bennet lives.
Will. Parke, Curate, 28 May, 1716.
Mr. John Mason, Cur. Non-lic. £35 p. ann.
Ser.—Prayers on Sunday morning & every day of the year twice. A Sermon in the Aftn., & a great concourse of people because there is no other Sermon below hill. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—6 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., *c.* £60. Ret., £41. K. B., £5 12s. 8½d.

Page 120.

ST. SWITHIN, CITY OF LINCOLN. Fam. 150 . . . 168. Three (6) Presb., Four Popish, Seven (4) Anab. Pat.—Precentor.
Inc.—Mr. Anth. Reid, Curate.
John Willis, Curate.
Ser.—They never meet (*conveniunt*) here, they go to St. Mary's . . . The Church unfit . . . None.
A Presbyterian Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £6. Ret., £6. Stipend, £6 13s. 4d.
Char.—A Public School, Master's Stip. £26 13s. 4d., Under Master's £20.
A Charity School by Subscription.
Certain Rents for the Poor.

LINFORD MAGNA. *See Limberg Magna.*

LINWOOD R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 25 . . . 22. Pat.—Sir —. Cæsar.
Inc.—Mr. John Cleland. Res., 1691. Presb. by Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 8 Nov., 1691.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays & on feasts . . . Once, 1718. Cat.—frequently . . . In summer. Com.—6 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £16 14s. 2d. Tenths, £1 12s. 5d. Proc., 5s.

LISSINGTON V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 20 . . . 18. Pat.—Dean and Chapter of York.
Inc.—'Ds.' George Jubb. Res., Aug., 1709. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 9 June, 1709. *See Whickenby & Buslingthorp.*
Ser.—Twice every Sunday, also on feasts, and the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Twice every other Sunday, 1721. Cat.—two or three times each quarter, & during the whole of Lent . . . At least once a week. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 7.

Rev.—R. V., £68. Ret., £72 18s. od. K. B., £12 17s. 6d. Tenths, £1 5s. 9d. Proc., 3s. 4d.
Char.—Five Acres for repair of the Church, £3 8s. od. . . . £3 10s. od.

LONDONTHORP. *See Grantham.*

LONGTON BY WRAGBY V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 30 . . . 27. One Popish. Pat.—Phil. Saltmarsh, 1687.
Inc.—Mr. Christopher Blackston, 1687. Res., but in winter time he is absent on account of his health.
'Ds.' John Fuller of Wragby, dist. 1 m., has cure of this Parish.
Sam. Hunter, Curate. *See Winceby.*
Ser.—Twice every Sunday . . . Once, on account, as it seems, of the Rector's health . . . Twice. Cat.—continually . . . On Sunday afternoons. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £38. Ret., £40 1s. 1d. K. B., £4 13s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d.; Vic., 1s. 3d.

LOUTH V. Prebendal Church. D.— —. Fam. 400. Four (5) Popish, & 3 or 4 persons; One Quaker & One man Anab. Pat.—The Prebendary.
Inc.—Mr. Charles L'Oste. Res. Inst. 26 July, 1711. Does not reside in the Vicarage . . . Now resides in it. *See Kedington & Calkwell.*
Ser.—Twice on Sunday & every other day. Cat.—continually. Com.—On the 1st Sunday in each month besides the three greater feasts.
A Quaker Conventicle (sometimes).
Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £40. K. B. Prebend, £36 5s. 4d. Vic., 12s. [*sic.* for £12]. Tenths, Prebend, £3 12s. 4d.; Vic., £1 4s. od.
Char.—A Public School, Master's Stipend £30, Under Master's £10; Miles Hodgson, Master.
An A. B. C. D. School with a payment of £16 (£14) p. ann.
An Almshouse for 12 Poor People. Query, whether duly administered? £16 p. ann. distributed among twelve.
Obs.—Two or three Gentlemen of about £500 p. ann. live here.

Page 123.

LUDBURGH R. D.—Louthesk & Ludburgh. Fam. 30 . . . *c.* 27 . . . 27. One (woman) Anab. Pat.— —. Dobson, 1681. Cressy and Tomlin, 1707. —. Dobson, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Cressy. Non-res., on account of his health, May, 1707. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 23 May, 1703. *See East Randal*, dist. 1 m.
James Band, Cur. Lic. 12 June, 1718. Res. in Rectory. £30 p. ann.
John Mattison. Inst. 6 Nov., 1719. Res.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday & on feasts. Cat.—in Lent . . . In summer. (In School continually). Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £60–£85. K. B., £20 19s. 4½d. Tenths, £2 1s. 11¼d. Proc., 6s. 8d.
Char.—A Charity School . . . A School endowed with £7 p. ann. (Query, whether the same?) . . . The same.

LUDFORD MAGNA *al.* ST. MARY. D.—Wragho. Fam. 21 . . . 17. One Anab. (A new Church built). Pat.— —. Henneage.

Inc.—'D.' Rich. Sharp, junr, Curate, 1709. Non-res. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1709. *See Kirmond & Thoresway.* No house here. Resides at Tealby.

Mr. Jepson of Sixhill, Curate. Lic. 7 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Once every Sunday & on the 6th day of the week, except in mid-winter, then he omits every 3rd Sunday. Cat.—in Lent & some other times . . . From Lent to Whitsuntide. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., —. Ret., £11. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. 5½d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 3d.; Vic., 1s. 3d.

Obs.—Roman Coins frequently dug up in the fields here.

LUDFORD PARVA R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 11 . . . 12. One Anab. Pat.—Mr. Thos. Barnard.

Inc.—Mr. John Bernard. Res., 1701. *See Kelstern* above.

Ser.—The Church demolished, and they frequent the parish church of Ludford Magna within 450 feet of the demolished Church.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £19. K. B., £5 18s. 4d. Tenths, 11s. 10d. Proc., 1s. 5½d.

Obs.—The river Bane hath its head in a Close belonging to the Patron, called from thence Bane Close.

LUSBY R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 19 . . . 16. Two Anab. Pat.—Geo. Davenport, 1699. 'D.' James Mountague, Mortgagee, at the nomination of Widow Davenport, 1717.

Inc.—Mr. John Booth. Non-res., 1699.

'Ds.' Rich. Dale, Cur. Non-res. *See Dalderby.* Lives at Walmsgate near S. Ormesby. Stipend £15 12s. 0d.

Richard Kelham, Inst. 17 June, 1717. Presb. by Edm., Bp. of Lincoln, 27 May, 1716. Lives with his father, 1718. *See Wood Enderby.* Query? *See Lusby.*

Roland Sammon, Inst. 26 Nov., 1720. Res. *See Irby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . None come . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £32 7s. 2d.; 2nd Ret., £38. K. B., £8 15s. 0d. Tenths, 16s. 1½d. Proc., 5s. 10d.

LUTTON CHAPEL, Part of Sutton St. Mary. D.—South Holland. Fam. *c.* 44 . . . *c.* 35. One Quaker (None). Three (4) Anab. The Chapel much ornamented at the cost of Dr. Busby, who was born here, viz., £300 for Ornament and Vessels for the Holy Supper.

Inc.—'Ds.' Thos. Allen, of Cumberworth, Cur. Res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1700. Gen. Licence to preach. Sal. £30.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, once on feasts, and on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every Sunday. Com.—4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £30.

Page 124.

MABLETHORP ST. MARY R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 17 . . . 19. (The Vicarage of Stain belongs to this Parish, One Church). Pat.—Jos. Southcot, 1696. Unknown, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Elias Henneage. Non-res., 1696. Disp., 1696. Presb. 23 Dec., 1688. *See Bratoft.* Lives at Donnington on account of his health. No House here.

Rich. Suger, Deacon. Lic. 1709.

Mr. Goyle (?) Curate. (Mr. Heneage's Letter, £16 p. ann. Resides in adjoining town).

Ser.—Twice on Sundays in summer, once in winter . . . Once every Sunday, 1718. Parish scattered, many can go more easily to Trustrop than to their own parish. Cat.—in Summer . . . Once every year, 1718, 1721. Com.—6 . . . 7 . . . 4 . . . 7.

Rev.—R. V., £31–£50. Vicarage of Stain, £18. Total Ret., £75 12s. 1d. K. B., £17 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 15s. 0¼d. Proc., 3s.

Obs.—In the Church are some Monuments belonging to the family of Fitz-Williams.

MABLETHORP ST. PETER R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 6 . . . 4. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Earsby.

Inc.—Mr. Anth. Barnes, Cur. Non-res., 1692. Seqr. *See Willoughby & Ednam.*

Mr. Elias Heneage, Cur. *See above.*

Ser.—*See Mablethorp St. Mary.*

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £28 7s. 6d. K. B., £7 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 15s. 0¼d. Proc., £1 8s. 0½d. [*sic.* probably 1s. 8½d.]

MAIDENWELL. *See Fairforth.*

MALTBY R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 24 . . . 26. Two Anab. Pat.—Robt. Marsh, 1685. Mr. Thom. Bennet, Clerk, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Browne. Non-res., 1691. Disp., 1691. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 June, 1690. Resides at Horsington, another benefice.

James Maddocks, Cur. (*See Trustrop*, an adjoining parish, where he resides). Stipend, £17 . . . £17, 1718 . . . £20.

Thos. Danson, Cur. Non-lic. *See Saleby.*

Thos. Danson, Inst. 6 Oct., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday (on the other part of the day at Trustrop), also on feasts. Cat.—nearly all the year . . . In Lent and all summer. Com.—6.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £40–£48. Ret., £48 15s. 0d. K. B., £11 17s. 8½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 9¼d. Proc., 3s. 6d.

Char.—A School with Stipend of £14 ; Alex. Gunnis, Master.

£2 p. ann. for the Poor.

MALTBY. *See Raithby.*

MANBY R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 16 . . . 24 . . . 25. One (4) Anab. Pat.—John Goodrick, 1684, 1674.

Inc.—Mr. John Choice. Res., 1704. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1702. *See South Somercoats.*

John Womack, A.B., Inst. 11 March, 1719-20. Non-res. Schoolmaster at Nottingham.

24 Sept., H. Bradley was instituted [*Added in later hand*].

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—8 . . . 4 . . . 6 . . . 7 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £48. K. B., £11 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 0¼d. Proc., £2 10s. 0d. [*Probably meant for 2s. 10d.*]
Char—£15 p. ann. for the use of the Church ; Yearly Rents duly paid.

MARAM IN LE FENN R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 80 . . . 97 . . . *c.* 90. One Papist. Pat.—Bp. of Carlisle.
Inc.—Jos. Nicolson, A.M. Inst. 24 May, 1714. Res., but not in the Rectory-house. Res. at Lincoln, where he has some cure of souls.
—. Dickenson, Curate. Non-res. Query, Where ? Sal. £26, & Fees. Res. at Waltham.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts . . . Once, 1718 . . . Twice all summer, 1721, by the Rector himself ; Once in the winter, by Dickenson. Cat.—continually on Sundays . . . In Lent . . . From Trinity to Michaelmas. Com.—4 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £70. K. B., £13 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 7s. 1d. Proc., 5s.

Page 127.

MARING CHAPEL, or ON THE HILL. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 24 (Church appropriated to Bp. of Carlisle). Pat.—Bp. of Carlisle.
Inc.—'Ds' Richard Dale, Non-res. Res. at Horncastle, within 1 m. No House here. *See Dalderby, Asgarby, & Stourton Magna.*
Ser.—Once on Sundays. Cat.—in Lent, & sometimes on other Sundays & feasts. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £9–£10. Proc., 2s. 6d.

MARKBY. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 10 . . . 12.
Inc.—'Ds' Will. Willerton, Curate. No House.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—at the same time . . . In Lent, & other times. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £6. Ret., £5. Stipend, £5. Proc., 6d.

MAROM R. Pat.—Will. Stanley, 1689.
Inc.—James Calvert, A.B., 1689.
Rev.—K. B. [*obliterated*]. Tenths, 12s. 5d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

MARSTON. *See Hougham.*

MARSH CHAPEL. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 55 . . . 53. Four (3) Anab. One Presb. Cyrac Weselhead, Impropriator, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Myles, Seqr. Res., with Licence, 1712. *See Fulstow.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—continually in summer . . . From begining of Lent to Pentecost . . . In Lent. Com.—3.
An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £8.
Char.—40s. p. ann. for instruction of Four Boys . . . 10s. lost . . . Now an Anabaptist woman is teacher.
£5 p. ann. for the Poor . . . Duly.

MARTON R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 7. Pat.—Hewson & De la Fountain, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Reading, Cur., Seqr. Non-lic. *See Stixwold & Langton.* Non-res. Res. at Stixwold, 3 miles off.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—for about 3 months . . . About four or five days in the year . . . Only 2 Catechumens . . . Only one. Com.—3 . . . 2 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £20.

MEER V. Ret., £3 13s. 4d.
Page 128.

MELTON ROSSE. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 20 . . . *c.* 20. Three Anab. A Prebendal Church. Pat.—The Prebendary.
Inc.—Mr. John Sykes, Cur. Non-res. Lic. 13 April, 1700. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Dec., 1686. *See Barnetby*, dist. ½ m., where he lives.
Mr. Paley, of Elsham, Curate.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, sometimes on feasts. Cat.—in summer-time. Com.—5.
An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £15. Stipend, £8.

METHRINGHAM V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 70 . . . 75 . . . 70. Two Anab. Pat.—Lord Harvey.
Inc.—Mr. Will. Harvey, Nov., 1706. Res. *See Digby.* Presb. by John, Bp. of Norwich, 28 Sept., 1705. Being burdened with debt, he hides himself (*se abscond'*) ; lives mostly with Sir W. Ellis . . . Boards with an other (*ad mensam alterius*) . . . Has no family.
John Mapletoft, Inst. 23 June, 1718. Chaplain to Sir W. Ellis, where he resides, 1½ m. off.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Often twice, 1721, & on feasts. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to All Saints . . . Every Sunday . . . In Lent . . . About Michaelmas. Com.—4.
An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £25. K. B., £8 os. 1d. Tenths, —. Proc., Ch., 2s. 7¾d. ; Vic., 1s. 7d.
Char.—10s. p. ann. for the Poor.
£12 (£5) p. ann. (*scil. c.* 8 acres) for Repair of the Church . . . Duly.
Obs.—Champion Dymock hath a Summer Seat in the Parish.

MENINGSBY R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 15 . . . 13. One (None) Anab. Pat.—The King, in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.
Inc.—Mr. Senior West. Non-res., 1686. Disp., 1686. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 5 Sept., 1686. *See East Kirkby*, dist. ½ m.
Thos. Lowson, A.M., Inst. 21 Jan., 1719-20. *See East Kirkby*, where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts. Cat.—in the two Churches every Sunday in summer, every other Sunday in winter . . . In Lent and other times. Com.—3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., more than £20 . . . £30. Ret., £32 10s. 6d. Exchange of Glebe for 20s. per week, *W.* 91. K. B., £9 8s. 6½d. Tenths, 18s. 10½d. Proc., 7s.
Char.—1s. 6d. p. ann. in Land for repairing the Church windows.

MINTING V. D.—Gartree. Fam. 32 . . . 30. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Parham, 1605. Dr. Edwards, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Chapman. Res., 1675. *See Bamburgh & Swaby*, dist. 1½ m.

John Newcome, Inst. 27 April, 1722.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—continually from beginning of Lent to All Saints . . . From mid-Lent to Michaelmas. Intermitted by reason of Old Age, 81. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £50. K. B., £5 7s. 11d. Tenths, 10s. 9½d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 8d. ; Vic., 5s.

Char.—£3 p. ann. for the Poor.

MOREBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 15 . . . 16. One Popish Pat.—Bishop of Carlisle.

Inc.—Mr. Matthew Symson, Rector, 1704. Presb. by Wm., Bp. of Carlisle, 25 Feb., 1704. *See Bardney*, where he resides.

Mr. Dale, of Horncastle, Curate, whose place at Sturton Mr. Symson supplies.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—in Lent, and also once every quarter . . . Restored, 1721. Com.—3 or 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£45. Ret., £37. K. B., £7 11s. 8d. Tenths, 15s. 2d. Proc.. 3s.

Page 131.

MORETON *cum* HARMTHORP V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 138 . . . *c.* 137. Fifteen Anab. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—'Ds.' Rich. Tonge. Res., Oct., 1708. *See Haconby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts, here or at Haconby, & on the 4th and 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to August (Pentecost) & on Friday in Lent . . . From the beginning of Lent to Trinity. Com.—5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £22 19s. 7d. K. B., £10. Tenths, 18s. 2¼d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 8d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Char.—£3 p. ann. for the Poor.

£17 p. ann. for what use it is uncertain—Query ?

MOULTON V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 113 . . . *c.* 120. Four Anab. Pat.— —. Ireby, from 1665 to 1705.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Wilby. Res., 1705. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1702.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, once on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually nearly all the year . . . About half the year . . . In summer. Com.—8.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£150. K. B., £28 13s. 4d. Tenths, £2 17s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 5s. 4d. ; Vic., 7s. 1d.

Char.—A Public School with a payment of £80 (about £100) p. ann. Mr. Fr. Curtis, Master with the Bishop's licence.

An Almshouse endowed with £30 p. ann.

£19 3s. 8d. p. ann. in Land for the Poor.

An Acre of land for repair of the Church.

MUCKTON R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 12 . . . 14 . . . 12. (The Church ornamented by Sir Martin Lester, decd.) Pat.—Matth. Lester, 84, 95.

Inc.—'Ds.' Rich. Peckles. Res., 1695. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 March, 1684. *See Legborne & S. Thoresby.*

Ser.—Three times a month, on Sunday, also on feasts & on Friday . . . Daily, 1718 . . . Once every Sunday in summer ; in winter every 3rd Sunday omitted . . . Once every Sunday, 1721. Cat.—from Lent to Michaelmas . . . Every 3rd Sunday and on feasts, and sometimes on week-days . . . Every other Sunday. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £30. K. B., £6 3s. 6½d. Tenths, 12s. 4½d. Proc., 1s. 6d.

MUMBY V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 63 . . . 56 . . . 43. Chapel, 28. Seven (8) Anab. Eight (4) Quaker. Pat.—The Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Baron. Res., Oct., 1707. *See Hoggesthorp.* Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 28 Sept., 1689. Non-res. Gone beyond sea.
W. Bower, Curate. Sal. £20. *See Hoggesthorp.*
John Lodge, Collated 12 Oct., 1719.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts with vigils, and on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually in each Church . . . As often as possible . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—3.
In the Chapel nothing, except twice in the year on Communion days.
An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced (Wilkinson) . . . None, 1718.
A Quaker Conventicle, licenced (Burton).

Rev.—R. V., £19. Ret., £19 15s. od. K. B., £9 12s. 10½d. Tenths, 19s. 2¾d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 2d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—40s. p. ann. called Churchlands, and paid to the Churchwardens for repair of the Church.
40s. for the Poor . . . (Not duly).
A House & 3 roods for repair of the Chapel.

NAVENBY R. D.—Graffo. Fam. 80. Three (persons) Quakers. Three (persons) Papists. Pat.—Christ's Coll., Cambridge.

Inc.—Mr. Simon Every. Res., 1703. Presb. by Th. Bp. of Lincoln, 12 Aug., 1688.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Duly . . . Twice, 1718, 1721. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—5.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £17 10s. od. Tenths, £1 15s. od. Proc., 11s. 11d.

Char.—Two Donations, viz. £1 10s. od. p. ann. for the Poor.
£2 to the Parish Clerk for instructing Children . . . Neglected by reason of Age.
£6 p. ann. & Coals for the Church & the Poor.
3d. Dole by Mistress Frankland. Query ?

Page 132

NETTLETON R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 60 . . . 70. Pat.—Thos. Sturmy, 1679, 1690.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Leman, A.M. Res., 10 Nov., 1713.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—every Sunday . . . In Lent. Com.—6 or 7 . . . 8 . . . 7 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £66 19s. 6d. K. B., £19 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 19s. 1d. Proc., 6s. 4d.

Char.—One or two small Donations for the Poor . . . Only 10s. p. ann. lately given, 1718.

NEWTON R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 23 . . . 25. Pat.— —. Savil, from 1605 to 1687. Sir Rich. Cust, Bart., *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Mills. Res., 1690. Presb. by Th. Bp. of Lincoln, 25 May, 1684.
James Stafford, Inst. 25 Nov., 1721. Query, whether this Newton ?
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—uncertain . . . Frequent. Com.—8 . . . 6 . . . 8.
Rev.—R. V., £40–£50. Ret., £65 13s. 8d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc., 3s. 6d.
Char.—A parcel of Land, called Church-grass, for repair of the Church.
Obs.—The Patron has a House in this Parish, but lives not in it.

NEWTON (WOULD) R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 22 . . . 23. Pat.—the Bishop of Durham.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Thompson. Non-res., June, 1708. Presb. by W. Bp. of Lincoln, 19 May, 1706. *See North Thoresby*, 2 m. dist.
Will. Thompson, A.M., Inst. 15 Sept., 1719.
James Baud, A.M., Inst. 2 March, 1720-1. *See Hawerby.* Does not reside in the Rectory, which is ruinous.
Ser.—Once on Sunday in winter, twice in summer. Cat.—in summer-time . . . Every other Sunday . . . In summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £48. K. B., £7 10s. 10d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 5s. 3¼d.
Char.—10s. p. ann. for the Poor.

NEWTON JUXTA TOFT R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 12 . . . *c.* 10. One Papist. Pat.—Lord Castleton.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Jepson, Inst. 23 March, 1712. Non-res. *See Whickenby*, dist. 2½ m., where he resides . . . *See Sixhill*, where he now resides, 1718. Much burdened with the education of his Brothers.
John Wood, of Raisin Drax, Curate. Non-res. Resides at Mid Raisin, dist. 2 m. Sal., £13. *See Snarford & Raisin Drax.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday, & once in Toft, the adjoining Parish . . . Once mostly. Cat.—None . . . In Lent . . . In summer . . . . Every Wednesday & every other Sunday . . . In Lent and other times . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £28 11s. 4d. K. B., £4 11s. 0d. Tenths, 9s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 4d.
Char.—5 Marks or £4 p. ann. by Lord Castleton for repair of the Church . . . £3 13 4d. *W.* . . . Duly.

NOCTON *al.* NORTON V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 27 . . . 28. Pat.—The King, 1686, 1692.
Inc.—Mr. John Strong. Res., 1692. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 1 Sept., 1690.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent & long after. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £49–£60. Ret., £77. K. B., £7 17s. 11d. Tenths, 15s. 9½d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 9¼d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.
Char.—A Charity School by Sir W. Ellis, during good pleasure.

Page 135.

NORMANBY V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 12 . . . 10. One (person) Anab. Pat.—Jud. Witherick, 1605. Sir John Clopton, *W.* But trustee for T. Markham, a Papist.

Inc.—Mr. Edw. Baxter, of Caister, dist. 3 m. Non-res., 1686. Res. at Caister, but serves the Cure. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 21 Dec., 1684.

Rich. Willis, Inst. 27 Feb., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; on the other part of the day they go to Claxby, ¼ m. dist. Cat.—no Catechumens at this time to be taught . . . Three Catechumens . . . As soon as any are fit. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £55. Ret., £49. K. B., £9 10s. 10d. Tenths, 19s. 1d. Proc., 4s.

NORMANTON R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 24 . . . 27 . . . *c.* 30. One Anab. (None). Pat.—The Earl of Northumberland & others, 1671. Lord Harvey, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Ludovic Gwynn, of Hunington. Non-res., 1671. Presb. by Jos., Bp. of Peterborough, 22 Sept., 1667. *See Honington*, dist. 1½ m., where he resides.

Ludovic Gwin, A.M., Inst. 1 June, 1720. Res.

Geo. Read, Deac. Lic. 26 Sept., 1720.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; on the other part of the day they go to Barkston & Carlton, ½ m. dist. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £38 13s. 4d. K. B., £10 2s. 6d. Tenths, £1 0s. 3d. Proc., 4s.

Char.—£1 p: ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—Mr. Farmer lives in this Parish.

NUN-ORMSBY. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 20 . . . *c.* 19. Pat.— —. Massingberd, 1691. Edw. Thompson, of Ely, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Sedgwick, Curate with Licence. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1678. *See Utterby, & Wyam.* No House here, nor Glebe. Res. in his neighbouring parish of Utterby, in his own house.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & greater feasts. Cat.—as often as any are sent . . . Every other Sunday. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £13 10s. 0d. K. B., £3. Tenths, 6s. Proc. Ch., 10s. ; Vic., 8d.

Obs.—Once a Nunnery of Gilbertines ; the Lands & Impropriation are the Bp. of Ely's, whose tenant Mr. Thompson is.

NORTON-DISNEY. D.—Graffo. Fam. 26 . . . 24. Pat.—Duke of Mountague, 1701. Sir Thos. Willoughby, *W.*

Inc.—Francis Fothergill, A.B., Inst. 12 July, 1714. Res. here, 1718. *See Stapleford*, ½ m. dist. . . . Res. at Ossington, co. Nott., where he has a cure (Query ?).

Mr. Wm. Beercroft, Cur. Res. Sal. £27. Lic. Deacon 11 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Duly . . . Once. Cat.—in Lent, about 12 times in the year . . . Duly . . . When possible . . Duly . . . In Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £13–£35. Ret., £35. K. B., £6 6s. 8d. Tenths, 12s. 8¼d. Proc. Ch., 10s.; Vic., 7s. 6d.

ORBY V. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 40 . . . 29 . . . 17 . . . *c.* 34. One (2) Anab. Pat.—The Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Marshall, 1698. Disp., 1704. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 11 June, 1693. *See Fulletby, Tetford & Salmonby*, where he resides.

T. Cayly, Cur. Res. Sal. more than £20 p. ann.

James Willis, Cur. Licenced 19 March, 1716-7. *See Candlesby.*

Jos. Marshall, Deac. Lic. 10 March, 1717-8. Resides in the Vicarage. Sal. £20.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—frequent . . . In spring and summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £43 16s. 3d. K. B., £10 os. 2½d. Tenths, 19s. 11¼d. Proc. Ch., 3s.; Vic., 2s. 6d.

Page 136.

ORMESBY (SOUTH) *cum* KELLESBY[1] R. D.—Hill. Fam. 27 . . . 24. Pat.— —. Massingberd. Burrel Massingberd, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Raven. Non-res., 1695. Disp., 1702. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1689. *See Aslackby.*

'Ds' Rich. Dale, Curate with the Bishop's licence, Sept., 1708. Stip., £18 . . . £20. Lives at Walmsgate in the par. of Burwell, within 1 m. *See Dalderby & Lusby.*

A new Curate,—Query, Who?

Mr. Willis, Curate. *See Cawthorp.*

Thomas Colborn, A.M., Inst. 26 Aug., 1721. *See Frampton.*

James Dove, Deac. Lic. 16 Feb., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday; mostly on feasts. Cat.—in Lent, three times a week . . . All the summer. Com.—every month.

Rev.—R. V., £45. Ret., £63. K. B., Ormsby, £5 3s. 9d.; Ketsby, £9 10s. 2½d. Tenths, O., 10s. 4½d.; K., 19s. 0¼d. Proc., O., 3s. 9d.; K., 3s.

Char.—50s. & 4s. 1d. p. ann. for Repair of the Church . . . Duly applied.

Obs.—The Patron hath a Seat in the Parish.

ORMESBY, NORTH. *See Nun-Ormesby.*

OSBORNBY. D.—Aveland. Fam. 50 . . . 55 . . . *c.* 50. Pat.—Lady Buck, 1605. Sir Wm. Buck.

Inc.—Mr. Geo. Dickins, Curate by Seqn. Res. Presb. by Thos. Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Dec., 1679. *See Swarby.*

John Burman, Inst. 8 Sept., 1720. *See Scalford.* Resides at Denton, where he is Tutor to the sons of Mistress Welby . . . Excuse admitted.

Mr. Winterton, Curate. Lic. 11 Sept., 1721. £20 p. ann. *See Awnsby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts. Cat.—every other Sunday for the greater part of the year . . . In Lent, & before Michaelmas . . . In summer. Com.—3 or 4 . . . 4 . . . 3.

---

[1] *Sic.*, but should be Kettesby.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £21 6s. 8d. £200 proposed for Augmentation by Sir Wm. Buck & Mr. Thompson. K. B., £7 os. 5d. Tenths, 14s. 0½d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—A Parcel of Land for Repair of the Church—50s. p. ann.

OWERSBY V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam.—50 . . . 41. Pat.— —. Mounson.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Dongworth, 1698. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 June, 1698. *See Kingerby & Kirkby.*
Geo. Ranson, Curate.
Thos. Hall, Inst. 10 Jan., 1714-5. Res. *See Kirkby cum Osgodby, & Kingerby.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . On Sunday afternoon . . . In Lent & on feasts . . . In Lent on Sunday & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Com.—3 . . . 6 . . . 6 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 7s. 4d. K. B., £8 18s. 4d. Tenths, 17s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 4s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—A School lately founded with payment of £6 (£11) p. ann.
£5 (£10) p. ann. for the Poor.

OXCOMB R. D.—Hill. Fam. 8 . . . 6. Pat.—Geo. Langton from 1677 to 1706.
Inc.—Mr. Barsabas Symson, Dec., 1706. Non-res. *See Carlton Magna.* Presb. by H. Bp. of London, 8 March, 1695. Resides at Carlton Magna.
John Dickenson, A.B., Inst. 15 July, 1717. *See Haltham on Bain,* dist. 7 m., where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday (they have Fairforth Church within ¼ m.) & on feasts. Cat.—not frequent . . . In summer for the most part . . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., —. Ret., £30. K. B., £6 16s. 6½d. Tenths, 15s. 6¾d. Proc., 3s. 3d.

PANTON R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 17 . . . 15. Pat.—Sir Edm. Turner, 1681.
Inc.—Mr. Barnabas Smith. Res., 1681. Presb. by Rich. Archbp. of York, 24 Sept., 1676. *See Hutton,* dist. one or two short miles. *See Gayton, Stainton, & Ranby.*
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, except in mid-winter . . . Twice on 2 Sundays, once on the 3rd. Cat.—in Lent & often at other times . . . For about a quarter of the year . . . From the beginning of Lent to Pentecost, 1721. Com.—5 . . . 6 . . . 5 . . . At least 5.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £40. K. B., £12. Tenths, £1 4s. od. Proc., 6s. 8d.
Obs.—Two Monuments in the Church.

Page 139

PARTNEY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 27 . . . 24 . . . *c.* 24, besides Paupers (*præter Pauperes*). One Quaker (None). Pat.—Peregrine, Rich. & Charles Bertie, 1685. Chas. Bertie, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Francis Garthside, 1685. Non-res. Disp., 1689. *See Claxby and Willoughby,* where he resides. This house unsuitable for a family through defect of the soil. (*defectu Gleb'* ?).

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent, also sometimes out of it. As often as any are sent . . . In Lent & other times . . . As often as any are sent. Com.—3 or 4.

A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £44 15s. 9¾d. K. B., £10 12s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 0¼d. Proc., 4s. 9d.

Char.—Lands, value £4 p. ann., for the Poor—Duly applied.

PAUNTON MAGNA R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 40. One Anab. (a widow). Pat.—Prebendary of N. Grantham, Sarum.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Winterton. Res., 1691. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1682.

Ralph Winterton, Deac. Licenced 17 Dec., 1720.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts. Cat.—continually, if they come . . . Continually in Summer. Com.—6 . . . 6 or 7 . . . 5 or 6 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £73 18s. 6d. K. B., £11 9s. 7d. Tenths, £1 2s. 11½d. Proc., 5s. 2½d.

Char.—Will. 'Sticher,'[1] Esq., promises an Endowment for a Free School (Profits reserved for a House, then Endowment to go on, 1718).

£1 p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

Obs.—Here is an old Tomb in an ancient Burying Place, with the Ellis's Coat of Arms.

PAUNTON PARVA R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 11. One (person) Papist . . . Three Popish. Pat.—Will. Thorold, 1690 (Papist).

Inc.—Mr. John Williamson. Res., 1690. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 May, 1687. *See Stroxton*, dist. ½ m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in winter, twice in summer . . . Twice every Sunday, 1721. Prayers daily here or at Stroxton . . . Prayers here daily. Cat.—on most Sundays . . . Every other Sunday, except in mid-winter . . . Most Sunday afternoons. Com.—8 . . . 9.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £40. Ret., £45. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. Proc., 3s. 2d.

PICKWORTH R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 29 . . . 30. One Papist. One Presb. Pat.—Wm. Moor, 1605. Faith Heneage, Widow (Papist), as Mortgagee, 1703.

Inc.—Mr. John Thompson. Res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 July, 1698. Inst. 11 Nov., 1703.

Edw. Tushingham, 17 March, 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually in summer . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . 4.

Rev.—R. V,, £76. K. B., £12 12s. 3½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 2¾d. Proc., 3s.

PINCHBECK V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 313 . . . *c.* 290 . . . *c.* 300. Three (5 or 6 persons) Anab. Two Quaker (None). Pat.—Sir J. Oldfield, 1668, 1689.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Barker. Res., 1699. Disp., 1699. Presb. by Rich., Bp.

---

[1] *Sic*, but apparently a mistake for Archer.

of Peterborough, 22 May, 1692. *See North Stoke.* Not in the Vicarage, as being too small and without water.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . From Lent to the Sunday before Easter, and from Trinity throughout the summer. Com.—9 . . . 10 . . . 10 or 12 . . . 10.

Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £40 6s. 5½d. Tenths, £4 0s. 7¾d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 3d.; Vic., 3s. 8d.

Char.—Lands for the Poor.

A School, formerly with a payment of £4 p. ann., the greater part alienated, and the rest not duly paid by R. May, the possessor of the lands.

An A. B. C. D. School, endowed with a House & 3 Roods of Land for the instruction of 6 Poor Children—£2 5s. 0d.

Formerly a Hospital, now none. Endowment in the Parish Chest. Query?

Obs.—Mr. Edw. Walpole of Grays Inn, & Mr. Geo. Fox of Erly-Hill, near Coventry, have Estates here & are reputed Papists. Several Monuments in the Church.

Page 140.

QUADRING V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 80 . . . 90. One Anab. Pat.—The Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Jo. Manby, of Gosberton, 1704. Non-res. by the Bp.'s Licence. (*Wake, R. 20.*) Resides at Gosberton.

Brian Hunt, Inst. 24 July, 1717. Marine Chaplain. Non-res.

Lawson, Curate. £20 (£15?) p. ann. Non-lic.

John Michael, of Donington, Curate. £20 p. ann.

Ser.—Once every Sunday; once on feasts . . . Twice . . . Once . . . . Twice with Catechising during summer, on feasts & in Lent. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . He catechises every Sunday. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £33 19s. 6d. K. B., £10 15s. 0½d. Tenths, £1 0s. 0¾d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d.; Vic., 2s. Easter Payment, 13s. 4d.; Michaelmas, 13s. 4d.

Char.—Lands for the use of the Poor—Duly applied.

QUARRINGTON R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 35 . . . *c.* 50. One Presb. Pat.— —. Carr, 1684, 1690, 1691. Lord Harvy, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Graves. Res., 1691.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Once . . . Twice, 1721. Cat.—from the Purification B.V. to Easter . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £65. K. B., £7 2s. 3½d. Tenths, 14s. 2¾d. Proc., 3s. 6d.

RAISON DRAX V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 30. One Papist. One Quaker. Pat.— —. Brownlow, 1692.

Inc.—Mr. John Wood, Non-res., 1692. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 25 Sept., 1692. Lives at Market Raisin, dist. ½ m., where he is Schoolmaster. Now resides. *See Snarford, Stow,* 3 m. dist., & *Newton.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Once every other Sunday . . . Once every Sunday, 1718. On feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—continually in Lent & in summer . . . Every other Sunday. Com.—3. There are two Churches in the same town, in one or other of which Divine Service is performed every Sunday.
Rev.—R. V., £22. Ret., £19 10s. 8d. K. B., £7 10s. 10d. Tenths, 10s. Proc., 2s.
Char.—Certain Charitable Donations for the Poor, duly distributed, viz. 6s. 8d. p. ann. . . . (3s. 4d. p. ann.).

RAISEN-MARKET V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 120. Five Papist. Four Anab. (None). Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Francis Smith. Res., 1692. *See Croxby & Middle Raisen.* A Lecture-ship with Stipend of £20 (£18) p. ann. The Vicar Lecturer.
Ser.—Twice one Sunday, once the other ; On feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week twice. Cat.—certain times (*aliquoties*) on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . In Lent & on these days . . . As often as there is Divine Service in Lent. Com.—6.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £29 15s. 6d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 2s. ; Vic., 3s.
Char.—A School with a Stipend of £17 ; Mr. John Wood, Vicar of Raisen Drax, Master ; Lic. 1685.
Hospital of Sir George St. Paul ; Endowment £40 p. ann. :—Duly administered.
Lands for Repair of the Church, £10 p. ann. :—Not duly.

RAISEN WEST R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 40. Pat.—Eliz. Smith, 1690. Mrs. Baker, near St. Ives, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Merriden, Non-res.
'Ds.' John Brown, Curate. Non-lic. Stipend, £26. *See Walesby.*
Thos. Pyke, Inst. 22 July, 1717. Laying in Materials for a House.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—continually all summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £150–£200. K. B., £19 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 19s. 1d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Page 143.

MID-RAISEN TUPHOLM V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 60. One (2) Popish. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Francis Smith, Curate, of Market Raisen, dist. ½ m., where he resides. Presb. by H. Bp. of London, 6 June, 1680. Non-res. No Vicarage house.
Ser.—Every other Sunday ; They go to Market Raisin which is near. Cat.—in Lent . . . sometimes on week-days . . . In Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V. *c.* £10. Ret., £12. K. B., £6. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 4s. 6d.
Char.—Some small Donations for the Poor—Duly distributed.

RAITHBY R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 30 . . . *c.* 30. One Anab. Pat.—The King, 1692, 1702, 1709.
Inc.—Mr. John Smith, 5 May, 1709. Non-res. Presb. by Wm., Bp. of Carlisle, 29 Feb., 1707. *See Holton-Holgarth*, where he resides.

'Ds.' John Abbot, Cur. Lic. Stipend £30. *See Spilsby.*
Mr. Wm. Shephard, Curate. Resides at Spilsby.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other day. Com.—8 . . . At least 6.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £33 6s. 10d. K. B., £6 14s. 7d. Tenths, 13s. 5½d. Proc., 3s. 9d.
Char.—A Free English School, endowed with £6 p. ann.

RAND *cum* FULNETBY R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 17 . . . 14; Rand 9, Fulnetby 6. Pat.— —. Harrington, 1690. His 3 Sisters, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. John Fuller. Non-res., 1690. *See Wragby*, dist. 1 m.
John Baxter, A.B., Cur. Lic. 16 Aug., 1714. *See Holton.*
Will. Symes, A.M. Inst. 28 May, 1716. Non-res. Master of St. Saviour's School in Southwark.
John Baxter, Cur. Lic. 12 June, 1718. Sal. £20. *See Holton.*
Ser.—Twice on Sundays . . . Once; they go to Holton. Cat.—frequently . . . Every other Sunday. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £16–£60–£64. Ret., £68 3s. 4d. K. B., £8 5s. 0d. Tenths, 16s. 6d. Proc., 6s. 10½d. Michaelmas Payment, £1.
Obs.—Mr. Charles Caldecot, a Justice of Peace, lives here, but hires both House and Ground of Mr. Robt. Cracroft.

RANDBY, Donative. (Rather, Vicarage, *W.*) D.—Gartree. Fam. 12 . . . 10. Three Popish. Pat.—W. Dickenson, 1689.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Vaux, Curate. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1689. *See Woodhall, Market Stainton & Sturton Magna*, with Licence for Woodhall & Randby. Resides at the Vicarage, Sturton Magna. (All contiguous.)
Barnabas Smith, of Panton, Curate. Resides at Paunton. *See Stainton & Panton.*
Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—at the same time . . . In Lent and on feasts . . . In Lent . . . As often as those invited come (*Quoties rogati veniunt*). Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £10 13s. 4d. Stipend, £3 13s. 4d. Proc., 4s.
Char.—A Rent of £23, the price of two Bells (*pret' duarum Campanarum*), distributed to the Poor; and also 4s. (£4) p. ann. for the Poor.

RANDAL, EAST & WEST. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 8 . . . 9. One Papist (a woman). Pat.—Trinity College, Cambridge.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Cressy, of Ludburgh, Seq^{r}. Non-lic. Non-res. No House nor Glebe. Resides.
Ser.—Once every 3rd week in summer . . . Once every Sunday, 1718. Only one Church, the West Chapel has fallen, dist. 1 mile. Cat.—in Lent . . . As often as they come . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 2.
Rev.—R. V., £4 10s. 0d.–£6. West Randal Ret., £0; East Randal, £5. Stipend, £5. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 10s.
Page 144.

RATHBY *cum* MALTBY & HALLINGTON R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 27 . . . 18 . . . 14, Rathby 18 . . . 14, Hallington, 15. Three Dissenters (?) in Rathby. Pat.—The Countess of Southampton, 1605. (Hallington). Bowtell, 1678, 1681. (Raithby) John Chaplin, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Temple Ogle. Res., 1681. *See Tatwell.* Non-res. Boards with another—a Widower.

Stephen Ashton, A.M. Inst. 15 March, 1719-20. *See Tatwell and Hawgham.*

Ser.—Once in each on Sunday. Cat.—nearly continually in each . . . . Catechizes. Com.—in each 4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £48, besides £20 from Hallington, united to this. Hallington, Ret., £20. K. B., £17 1s. 8d., £4 15s. 7½d. Tenths, £1 14s. 2d., £0 9s. 6¾d. Proc. Ch., 2s. (K. B., £12 6s. 6d. Tenths, £1 4s. 2d. Proc., 2s. 6d.)

RAWCEBY V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 50 . . . 54. Pat.—Sir J. Thorold, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Spencer, Cur. Lic. Res. *See Cranwell.* Resides in the Vicarage, although unsuitable. *See Dirrington*, where he resides. The house here unsuitable.

Ser.—Once every Sunday and on feasts. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £15 7s. 0d.

Char.—£5 p. ann. for the Poor—Duly distributed.

REARESBY. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. —. Exempt Jurisdiction. Pat.—Archbishop of Canterbury.

Inc.—Mr. John Whelpdale, Cur. with Licence. *See Roughton & Scrivelsby.* Mr. John Francis supplies his place.

Mr. Sharpe, Curate.

Ser.—Once every Sunday.

Rev.—R. V., —. Ret., £31.

RESTON (N). D.—Louthesk. Fam. 14 . . . 12 . . . *c.* 14. One Anab. Pat.—Henry Cooke, 1677.

Inc.—Mr. Henry Bransby, Curate. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699. *See Alvingham, Cockrington St. Mary & St. Leonard & Kirkby-Underwood.* No house. Lives at Keddington.

Ser.—Once on two Sundays in 3 weeks. Cat.—nearly all summer . . . Only in summer . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £18. K. B., £4 10s. 11½d. Tenths, 9s. 2¼d. Proc. Ch., 8¾d. ; Vic., 1s. 0½d.

RESTON (S.) R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 14 . . . 15. Pat.—The King, in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Inc.—Mr. Peter de Forges. Non-res., 1682. Disp., 1689. *See Tothill*, contiguous, where he resides.

Ser.—Once in each Church on Sunday. Cat.—in summer . . . Beginning in Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 3 or 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £22 17s. 0d. K. B., £5 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 11s. 0¼d. Proc., 1s. 10½d.

Char.—Two Acres of Meadow, called Church-grass.

Page 147.

RIBY V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 30 . . . 23. Pat.—Will. Tomlin.

Inc.—Mr. Lionel Holmes, jun., by Seq^{n}., 1709, with Licence, 28 May, 1711. Non-res. Resides at Somerby, of which he is Incumbent.

Mr. Baynes, of Swallow, where he resides, Cur. & Seq^{r}.

Ser.—Once on Sunday (Ailesby is distant ½ m., to which they can go on the other part of the day). Cat.—from beginning of May to Michaelmas . . . Every other Sunday . . . In the afternoon in summer . . . Every other Sunday in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £17 3s. 10d. K. B., £4 18s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 11d.

RIPPINGALE R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 80. Three Portions. Pat.—Of 2 Portions, Sir J. Brownlow, 1660 . . . His widow and son. For the 3rd part, 1698. Lady Brownlow & John Lister, *W.* (Wil. Heathcoat, knt.)

Inc.—Mr. Daniel Nichols. Res., 1698. Rector of all the portions. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 30 May, 1686. Resides mostly with his brother, John Nevil of Thorney, on account of his health.

Wm. Moor, Cur. Lic. Sal. £30 and other emoluments.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—frequent, but uncertain . . . In Lent, & at other times . . . Though called they do not come, if they come, they are catechized. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £150. K. B., Two Parts, £14 7s. 1d. Tenths, £1 8s. 2½d. Proc., 6s. 6d. K. B., Third Part, £7 3s. 9d. Tenths, 14s. 4½d. Proc., 3s.

Char.—A Public School with a Stipend of £8 p. ann. *adlib*[1]; John Wallis, Master.

ROPESLY *cum* HUMBY R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 65. Pat.—The Earl of Rutland, 1662.

Inc.—Mr. Ephraim Garthwaite. Res., 1691. Disp., 1692. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1671. *See Harston, co. Leic.*

Gustavus Brown, A.B. Inst. 19 Sept., 1719. Non-res. Has another cure in co. Leic. (Query ?)

——, Curate, £30 p. ann. Non-lic.

Henry Howard, Cur. Licenced 14 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; Prayers daily . . . Twice a week . . . On feasts. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent until the whole is explained . . . In Lent and at other times . . . Mostly on Sunday in the evening. Com.—6 . . . 5 or 6 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£140. K. B., £11 14s. 2d. Tenths, £1 3s. 5d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—£1 6s. 8d. (*c.* 20s.) in Land for the Repair of the Church.

A School to be endowed shortly.

ROTHWELL R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 24 . . . 20 . . . 16. Pat.—R. Sykes, 1684, 1689. Mr. Fr. Smith, of Brigge, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Harnett, Non-res., 1689. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 3 June, 1689. "Non Compos."

'Ds.' Robt. Sampson, Cur. £10 p. ann., Sometimes £8. *See Cabourn & Cuxwold.* Resides at Caster, where he is Undermaster of the Free School.

Mr. Hinckliff, Curate, 1722.

---

[1] *Ad libitum*, apparently meaning At will. In the original Returns of 1721 the Rector writes :—" My Lord, we have a School Eight Pounds a year, but I fear it is not endowed, however hitherto it has been well paid ; about 40 children are taught in it ; they are instructed in the Church Catechism, and come very orderly to Church."

Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Once every Sunday, 1718. Cat.—none in public, but weekly by the Schoolmaster . . . As often as possible. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £30–£40. Ret., £30. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 5s.
Char.—Donations bequeathed to the Poor, but detained.

ROUGHTON R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 16 . . . 12 . . . 13. One (person) Anab. Two Preb. (There are also other Dissenters. Query ?). Pat.— —. Dymoke, from 1666 to 1704.
Inc.—Mr. John Whelplade [*sic.*] 1704. Presb. 21 Sept., 1681. *See Scrivelsby & Rearsby.* Resides at Scrivelsby ; a Tenant in the Rectory.
John Dickenson, Deac. 27 Feb., 1715.
W. Sharp, Curate. Lic. 23 June, 1718.
Ser.—Once on Sunday ; sometimes on feasts. Cat.—none . . . None are sent . . . Not lately, 1718 . . . In Lent & at other times, 1721. Com.—4 . . . 6 or 8.
Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £28. K. B., £6 15s. 2½d. Proc., 2s.
Char.—It is said that 10s. was left for the Poor by Mr. Chamberleyne of Lincoln (Query ?) . . . To be paid by Mrs. Disney . . . Not paid.

Page 148.

ROWSTON V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 11 . . . 12. Pat.—Sir Thos. Hodgson, 1687.
Inc.—Mr. John Lascells. Res., 1686-7. *See Ashby de la Land*, dist. ½ m.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—none for want of Catechumens . . . In Lent, 1718, 1721. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £29 16s. 7½d. K. B., £6 5s. 5d. Tenths, —. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 1s. 5½d.

RUCLAND R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 8 . . . 6. Pat.—Edm. Doughty, 1701.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Bennet, Non-res., 1701. Presb. by Richard, Bp. of Peterborough, 3 June, 1694. *See Harrington*, dist. 4 m. where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, sometimes on other days (They have Maidenwell & Oxcombe Churches within a mile) . . . On feasts as often as people come. Cat.—in Lent, & other times, "si occasio" . . . As often as possible, 1718. Com.—3 . . . 3 or 4 . . . At least 3 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £45. K. B., £6 3s. 9d. Tenths, 12s. 4½d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

RUSKINGTON R. D.—Lafford. Fam. 76 . . . 79 . . . 80. Also a Vicarage (Mediety). Two men & Five women Independents or Antinomians. One man Quaker. Five Indep., 1718. Pat.—Rectory, W. York, 1707 (?) ; Vicarage, The King.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Wyche, of Silk-Willoughby, Rector, June, 1707. Non-res. Disp., 1707. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 27 Feb., 1680. Resides at Silk Willoughby.

'Ds.' Thos. Billington, Cur. Lic. £30 p. ann. Resides, with the Bishop's leave, at the distance of a mile.
Francis Lascells, Inst. 20 Dec., 1718.
Mr. Crask, Curate. *See Brauncewell & Anwick* where he resides, within a mile . . . Resides at Sleaford.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday & on feasts . . . Once & on feasts, 1721. Cat.—continually . . . No answer, 1718 . . . Nearly every Sunday afternoon. Com.—4.
A Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Vic. Ret., £12 18s. od.; Rectory, £46 2s. 11d. K. B. Rect., £8; Vic., £3 7s. 3d. Tenths, 16s. 0¼d. Proc., 4s. 2d.

Char.—£4 p. ann. for instruction of 20 Poor Children. £2, five are instructed, 1718. £1 for the Poor—Duly. £1 for Repair of the Church—Duly administered.

Obs.—10s. lost to the Endowment of the School, payable (I believe) out of the Lord Widrington's Estate.

SALEBY V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 30 . . . *c.* 40. One (2) Anab. & one woman. The Church is falling into ruin . . . Repaired 1719. Pat.—James Harrington. Mistress Bayly, widow, 1679 . . . Uncertain, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Rapier. Res., 1679. Disp., 1691. Presb. by John, Bp. of Gloucester, 20 Dec., 1674. *See South Somercoats.*
Richard White, A.M. Inst. 4 March, 1719-20. Resides at Brinkley, co. Camb.
Thos. Danson, Cur. Res. £18 p. ann. besides Fees. *See Maltby.*

Ser.—Twice every Sunday . . . Twice in summer, once in winter, 1721. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent, and as often as any come . . . Often at home (*sæpe domi*). Com.—6 . . . 3 . . . 6 . . . 7.

Rev.—R. V., £50-*c.* £80. Ret., £63. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc., 2s. 4d.

Char.—6s. p. ann. for the Poor.

SAFFLETBY ALL SAINTS R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 35 . . . 31 . . . 36. Pat.—Magdalen College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Cowper, A.M. 28 July, 1711. Res. *See Safletby St. Clement's.* Resides at Lincoln as Vicar Choral. *See Dunham and Welton, Archdry. of Stow.* The Rectory house here ruinous . . . A new House.
Benj. Hodson, of Thedlethorp & Coningsholme, Curate.
Henry Cowper, Cur. Lic. 23 Sept., 1717. Res. *See Theddlethorp All Saints.*
Robt. Lloyd, Cur. Lic. Res., 11 Sept., 1721. (Query, is not Painier Curate ?)

Ser.—Once one Sunday, twice the other . . . Twice every other Sunday in summer, 1718 . . . and on the 4th & 6th days of the week. (The Congregation at each Church is the same.) Cat.—three times a month . . . As often as any are sent . . . At no fixed time . . . Every Sunday, 1718 . . . For the greater part of the year on Sundays & feasts. Com.—8 . . . 6 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £80. Ret., £73. K. B., £12 19s. 4½d. Tenths, £1 5s. 11¼d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Page 151.

SAFFLETBY ST. CLEMENT R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 16 . . . *c.* 13 . . . 19. One Anab. Pat.—Sir John Brownlow, 1693-1710.

Inc.—Mr. David Jones, Chaplain to Lord Brownlow at Belton, where he resides, 1710 . . . Resides for some part of the year, 1718 . . . Lives in co. Hertford.

'Ds.' Rich. Cowper, of Saffletby All Saints, dist. ½ m., Curate. Sal. £10.

Robt. Cornthwait, temporary Curate, 1718.

Ser.—Once in each Church on Sunday, *scil.* Once here every other Sunday . . . Once here every Sunday, 1718. *See before.* Cat.—every other Sunday. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £40–£44. Ret., £48. K. B., £7 os. 2½d. Tenths, 14s. o¼d. Proc., 2s.

Char.—5s. p. ann. for Repair of the Church . . . Lately denied.

SAFFLETBY ST. PETER R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 27 . . . *c.* 25. Pat.—The Provost of Oriel College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Hodson. Non-res., 25 May, 1710. Disp., 1710. *See Skidbrook*, an adjoining parish, where he resides. (The Rectory in the middle between the two Churches.) No Rectory house in this parish.

Ser.—Once on Sunday (the Churches 1 mile apart from each other), also on feasts & the 4th & 6th week-days in Lent. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Frequently, especially in summer. Com.—8 . . . 7 . . . 6 . . . Mostly 7.

Rev.—R. V., £60–£56. Ret., £62. K. B., £5 10s. od. Tenths, 10s. Proc. Ch., 1s. 8d.; "alt. med." 1s. o½d.

SALMONBY R. D.—Hill. Fam. 10 . . . 11. Pat.— —. King, from 1675 to 1711.

Inc.—Mr. John Garmston, 24 May, 1711. Non-res. Lives at Lincoln, where he is Schoolmaster. *See Tetford.*

'Ds.' Henry Marshall, of Fulletby, Curate of both. The same Congregation at each. Resides in the Rectory.

Francis Osgood, 10 July, 1722. [*Added in later hand.*]

Ser.—Once on Sunday, frequently in the week. Cat.—frequent. from the Annunciation B.V. to Michaelmas . . . Frequently on week-days, sometimes on Sundays, &c. Cat.—3 . . . Nearly 4 . . . At least 3 . . . 3 or 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £25. K. B., £5 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 11s. o¼d. Proc., 2s.

SAPERTON R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 10 . . . 8. Pat.—John Saunders from 1662 to 1692. R. Welby, Esq., *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Will. Lodge, 1692. Non-res. Presb. 25 Sept., 1692. *See Braceby* above, dist. scarce 1 m., where he resides . . . Now at Saperton; not in the Rectory.

Ser.—Once every Sunday; also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . (Not). Cat.—all summer . . . For 2 or 3 months . . . In summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £26. K. B., £5 9s. 8½d. Tenths, 10s. 11¾d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

SAWCETHORP R. D.—Hill. Fam. 18 . . . 17. Pat.—John Ely, from 1696 to 1707.

Inc.—Mr. Titus Bourn, Non-res. Sept., 1707. Presb. by Simon, Bp. of Ely, 23 Sept., 1705. *See Sutterby*, dist. 1 m., *& Dalby*, dist. 1 m. Lives at Dalby.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday for the greater part of the year . . . Every Sunday in summer . . . In summer. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £35. K. B., £6 3s. 6½d. Tenths, 12s. 4¼d. Proc., 3s. 6d.

Obs.—Charles Dymock, Esq., lives in this Parish.

Page 152.

SAXBY R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 41 . . . 37. Pat.—Sir Michael Wharton.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Coates, Res. 1705. Presb. by Rich. Bp. of Peterborough, 23 Sept., 1705. *See South Ferriby*, dist. 2 m.

Geo. Holyday, Inst. 24 Nov., 1719. Res. . . . He has gone across to Hull, with my leave, on account of his health,—to stay there only till he has recovered.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday in summer, every other Sunday in winter. No Prayers on other days, for want of a Congregation . . . Twice in summer, once in winter, 1718 . . . Twice every Sunday, & once on feasts, 1721. Cat.—on Saturdays . . . From the Annunciation to Michaelmas . . . All the year, especially in summertime . . . Every Sunday afternoon. Com.—5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £59 9s. 6d. K. B., £12 18s. 8½d. Tenths, £1 5s. 10¼d. Proc., 2s. 2d.

SCAMBLESBY. D.—Gartree. A Prebendal Church. Fam. 36 . . 33. One Anab. Pat.—Prebendary of Melton.

Inc.—'Ds.' Miles Hodgson, of Calkwell, Curate. *See Fairforth.* Has a Licence from the Prebendary. Resides at Louth, where he is Schoolmaster.

Curate—Who ? Mr. Butler ; Between £20 & £30.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & summer. Com.—5.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £15. Stipend, £8. An Endowment left by Dr. Thorndyke. Query ? (Lost in Law-suits.) K. B., £23 13s. 4d.

[On opposite Page in later hand :—

SKAMPTON R. D.—Lawres. Patronissa, Sarah Bolles.
Gul. Blyth, Rector. R. Val., £50.][1]

SCARLE, NORTH. D.—Graffo. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 30. One Quaker, Two Anab. Pat.—Edm. Nicolson, 1690. Wm. Cartwright, Esq., *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Squire, Res. 1690. Disp., 1714. *See Eagle.* Rector also of South Scarle, co. Nott.

---

[1] Should have been entered in Archdeaconry of Stow.

Ser.—Once every Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £47. K. B., £4 17s. 3½d. Tenths, 9s. 8¾d. Proc., 4s. 6d.
Obs.—The Patron hath a Seat here, but lives not in it.

SCARTHO R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 35 . . . *c.* 30. One Diss. (?) . . . . None. Pat.—Edw. Roberts, Clerk, 1704, 1711.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Fairweather. Non-res., 6 June, 1711. *See Grimsby*, dist. 1 m., where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . As often as Catechumens are sent . . . In summer . . . Mostly in summer. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £40. K. B., £8 10s. od. Tenths, 17s. 1d. Proc., 3s. 8d.

SCOPWICK. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 30 . . . *c.* 50 . . . *c.* 40. Two (persons) Papists. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Rich. Disney, of Bloxholm, Cur. by Seqr. Res. at Bloxholm. Curate,—£14 p. ann. Query, Who? . . . The Curate of Blankney. Curate here also, as I think. Query?
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . And every other Sunday in summer . . . As often as necessary . . . In School twice every week. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . *c.* 4.
Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £14. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 3s.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Page 155.

SCRAFIELD R., united to Hamringham. D.—Hill. Fam. 4. Pat.—John Chaplain, 1712.
Inc.—'Ds.' Robt. Athorpe, 22 Sept., 1712. Non-res. *See Hamringham.* No Rectory House.
Stephen Ashton, Inst. 23 Sept., 1717. *See Hamringham*, query *Haugham.* Now united to the Church of Hamringham, which see.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—frequently . . . In Lent . . . Till Easter. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £17. K. B., £4 19s. 4½d. Tentha, 9s. 11¼d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

SCRIVELSBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 11. Pat.— —. Dymoke.
Inc.—Mr. John Whelpdale. Res. *See Roughton & Rearsby.*
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £60. Ret., £75.

SEDGEBROOK R. (2 Medieties). D.—Grantham. Fam. 60. (Contains also East Allington). Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Anthony James Brassalay, to one Mediety, 14 March, 1714; to the other, with East Allington Chapelry annexed, 9 Aug., 1715. Disp. 1715. *See East Allington.*
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, often at other times. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—in either Church (*in utraque*) 8.
Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £7 4s. 7d. & £7 18s. 9d. Tenths, 15s. 10½d. and 14s. 5½d. Proc., 3s. 9d. & 3s. 9d.
Obs.—Sir John Thorold has an old seat here . . . Two ancient Burying Places on the 2 sides of the Chancel, one for the use of Newboe

Abbey, the other for the family of the Markhams. Among the rest is the Monument of the famous Judge Markham, who being discharged upon an honorable account, retired hither, & built this burying-place, & over it a chamber where he lodged, & spent his latter days in great piety & devotion.

SEMPRINGHAM V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 65 . . . 69. Sixteen (17) Presb. (Burthorpe Chapel, formerly a Parish Church). Pat.—Charles Bates, 1676.

Inc.—Mr. Samuel Galley. Non-res. *See Helpringham*, dist. 4 m. . . . Resides in the parish, but not in the Vicarage, because it is unsuited (*quia minus accommodata*) . . . Now in the Vicarage.

Ser.—Once on Sunday & on the greater feasts. Cat.—in summer . . . For the greater part of the year . . . For the greater part of the summer. Com.—3.

A licenced Presbyterian Conventicle in the old Chapel.

Rev.—R. V., £22. Ret., £22 10s. 0d. Proc., 4s. 6d.

SEVERBY *cum* OWMBY V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 48 . . . *c.* 40 . . . 45. One (2) Popish. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Frank. Res., 1705. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 24 Sept., 1704. *See North Kelsey*, dist. 2 m. *See Kirmington.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . In Lent & on Wednesdays and Fridays throughout the year. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £37. Ret., £40 5s. 2d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s.

Char.—£30 in Rents for the use of the Poor (of which £10 is lost).

SHEFFORD. *See Westborough.*

Page 156.

SIBSEY V. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 200 . . . *c.* 180. Quakers, 2. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Francis. Non-res., 1689. Disp., 1689. *See Stickney.* Res. 'Ds.' Edw. Greathead, A.B., School-master of Stickney, Curate. Licenced 22 Sept., 1712, with Stipend of £20 p. ann.

No Curate, 1718. Promises to reside as soon as ever the Vicarage is repaired . . . Resides; has laid out £600 upon a house.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday; on feasts and on the 4th & 6th days of the week in Lent. Cat.—all the year continually, on every day of Easter week (?) . . . In summer . . . At various times when they can most conveniently come. Com.—9 . . . Every month, besides the three Feasts.

Rev.—R. V., £50–£48. Ret., £35 3s. 6d. K. B., £11 11s. 3d. Tenths, £1 3s. 1½d. Proc. Ch., 13s. 4d.; Vic., 3s. 6d.

Char.—Lands for the repair of the Church.

SISTON. (Query, whether a Donative? *W.*) D.—Grantham. Fam. 20 . . . 22. Pat.—John Porter, 1605. Sir J. Thorold, *W.*

Inc.—'Ds.' Roger Stevens, Cur., with General Licence, 1686. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 18 July, 1686. *See Barkstone*, an adjoining parish where he resides; the Churches ½ a mile distant. No house here.

Nath. Knowles, Inst., 29 Dec., 1717. Boards at the Rectory of Barkston, dist. ¼ m.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday ; on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £12 . . . 10s. per diem. Stipend, £10. Augmented by Lady Thorold, now £40 or £50 p. ann. Ret., £53. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Char.—Six are educated by Lady Thorold in the Church Charity of Barkston.

Obs.—Sir J. Thorold has a Seat here, but resides not at it.

SIXHILL V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 17 . . . 16 . . . 18. Six (8) Papist. Pat.— —. Henneage.

Inc.—Mr. Josh. Smith, A.M. Dec., 1706. A Sea Chaplain.

'Ds.' Roland Curtois, Cur. Non-lic. *See Hainton & Hatton.* Res. about 1½ m. from Sixhil.

Thos. Jepson, Inst. 6 Dec., 1716. Res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Norwich, 7 June, 1704. *See Newton by Toft, & Ludford.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; Prayers once daily . . . Frequently in the week. Cat.—in Lent, & for 4 months in the year . . . He promises it every Sunday . . . As often as there is Divine Service. Com.—3.

A Papist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £36–£60. Ret., £36 5s. 0d. (Suspicion of fraud "*ratione Compositionis proxis* [*sic*] *Patroni.*") K. B., £5. Tenths, 12s. Proc. Ch., 3s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.

SKEGNES R. D.—Candleshoe. Fam. 11 . . . 10. One Anab. Pat.—Lord Castleton, 1667.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Thompson, Non-res. 1667. Disp., 1691. *See Wainflete All Saints*, dist. 2 m., where he resides. No Rectory house nor Glebe.

Rich. Bursey, Inst. 22 April, 1719. *See Croft*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on some feasts. (Croft & Winthorp Churches contiguous.) Cat.—on 6 or 7 Sundays in the year, viz. in Lent & up to Michaelmas . . . On Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent . . . . As often as necessary. Com.—7 . . . 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £46 19s. 6d. K. B., £15 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 10s. 8d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

SKILLINGTHORP V. D.—Graffo. Fam. 32 . . . 39 . . . 37. One Presb. Pat.—Wm. Mompesson, Clerk, 1688, 1689. The Master of the Hospital of Spittle on the Street, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. James Debias, Curate with the the Bp.'s Licence, 1689 (1690, *W.*) Non-res. Presb. by T. Bp. of Lincoln, 14 Aug., 1687. *See Boltham.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent to Michaelmas . . . Every other Sunday from Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £29. Stipend, £5. K. B., £6 18s. 9d. Tenths, 13s. 10½d. Proc. Ch., 9s. 6d. ; Vic., 3s. 4d.

Char —A Charity School by Subscription ; Number 15.

Obs.—A Monument in the Churchyard, erected in memory of Henry Stone, Esq., by Christ's Hospital.

SKILLINGTON. *See Appendix.*

Page 159.

SKENDLEBY. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 33 . . . 34. Two Anab. (One, a woman). Pat.—Rich. Kelthorp, 1684.

Inc.—Constantine Briggs, Cur. Res. *See Aswardby.*

Mr. —. Townraw, Seq^{r}.

'Ds.' Rich. Suger, Cur. Non-res. Schoolmaster of Alford. Lives at Alford. *See Bratoft.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. (On the other part of the day they go to Scremby Church.) Cat.—in summer . . . In Lent . . . In Lent & sometimes in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £6 10s.–£10. Ret., £11 8s. 0d. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. 0½d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 1s. 6d.

SKIDBROOK V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 45 . . . *c.* 48. One Anab. Pat.—Thos. Beatniffe, 1705.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Hodson, Res. 1705 ? Disp., 1710. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 17 Feb., 1705. *See Saffletby St. Peter*, dist. 1 m.

John Beatniffe, Inst. 21 Sept., 1722. [*Added in later hand.*]

Ser.—Once on Sunday, sometimes twice in summer ; Also on feasts, & on week-days in Lent. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent & summer. Com.—7 . . . At least 6 . . . 6.

A licenced Conventicle . . . No meeting for the last 3 years.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £48. K. B., £11 3s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 2s. 4¼d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 2d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—Four Fields (*campi*) for Repair of the Church.

SKIRBECK R. D.—North Holland. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 85 . . . *c.* 90. Two (One) Presb. Two (3) Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—The Mayor & Burgesses of Boston. —. Palmer, of Boston, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Palmer, Res. 1680. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Sept., 1671. *Vir probus et eruditus.*

Alex. Sampson, A.M. Inst. 28 Aug., 1719. Res.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—5 or 6 . . . 5.

An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., more than £100 . . . £150 . . . £180. Stipend, £20. K. B., £34 17s. 8½d. Tenths, £3 9s. 9¼d. Proc., 8s. 3d.

Char.—A Hospital,—much abused ; Mr. Francis, Rector of Stickney, the manager. Query ?

Obs.—The Hospital is of an ancient Erection, called the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem. There have been several Abuses in this Hospital, not yet rectified. (Now rectified, 1718.) Of the Houses some are down, others ruinous. The Chapel in which Prayers were read for a Salary of £6 p. ann. is demolished, & the Salary withdrawn. The Estate which is to answer, is now sold, & is in the hands of Mr. Francis, Rector of Stickney & Vicar of Sibsy, who promises to repair the House this summer, 1706, *W.* The Rectory-house appears to have been a Religious House ; part of it is a four-square Tower.

SKREDINGTON V. D.—Lafford. Fam. 25 . . . *c.* 28 . . . *c.* 25. Two Presb. (No Diss.) Pat.—Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—'Ds.' Robt. Smith, Cur., with Licence, 1708. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 30 May, 1708. *See Swaton*, dist. 2 m. where he resides, *and Helpringham.* A numerous family.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday, on the other they go to Spanby. Cat.—continually, nearly as often as there is Divine Service . . . Mostly in summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £16. K. B., £6 15s. 2½d. Tenths, 13s. 6¼d. Proc., 5s. 2d.

SCREILSBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 11 . . . 9 . . . 11. Pat.——. Dymoke from 1660 to 1704.

Inc.—Mr. John Whelpdale. Res., 1704. Presb. 21 Sept., 1681. *See Roughton*, dist. 1 m., *& Rearsby*, dist. 2 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday & mostly on feasts. Cat.—none . . . Not lately . . . They are taught in School. Com.—6 . . . 6 or 8.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £60. Ret., £75. K. B., £12 17s. 6d. Tenths, £1 5s. 9d. Proc., 8s.

Obs.—The Patron's Seat is in the Parish. Several Monuments in the Parish Church, but defaced.

Page 160.

SKREMBY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 23 . . . 27. Pat.—Rich. Wynne, 1712.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. le Tondu, Inst. 12 Nov., 1712. Disp., 1712. *See Candlesby.*

Rich. Suger, Inst. 5 April, 1718. *See Gunby*, dist. 1½ m. Resides at Alford, dist. *c.* 4 m., where he is Schoolmaster.

Phineas Suger, Deac. Lic. 26 Dec., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . nearly all the summer . . . In Lent & sometimes in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £48 12s. 9¾d. K. B., £16 12s. 2½. Tenths, £1 13s. 0¼d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—£1 p. ann. for instructing 2 or 3 Poor [Children].

£1 and Coals for the Poor. 5s. p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—Two Gentlemen, one of about £400 a year ; the other £100.

SKYNNAND *alias* SKINNON R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 1 Quaker. Church in ruins. Pat.—James Bertie & wife, 1699.

Inc.—Mr. James Metford. Non-res., 1699. Disp., 1699. Presb. by Robt. Bp. of Lincoln, 15 March, 1660. No Rectory-house. *See Basingham.*

Christopher Nevil, A.M. Inst. 26 Feb., 1719-20. *See Harmstone.* Non-res. No House. Resides at Harmston.

Ser.—No Church.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £31. Ret., £33 12s. 6d. K. B., £5 13s. 9½d. Tenths, 11s. 4¾d. Proc., 3s.

SLEAFORD V. D.—Lafford. Fam: 250 . . . More than 250. Fourteen (12) Presb. Seven (4) Anab. One (2) Quaker. Pat.—The Prebendary ? Henry, Baron of Ickworth, 1703. Lord Harvey, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Seller. Res., 1703.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, and Prayers daily. Cat.—from November to Easter . . . For a quarter of the year, viz., from Martinmas to the Purification. Com.—8.

A Presbyterian Conventicle, also Anabaptist & Quaker, but these two last seldom meet.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £25 10s. 0d. & £20 for reading Prayers in the Church daily to the Poor of the Hospital. K. B., Preb., £11 19s. 7d. ; Vic., £8. Tenths., Vic., 16s.

Char.—A Public School with a Stipend of £24 p. ann., Mr. Matthew Smith, Schoolmaster, licenced. The Hospital of Sir Robt. Carr, endowed with £120 p. ann. for 12 old people. A House 30s. p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

Obs.—In the Church are 4 Monuments of note, belonging to the family of Carrs. Mr. Robt. Gardiner, a Gentleman of £200 a year, lives here.

SNELLAND R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 19 . . . 18. One Presb. Pat.—Sir John Brownlow, 1671-2.

Inc.—Mr. John Viall. Non-res., 1705. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 June, 1689. He has another Benefice, viz., Coton, co. Warw., where he resides.

Thos. Parker, Deac. Licenced 18 June, 1718. Sal., £25.

———, Cur. Licenced 13 June, 1721. *See Fristrop.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, and mostly on feasts . . . On the other part of the day they go to Whickenby, dist. 1 m. . . . Twice, 1718, 1721. Cat.—nearly every other Sunday . . . All Lent & at other times . . . In Lent. Com.—5 . . . At least 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £62 8s. 11d. K. B., £3 17s. 6d. Tenths, 7s. 9d. Proc., 2s. 1d.

SOTEBY *alias* SOTBY R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 30 . . . 18 . . . 17. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. John Smith, of West Barkwith, where he resides, 1699. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Dec., 1684. The House entirely dilapidated . . . He is re-building it, 1721.

Ser.—Services, Cat. & Com., Duly ; (Equivocal Answers ?) . . . Once 1718. Cat.—every Sunday, 1718 . . . In summer. Com.—4, 1718 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £32. K. B., £9. Tenths, 18s. 1d. Proc., 4s. 7d.

Page 163.

SOMERBY R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 5. One Quaker. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Lionel Holmes, senr. Res., 1689. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 20 Dec., 1674. *See Barnetby.* No house, but he resides near the Church. Non-res.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—No Catechumens. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £45. Ret., £41 17s. 4d. K. B., £7 7s. 6d. Tenths, 14s. 9d. Proc., 1s. 3d.

Obs.—John Rosseter, Esq., has a seat and lives here.

SOMERBY *cum* HOMEBY R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 40 . . . 26 . . . 29. Pat.—Lady Brownlow.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Pretious, 15 Jan., 1712. Non-res. *See Castle Bytham*, where he resides.

Curate—the Incumbent's son, whose Salary is the whole of the benefice. Res.

Thos. Pretious, Inst. 28 May, 1716. Res. Presb. by Edm., Bp. of Lincoln, 27 May, 1716.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, and on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once in the Church, once in the Chapel . . . Sometimes twice in Church, 1718 . . . Twice in summer. Cat.—almost all the year . . . On Wednesdays & Fridays . . . On Wednesdays & Fridays & on feasts. Com.—6 . . . 4 . . . 8 . . . 4 and more.

Rev.—R. V., beyond £80. K. B., £11 12s. 3½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 2¾d. Proc., 9s. 8d.

Char.—A small School.

Obs.—Charles Bawdes, Esq., a Justice of Peace, has his whole Estate in this Parish, and lives in it. Lady Brownlow has a Seat in it, but never lives here. Two Monuments of the Brownlows. A cross-legg'd figure, like a Templar. Mr. Bawdes has now left the Parish.

SOUTH SOMERCOATS R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 36 . . . 40 or 50 . . . *c.* 40, One Presb. Pat.—The King, in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Inc.—Mr. John Rapier. Non-res. Disp., 1691. Presb. by John, Bishop of Gloucester, 20 Dec., 1674. *See Saleby*, where he resides. He has expended more than £100 on repair of the Church & Chancel. A neighbouring Incumbent is Curate (Query, who ?). The Rector of Manby, John Choice. (Not said how much allowed.) As much as is sufficient according to the value of the Benefice.

Will. Kirke, A.M., Inst. 5 Feb., 1719-20. Resides at N. Somercoats.

Ser.—Once on Sunday & mostly on feasts. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & often at other times. Com. 4 . . . 3 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £50–£80. Ret., £57. K. B., £22 6s. 3d. Tenths, £2 4s. 7½d. Proc., 4s. 8d.

Char.—Forty Acres for the Poor in lieu of Common Pasture.

Obs.—A Gentleman of £400 p. ann. has a small Seat here.—Coats of Arms of the Scroops, & the Crest of the Lord Willoughby of Eresby, & the King's Arms cut in wood, as it seems the last of the Henryes.

NORTH SOMERCOATS V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 90 . . . *c.* 90. One Papist. Pat.—the King, in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Nichols, Res. Inst. 19 July, 1711. Disp., 1711. Resides in a hired house ; the Vicarage unfit on account of underground water & too small ; well repaired, as he says ; he promises to build anew in the year 1712. *See Gayton.*

Will. Kirk, A.M., Inst. 25 May, 1719. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday (& twice daily, 1718) once on feasts ; often on Wednesdays & Fridays. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—5 . . . 8 . . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£120. K. B., £9 18s. 4d. Tenths, 19s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 0½d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—A Free School for the two Somercoats. Master's Stipend, £10 p. ann. 'Ds.' Habergion, Master, licenced.

£1 10s. 0d. for support of the Parish Clerk.

Lands for the Poor, £49 (£44) p. ann. in lieu of Common Pasture.

SOMERSBY. *See Appendix.*

SPALDING. D.—South Holland. Fam. 500 . . . *c.* 300. 200 ? Anab. *See West Wiccham.* Pat.—The King . . . For the Advowson of this Church (see) *Wake*, 129.

Inc.—Mr. Stephen Lyon, Curate with Licence, 1709. Res. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 7 Dec., 1696. House in ruins, & scarcely repairable.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Now Prayers twice every day. Cat.—every Sunday & every Wednesday in the year . . . Every Sunday, except Communion days, & in mid-winter. Com.—On the 1st Sunday in each month & on three feasts.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £70. Stipend, £13 6s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 3s. 4d. Easter Payment, 6s.

Char.—A Grammar School with payment of £35 p. ann. John Waring, Master, licenced.

An A. B. C. D. School with £16 p. ann. & £8 for Books, &c.

Four Alms-houses ; 1st endowed with £16 ; 2nd with £5 ; 3rd & 4th not endowed.

£5 p. ann. for Charitable uses, viz. 5s. each to 12 widows, £1 for a Sermon, £1 for Apprenticing Boys.

£10 or £11 p. ann. for the Widows of Ministers of Spalding, or if there are none, for the Widow of the Schoolmaster. If there are both, to be divided between them ; if neither, for the Poor.

Obs.—W. Ambler, Esq., lives here. The present Church begun by the Prior of Spalding, *anno* 1293, instead of the old Church within the Priory, which was anciently the Parish Church.

SPANBY. *See Swaton.*

Page 164

SPILESBY, Donative. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 90 . . . 100. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Earsby. Earl of Lindsey, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Smith, of Halton Holgarth, (resides there) Cur. Non-res. Under him Mr. John Abbot, Cur. Lic. 22 July, 1712. Stipend, £30. Res. No House.

—. Shepherd, Curate. *See Aswardby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday, if catechumens come . . . None come . . . Every Sunday. Com.—*c.* 8 . . . . 6 . . . At least 6.

Rev.—R. V., £100. Ret., £12. K. B., £8. (Stipend.) Proc., 2s. 8d.

Char.—Two Charity Schools, one endowed with 50s. p. ann. for 7 Boys. A Grammar School,—Licenced.
Obs.—The Earl of Lindsey has a Seat at Earsby within this Parish.

[*Inserted on p. 165 in a later hand.—Should be under Stow :*]—

SPRIDLINGTON Rr. Pat.—Maria Mead, Wid. R.Val., £100. William Mason, A.B., Inst. 1723. Deac. & Presb. by W., Archbp. of Canterbury.

STAIN. *See Mabletoft* [sic] *St. Mary.*

STAINFIELD *cum* APPLEY, Donative. D.—Wragho. Fam. 31. *See Apelby.* Stainfield, 12 Fam. Pat.—Sir Ph. Tirwhit, 1605.
Inc.—Mr. Matthias Sympson, Cur. Non-lic. No House. *See Apelby.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday, either here or at Apelby. Cat.—in Lent, & nearly once a month all the year. Com.—2 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £6. Stipend, £4. Proc., 7½d.
Obs.—Sir John Terret has a good Seat here, & usually resides at it.

STAINTON LE HOLE. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 9 . . . *c.* 12 . . . . 11. Pat.—The King. The Bishop by lapse (?) 1685. Mr. Sam. Tesse, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Robt. Sharpe, senr., Cur. Seq., 1684. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 28 Sept., 1673. No House. *See Tevelby*, dist. 2 m., where he resides.
John Brown, Cur., Seq. *See Walesby.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent, & some part of the summer . . . . Few Catechumens. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £14 9s. 6d. K. B., £4 17s. 6d. Tenths, 9s. 9d. Proc., 5s. 3d.

STAINTON *juxta* LANGWITH V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 35 . . . . 32 . . . 33. Two Popish. Pat.—Lord Castleton.
Inc.—Mr. Joshua Hodson, Res. 1694. Presb. by Geo., Bp. of Winchester, 24 Sept., 1677. (Infirm.) *See Gawdby.* He has built a new Vicarage, the best in this neighbourhood.
Will. Park, Inst. 13 May, 1720. Res. *See Barlings, & Sudbrook in the Archdrv of Stow.*
Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Once . . . Mostly twice, 1718, if he is well (*si valet*) . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—on Sunday afternoon in summer . . . In Church & in his house . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—3 . . . Mostly 3 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £44 19s. 9d. K. B., £4 18s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 10d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

STAINTON, MARKET, CUR. D.—Gartree. Fam. 17 . . . 14 . . . . 16. One Popish. Pat.—W. Dickenson, 1689.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Vaux, Cur. Non-res. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1689. *See Randby, Stourton, Woodhall.* Randby contiguous. Resides in the Vicarage of Stourton Magna.
Barn. Smith, of Panton, Curate.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—at the same time . . . In Lent & on feasts . . . In Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £6 13s. 4d. Ret., £6. Stipend, £3 13s. 4d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Page 167.

STALLINGBURGH. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 122 . . . Nearly 120. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. John Blagrave, Cur. by Seqn., 1699. Non-res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Oxford, 11 June, 1693. *See Healing*, dist. 1 m., where he resides. No House here.
Ser.—Once on Sunday ; also on feasts. Cat.—at the same times. Com.—8.
Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £16 16s. 2d. K. B., £11 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 5s. 4½d. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—20s. p. ann. for instructing 4 Boys.
Obs.—A Seat in the Parish belonging to the Ayscough family, & several Monuments in the Church belonging to the same.

STAMFORD.

ALL SAINTS & ST. PETER'S V. united. Town of Stamford. Fam. 150. Pat.—Mr. Reppington, 1662. The King, 1664. Alderman Rogers 2 turns, the King the 3rd, *W.*
Inc.—The Lord Bishop of Peterborough, Vicar.
Mr. Thos. Forster, Cur. Res. Presb. 14 March, 1702.
Samuel Rogers, A.M., Inst. 3 Nov., 1718. Res.
Thos. Blackwell, Deac., Lic. 13 June, 1720.
Thos. Blackwell, Curate, Lic. 5 June, 1721.
Mr. Jepson, of Langtoft, Assistant-Cur. Schoolmaster in Stamford-Baron.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; once on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—frequent . . . In Lent & other times. Com.—7 . . . 8.
Rev.—R. V., £140 at least. K. B., £3 15s. 0d. Tenths, 7s. . . . £1 4s. 9½d.
Char.—A Thursday Lecture-ship, founded by M. Marshall, *c.* 1652. Brown's Hospital, partly in this Parish. *See St. Andrew's.*
Obs.—Stamford. Head of a Rural Deanery ; Mr. Evans, Dean. Formerly 14 Parish Churches, besides Chapels, 12 in Stamford, 2 in Stamford-Baron. By Act of Parl., 1 Edw. VI, for Consolidating they were reduced to 6,—viz. 5 in Stamford, 1 in Stamford-Baron. Mr. Foster has made large Collections towards the Antiquities of this place.

ST. ANDREW, ST. MICHAEL, & ST. STEPHEN R. Town of Stamford. Fam. 120 . . . 106. Four Presb. Pat.—Earl of Exeter.
Inc.—Mr. John Atwood. Res., 1708. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 22 Sept., 1706. Resides in Stamford-Baron. The House unsuitable ; Let with consent of the Patron & Bishop.
Curate.—£26 p. ann. . . . £30.

Ser.—Once on Sunday here, once in the other Parish. Cat.—on Wednesday in Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—On the 1st Sunday in every month, & on the 3 Feasts.

A Presbyterian Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £21 5s. 9¼d. K. B., St. Andrew's, £1 11s. 3d. Tenths, 3s. 2½d. St. Michael, £5. Tenths, 8s. 4d. St. Stephen, £2 18s. 9d. Tenths, 5s. 10½d.

Char.—A Hospital, the Visitation of which belongs to the Bp. of Lincoln. Thos. Foster, Warden; John Reman, Confrater, 23 Febr., 1708.

£2 p. ann. for repair of the Church.

10s. p. ann. for the Poor in Bread.

Obs.—In the Hospital are 2 Chaplains (Warden & Confrater), 10 Men, 2 Women, Nurses. Founded by W. Brown, temp. Edw. IV. Incorporated by K. Henry VII; Again by K. James I. The present Revenue, £121 9s. 3d.

ST. GEORGE, & ST. PAUL R. Town of Stamford. Fam. 80 . . . . *c.* 80. One Presb., a woman (None). Pat.—(St. Paul) Brookesby. (St. George) Repington, 1680, 1687. Rich. Snow, 1691.

Mr. Rogers of Stamford, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Vaughan, Non-res., 1691. Disp., 1695. Presb. by Francis, Bp. of Ely, 18 Dec., 1687. Resides at Clipsham, co. Rut., dist. 5 m.

Mr. Rollo, assistant in occasional weekly Duties.

Culpeper Butcher, Deac., 10 March, 1717-8.

Mr. Jepson, in the Rector's absence.

Thos. Harison, Inst. 9 May, 1722. Not yet in residence. Fellow of a College at Cambridge.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . As often as any are sent . . . Between Easter & Pentecost, & in Lent. Com.—4.

A Presbyterian Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £28 1s. 3¼d. K. B., —. Tenths, —.

Char.—A Grammar School with a payment of £60 p. ann. Mr. Turner, Schoolmaster, licenced.

A Charity School for instructing "et exercendis" 80 Poor Children.

£10 p. ann. (£10 10s.) for Repairs of the Church . . . Duly.

Obs.—There are in this Parish 3 Fryeries exempt from Tythes. Lady Cust, relict of Sir Pury Cust, lives in one of them. St. Leonard's, a farm of £60 a year, exempt from paying of Tythes. The Chapel, with a very fair Front, is now used as a Barn. It belongs to the Earl of Exeter.

ST. JOHN R. Town of Stamford. Fam. 80 . . . 100 . . . 60. One Presb. Pat.—The Mayor of Stamford, 1701. Mr. Rogers for the two next turns, the Mayor for the third, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Martin. Non-res., 1701. Disp., 1705. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 19 Sept., 1687. Resides in the family of the Duke of Ancaster. *See Kirkby-Underwood & Swinestead.*

'Ds.' Will. Rollo, Curate with Licence. Res. Sal. £20.

John Peake, Inst. 16 Oct., 1719. Resides in St. John's College, Cambridge (Curate of Dr. Dean of Offord. Query, this temporary?)

Ser.—Once on Sunday. (For the rest *see St. Mary's.*) Cat.—in Lent and in summer . . . Either in Lent or in summer . . . In Lent. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £80. Ret., £58 16s. 2d. K. B., £4 10s. 10d. Tenths, 9s. 1d.
Char.—An Alms-house for 6 Poor Men, 2s. 6d. a week each, with Coals and a Coat (*Tunica*). Another for 7 Widows, salary 4s. 1d. a week.

Page 168.

ST. MARY & ST. CLEMENT. Town of Stamford. Fam. 40. . . . 42. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln ? Parish Election, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Will. Rollo, Curate with Licence. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1706. Resides in St. John's Parish. Sequestration cancelled, 1708.
Ser.—Once on Sunday ; also on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent . . . Either in Lent or in summer . . . In Lent. Com.—7 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £10. Ret., £4 os. 1½d. K. B., £4 8s. 9d. Tenths, 9s. 10½d. . . . 7s. 9¼d.

STANIGOT R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 11 . . . 13. One Anab. Pat.—Sir John Coventry, 1695. —. Allington, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Bernard Weston. Res., 1703.
Laurence Remington, Inst. 29 Oct., 1716. *See Swinhop*, where he resides, but will reside here when the house is repaired.
Ser.—Twice (Once) on Sunday ; Sometimes on feasts . . . On Feasts. Cat.—the whole year, if there are any catechumens . . . In Lent and at other times in private. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £36. Ret., £37. K. B., £7 12s. 3½d. Tenths, 15s. 2¾d. Proc., 5s. 8d.

STAPLEFORD V. D.—Graffo. Fam. 18 . . . 15. One Quaker. Pat.—Rich. Rothwell. Sir Thos. Willoughby, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Nath. Thorold, Cur. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1700. Non-res. *See Norton Disney*, where he lives. Resides at Barnby.
Mr. Fothergill, Curate, £13 p. ann. *See Norton Disney.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Duly. Cat.—once a month . . . Duly . . . When possible . . . Duly . . . In Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., —. Ret., £13. Stipend, £5. K. B., £3 3s. 8d. Tenths. 10s. 4d. Proc., 7s. 4d.
Char.—£3 (£2) p. ann. for the Poor by W. Rothwell.

STEPING MAGNA V. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 36 . . . 31 . . . 26. Three (5) Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—Duke of Newcastle, 1706, 1715.
Inc.—Mr. Bernard Wilson, Vic. Non-res., 27 Feb., 1715. *See Firsby & Steping Parva.* The Vicarage House needs repair.
Rowland Salmon, Curate. *See Firsby.*

Thos. Heron, A.M. Inst. 25 May, 1719. *See Firsby*, where he resides in his own house.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, and mostly on feasts. Cat.—in Lent . . . In Lent or at other times . . . Every 3rd Sunday . . . Until he has explained the whole Catechism, 1721. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . At least 4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £34 10s. 11d. K. B., £7 8s. 4d. Tenths, 15s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.

STEPING PARVA R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 30 . . . 31 . . . 33. Three (4) Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Miles Rowlandson, March, 1707. Non-res. Presb. by Wm., Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Sept., 1707. *See Horbling*, where he resides on account of his health.

Will. Shepard, Cur. Lic. 16 Aug., 1714. £16 p. ann. Dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—None . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . At least 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £38 10s. 6d. K. B., £9 19s. 4½d. Tenths, 19s. 11¾d. Proc., 5s. 6d.

Page 171.

STEVENBY. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 25 . . . *c.* 20 . . . 24. Pat.—Lord Sherrard.

Inc.—Mr. Christopher Sherard, 1700. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Nov., 1683. *See Archdeaconry of Leicester*, where he resides.

'Ds.' Francis Kelham, Cur. Non-res. Lives at his parish of Skillington, dist. 2 m.

Thos. Alcock, Inst. 19 March, 1717-8. Non-res. *See Gunby*. Resides at Edmondthorp as Executor of Sir Edw. Smith.

Ser.—Twice every other Sunday ; also on feasts. Cat.—in summer . . . Not frequently . . . Omitted, but the Curate promises it . . . In Lent, 1721. Com.—4 or 5 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £70. Ret., £68 16s. 2d. K. B., £6 6s. 8d. Tenths, 12s. 8d. Proc., 5s.

STEWTON R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 7 . . . 9. One Popish. No Diss., 1718. Pat.—Geo. Heneage, 1669.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Cartwright, Inst. 6 Oct., 1711. Non-res. Resides at Anderby. *See Hotoft.*

Mr. Inett, Curate, with my leave. Resides at Carlton Magna.

W. Beaty, Curate.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Twice . . . Once. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Every day in summer in the afternoon . . . Catechizes. Com.—4 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £7. Tenths, 14s. Proc., 1s. 8d.

STICKFORD V. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 40 . . . 30. One Anab. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Christopher Buckton, Cur. *See Easter-Keale & Ashby-by-Partney.* Resides at Ashby . . . At East Keal. No House.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday. (There are other Parishes within half a mile.) Cat.—at the same time in summer . . . None are sent . . . Sometimes in the aft^{n}. in summer. Com.—3 . . . At least 3.

Rev.—R. V., £5. Ret., £4 7s. 2d. Augm. by Lot £10. K. B., £6 3s. 6½d. Tenths, 12s. 3¼d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 11d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d. Michaelmas Payment, 3s. 4d.

Char.—A Charity for the Poor . . . Detained.

STICKNEY R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 80 . . . 80 odd. One Quaker. One Anab. Pat.—Lord Burleigh . . . Mr. Smith, Clerk, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Francis, of Sibsey, where he resides, 1685. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Rochester, 29 Sept., 1686. Non-res. Lives at Rearesby, 2 m. dist., with the Bishop's licence, until the Rectory at Sibsey is built.

John Ashcroft, Curate, 16 Aug., 1714.

Edw. Greathead, Cur., Schoolmaster, £10 and other emoluments.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Twice, 1718, 1721. Cat.—None . . . The Schoolmaster, a priest, performs this duty . . . Mostly in Lent in the Church . . . Every Sunday . . . At various times of the year. Com.—8 . . . *c.* 8.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £60. K. B., £13 11s. 3d. Tenths, £1 7s. 1½d. Proc., 8s. 6d.

Char.—A Free School. Master's stipend £46 p. ann. and house. J. Ashcroft, Schoolmaster.

STIXWOULD V. D.—Gartree. Fam. 36. Pat.—Agnes Keyt, 1704. Sir Wm. Keyt, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Will. Reading. Res., 1704. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 18 April, 1704. *See Marton & Langton.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—for nearly half the year . . . Once every month . . . In Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £9 (8) 10s. 0d. K. B., £8 Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 2s. 4d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—A Private School.

Page 172.

SOUTH STOKE R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 50, *See S* [? N] *Stoke*, 42 . . . 90 "in utrâque." One Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—The Prebendary of S. Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.

Inc.—Mr. John Harrison, 1709 (1697, *W.*). Non-res. Presb. by Benj., Bp. of Lincoln, 11 March, 1667. Disp., 1710. *See Grantham*, where he resides. The Rectory house burnt (*incendio consumpta*).

'Ds.' Thos. Newson, Cur. Non-lic. Sal. £30 p. ann. Resides, but not in the Rectory.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday & feasts, & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—for 3 or 4 months . . . In Lent. Com.—7 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £55. K. B., £9 5s. 0d. Tenths, 18s. 6d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Char.—An Alms-house by Sir Edm. Turner for 6 Poor People.

£9 p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

Obs.—Sir Edm. Turner & James Cholmley, Esq., have Seats here.

NORTH STOKE R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 50, together with the other Mediety (*una cum altera med^e.*)

Inc.—Mr. Henry Barker, 1697. Non-res. Disp., 1699. Presb. by R., Bp. of Peterborough, 22 May, 1692. *See Pinchbeck*, where he resides.

'Ds.' Thos. Newson, Curate. Non-lic.

Ser.—*See South Stoke, above.*

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £55. K. B., £9 15s. 0d. Tenths, 19s. Proc., 3s. 9d.

STOURTON MAGNA V. D.—Gartree. Fam. 28 . . . 18 . . . 21. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Vaux, Res. 1689. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1689. *See Market-Stainton, Ranby, & Woodhall.*

Rich. Dale, A.B., Inst. 14 July, 1720. *See Asgarby, Dalderby, & Maring.* Resides at Horncastle.

Mr. Symson, Curate, by way of exchange for Moorby, 1721.

Ser.—Once every Sunday ; also on feasts. (They have Bramber [*sic*] Church near). Cat.—uncertain . . . In Lent & on feasts & other times . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £34. Ret., £28. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 6s. 8d. ; Vic., 3s.

STOW. D.—Nesse. Fam. 3. Pat.—The Governors of Okeham & Uppingham Schools, the gift of Q. Elizabeth.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Whythall, Curate. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lichfield & Coventry, 22 Sept., 1678. *See Barholm & Braceburgh.* No House.

Ser.—Once every 4th Sunday ; On other Sundays they come to Barholm, the mother Church, dist. 3 stades. Cat.—at Barholme. Com.—2.

Rev.—R. V., £3 6s. 8d.–£10. Ret., £9 17s. 4d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

STOXLEY, *al.* STROXTON R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 12 . . . 13. Pat.—Sir Andrew Hacket, 1693.

Inc.—Mr. John Williamson, Non-res. Inst. 12 Feb., 1713-4. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 May, 1687. *See Paunton Parva*, dist. ½ m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in winter ; often twice in summer . . . (Twice for half the year . . . Twice on Sunday, 1718.) Prayers daily, either here or at Paunton . . . Twice daily from Michaelmas to the Annunciation. Cat.—frequently . . . Every other Sunday, except in mid-winter . . . As often as necessary . . . In Lent & sometimes in summer. Com.—6 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £26. K. B., £3 8s. 6½d. Tenths, 6s. 11¾d. Proc., 3s. 11½d.

Obs.—*Stoxley.* Mr. Hacket has left the Manour-house, and my Lord Cardigan has hired it.

Page 175.

STRUBBY *cum* WOODTHORP V. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 36 . . . . 28. One Anab. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Jones, Non-res, 1697. Presb. by John, Bp. of Oxford, 7 June, 1691. *See Withern* (an adjoining Parish), dist. 1 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday; Also on the greater feasts, if there is a Congregation. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . From Sexagesima to about Midsummer . . . Beginning in Lent, and continued as long as they come. Com.—4 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £4 13s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 4d.

Char.—Poor, £3 10s. 0d. p. ann. by Mr. Ballet for 20 years . . . 20s. p. ann. to the Minister for 20 years.

6s. 8d. to the Poor for every Tree cut down in Woodthorp wood—Query?

Obs.—There was a Seat of the Ballets at Woodthorp . . . Two Monuments of note, belonging to the Ballets.

STRUGGLETHORPE. D.—Loveden. Part of Beckingham, *scil.* one of its 2 Chapels. *See Beckingham.* Fam. 12.

Inc.—Humfrey Bowyer, Curate, 1708.

Francis Beatniffe, Cur. Lic. 23 June, 1718, to Fenton & Strugglethorpe. Sal. £30. Resides with the Rector.

Edm. Meymot, Cur. Non-lic. Resides at Ledenham, at an equal distance from the 2 Churches. Lic. 14 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in each Church. Cat.—from beginning of Lent to Trinity Sunday . . . In Lent, in each Church. Com.—3.

STUBTON R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 25 . . . 20. Pat.—Thos. Moor.

Inc.—Mr. John Moor. Res., 1682-3. Presb. 8 March, 1682-3. Resides, not in the Rectory, but in his own house next to the Rectory.

Thos. Lovett, A.B. Inst. 21 Sept., 1719.

John Moor, A.B. Inst. 24 March, 1719-20. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent and some part of the summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £60–*c.* £80. Ret., £73 6s. 0d. K. B., £12 3s. 9d. Tenths, £1 4s. 4½d. Proc., 4s.

Char.—£15 p. ann. for support of the Poor, and repair of the Church . . . Duly applied.

SUTTERBY R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 5. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Titus Bourn, 1709. Non-res. The Rectory has fallen into ruin (*corruit*), the Chancel needs repair. Lives at Dalby, 1 m. from Sutterby & 1 m. from Sawcethorp. *See Sawcethorp & Carlton cum Dalby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. On the other part in turn (*mutuo*) to the other adjoining Church. The same congregation at Sutterby & Sawcethorp . . . Once every other Sunday, 1721. Cat.—every other Sunday, about 10 or 12 days in the year . . . In summer. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £22. K. B., £5 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 11s. 0¼d. Proc., 2s.

SURFLEET. D.—South Holland. Fam. 95 . . . 80 . . . *c.* 80. Two (1) Anab. One Quaker. Pat.— —. Heron.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Townsend, Cur. Non-res. Lic. 24 Sept., 1711. There is no house. *See Gosberton*, where he resides.

Ser.—Once every Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. . . . Once, 1718, 1721. Cat.—nearly all the year . . . For 3 parts of the year. Com.—10 . . . 9 or 10 . . . 8 or 9 . . . *c.* 8.

Rev.—R. V., £40–£30. K. B., £27 17s. 11¼d. Tenths, £2 15s. 9¾d. Proc., 3s. 5d.

Char.—An A. B. C. D. School with payment of £14 (£6) p. ann.
A parcel of Land for the Poor, £16 p. ann.

Obs.—Henry Heron, Esq., has a House in the Parish, and lives here in the Summer.

Page 176.

SUTTERTON V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 60 . . . 60. Two Anab. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Evan Evans, June, 1708. Non-res. In America. The Vicarage house burnt down . . . Not yet restored.

Mr. Sam. Hutchinson, A.M., Cur. Lic. 28 April, 1713. Resides at Dinnington [*sic*], dist. 3 m.

David Evans, Cur. Lic. 7 June, 1718. Sal. £30 p. ann.

—. James. Also serves Wigtoft.

Andrew Graham, Inst. 20 Jan., 1721. Non-res. Chaplain to Duke of Montrose.

Basil Beridge, Inst. 4 June, 1722. *See Algarkirk.*

Ser.—Twice (Once) every Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—on Sunday afternoon in summer . . . Every Sunday afternoon, 1721. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 5 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., more than £80 ; nearly £120. K. B., £23 3s. 4d. Tenths, £2 6s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 5½d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—Lands, value £20 p. ann., for the Poor.

SUTTON ST. EDMUND, ST. JAMES & ST. MARY V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 320 altogether. In St. Edmund, *c.* 47 . . . *c.* 74, One Quaker. In St. James, *c.* 43, One (person) Quaker. In St. Mary, *c.* 150, Three (women) Quakers, Two (women) Anab. Pat.—W. Hyde, senr., 1687.

Inc.—Mr. Humphry Hyde. Non-res., 1687. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Dec., 1686. *Vir admodum bonus. See Dowsby*, where he resides.

Benj. Clement, Curate with the Bp.'s Licence, June, 1707. Sal. £40. Also Schoolmaster.

Robt. Shaw, Curate of St. Edmund and St. James. Presb. by John, Bp. of Norwich, 20 Sept., 1702. Lic., 1706. No House. Resides in his own house.

Denis Acmeat, Curate of St. Mary's. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 8 June, 1707. Lic. 9 June. Resides in Vicarage. Salary £35 (£40, 1718) with Fees.

Will. Hyde, Deac. of Sutton St. Mary. Lic. 19 Dec., 1720. Resides in the Rector's house. Sal. £40. Lic. Curate, 16 Feb., 1721.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday in St. Mary's, and either in St. Edmund's or in St. James'. (Chapel of St. Edmund in the morning, St. James in the afternoon.) Public Prayers twice daily . . . No Congregation . . . On the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—all the summer at St. Mary's . . . In Lent. In St. Edmund's and St:

James', in spring, and all summer until all are instructed. Com.—Every month and on stated feasts in St. Mary's. In St. Edmund's and St. James, 3.

Rev.—R. V., £150; St. James, Ret., £8 9s. 3d.; St. Edmund, Ret., £2 19s. 1d. The Chapels of St. James & St. Mary had formerly a Stipend of £100 p. ann. Now they are reduced to two small pensions of about £9 and £3, which they receive from the Exchequer. (*Jam ad duas tenues pensiones rediguntur, circ. 9 et 3 libr' quas percipiunt e Scaccario.*) Stipend of St. Edmond, £3 9s. 1d.[1]

Char.—A School with a Stipend of £25 p. ann.

An Alms-house in St. Mary's for 4 Widows . . . Two houses, 1718.

Three acres for repair of the Church . . . Duly. These now applied to the maintenance of the School, 1718.

£80 p. ann. for the Organist by Mrs. Allen. £30 p. ann. for putting out 2 Apprentices, and for 2 Doles and 2 Sermons . . . A large Account of these Charities in the Returns of 1718.

Obs.—Several Gentlemen of Estates have their Seats in this Parish and reside in it.

SUTTON V. D.—Calcewaith. A Prebendal Church. Fam. 21 . . . 20. One (woman) Anab. Two (persons) Anab. Pat.—The Prebendary.

Inc.—Mr. Anth. Garly, Cur. with Licence, 1681. Non-res. Presb. by Thos, Bp. of Lincoln, 1 Nov., 1678. *See Billesby*, where he resides, *Trustrop & Hannah*, within ½ m.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Every other Sunday for the greatest part of the year, 1718 . . . From the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £14–£20. Ret., £18 2s. 6d. Stipend, £5. K. B., £6 13s. 0d. Tenths, Ch., £1 18s. 0d.; Vic., 13s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 4s. 6d.; Vic., 1s. 10½d.

Char.—10s. p. ann. for the Poor. 10s. for the Poor. 10s. for the Poor.

SWABY R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 29 . . . 23. Two single persons Anab. Pat.—Magdalen College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Chapman, 1690. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1668. *See Bramber* (Baumber) *& Minting*, where he resides.

'Ds.' Rich. White, Curate. Stip. £13. *See Awthorp, Brinkloe, Burwell & Hagworthingham.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. On the other part of the day at Bellew, Brinkhill or Awthorp. Cat.—frequent . . . As often as there is Divine Service in the aftn. Com.—4. (The Church small and sordid; the old one was destroyed by Sir Henry Vane.)

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £34 15s. 0d. K. B., £12 1s. 10d. Tenths, £1 14s. 2½d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—Lands, called Church lands, about 11s. p. ann.

£1 10s. 0d. for the Church or Poor, at the disposal of the Parishioners

[1] A Terrier for the year 1708 says "Some of the inhabitants of Sutton St. Edmunds aforesaid do report that formerly there was a house belonging to the said Chapel for the Curate to reside in, and acres of land to the number of [*blauk*], which were taken away and nothing but the Pension of £3 19s. 1d. [*sic*] given in lieu thereof by the Receiver of the Profits of the Honour of Bolingbroke, parcel belonging to the Dutchy of Lancaster."

SWALLOW R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 20 . . . 23 . . . *c.* 30. Pat.—Sir J. Tyrwhitt, 1660, 1668, 1670. Dr. Firebrass, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Watson Foreman. Res., 1670. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 6 June, 1669. *Pauper, Ebriosus, vix sui compos.*

Ralph Baynes, Inst. 23 Nov., 1717. *See Riby.* Will reside when the House is repaired . . . Resides at West Randal, within 2 m. Resides here, 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sundays . . . (Once, Twice in summer) Also on feasts and the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . The 4th or 6th days, 1718 . . . In Advent & Lent, 1718. Cat.—in Lent & other times . . . In summer, every other Sunday. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3 or 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £49 9s. 6d. K. B., £7 10s. 10d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 5s. 3d.

Page 179.

SWAFIELD R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 40 . . . 43. One (woman) Papist. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Stilton, 1671. Disp., 1680. Presb. by Robt., Bp. of Bangor, 24 Oct., 1667. *See Corby*, dist. 1 m., where he resides.

Rich. Lucas, A.B., Cur. Lic. 3 July, 1712, with Stipend of £20, & board with the Rector at Corby, where he also lives.

Rich. Lucas, A.B. Inst. 28 Nov., 1718. *See Bitchfield*, where he resides.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. (Once, twice for 8 months.) Once on feasts & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . On feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week, 1718. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . On Sunday afternoon. All the year except mid-winter. Com.—4 . . . Every month . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £63 3s. 8½d. K. B., £11 2s. 11d. Tenths, 19s. Proc., 5s. 0½d.

SWARBY. D.—Lafford. Fam.—45 . . . 28 . . . 23 . . . *c.* 20. Pat.— —. Fairfax.

Inc.—Mr. George Dickins, Cur. Non-res. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Dec., 1679. *See Osbornby.* Res. at Osbornby, dist. 1 m.

Charles Bosely, Curate. *See Haceby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday; often on feasts & week-days. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . Every other Sunday . . . As often as possible . . . In Lent, 1718 . . . For 3 months. Com.—3 or 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £21 11s. 10d. K. B., £6. Tenths, 12s. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d.; Vic., 2s. 1d.

SWAITON *cum* SPANBY R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 35 in both . . . . 34. Two Presb. Pat.—Sam. Heyrick, 1697, 1702. Mr. Robt. Spriggs, of Cottingham, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Sprigges, Non-res. 1702. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1702. Resides at Bramston, near Oakham, on account of his health. Curate of the Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

'Ds.' Robt. Smith, Cur. Res. Non-lic. Stipend, £26. Resides in the Vicarage. *See Skredington*, dist. 2 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Every other Sunday once at Spanby, where there are only 4 or 5 families. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & part of the summer . . . In summer . . . Frequently in Lent & in summer, 1721. At Spanby, no Cat'. Com.—4 . . . 3. At Spanby, 3 . . . 2.

Rev.—R. V., £82–£100. K. B., £12 7s. 1d. Tenths, £1 4s. 8½d. Proc. Ch., 8s. 0¼d. ; Vic., 2s. 8d. Easter Payment, £3.

SWINDERBY V. D.—Graffo. Fam. 42 . . . *c.* 46 . . . *c.* 47. Pat.—Daniel Disney, 1692.

Inc.—Mr. Joshua Drake, Res. 1692. Presb. 6 Jan., 1690. *See Thurleby, D. Graffoe.*

Ser.—Twice on Sundays, except on the 1st S. in the month in the afternoon. Cat.—in Lent & in summer, in the afternoon . . . In spring. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £60. Ret., £62 9s. 0d. K. B., £3 19s. 9½d. Tenths, 7s. 11¼d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 4d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—5s. p. ann. for the Poor.

SWINESHEAD V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 160. Pat.—Trinity College, Cambridge.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Madocks, Inst. 19 Dec., 1715. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—the same days, as also on feast-days continually . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £33 15s. 0d. K. B., £14 9s. 0d. Tenths, £1 8s. 11d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 5d. ; Vic., 3s. Michaelmas Payment, 13s. 4d.

Char.—Lands for repairing the Ways leading to the Church. Donation of H. Pridgin for the Poor.

Page 182.

SWINES-STEAD. D.—Beltislo. Fam. 36 . . . *c.* 40 . . . *c.* 35. Pat.—The Earl of Lindsey.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Martin, Curate by Seqn., 1699. Non-res. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 19 Sept., 1697. *See Kirkby Underwood, & Stamford St. John.* Resides with the Duke of Ancaster at Grimsthorp, dist. 1 m.

Robt. Owen, Cur. Lic. 6 March, 1720-1. Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Ancaster, within a mile.

Ser.—Twice every other Sunday . . . Once, 1721, & afterwards in the Duke's Chapel ; Once on feasts. Cat.—from the Purification to Michaelmas . . . In Lent . . . Frequently. Com.—4 . . . Every month . . . 5 or 6.

Rev.—R. V., £22. Ret., £23 5s. 8d. K. B., £6 18s. 7d. Tenths, 13s. 11½d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 10½d. ; Vic., 1s. 3d.

Obs.—Lady Dowager Lyndsey hath a Seat here, & resides at it about two months in the year.

SWINHOP R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 6 . . . 5 . . . 8. Pat.—Mary Hoby, widow, 1692.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Welfit. Non-res., 1692. *See Beelsby.*

Laurence Remington, Inst. 28 May, 1716. Res. *See Stanigot.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on feasts. (Alternately with Wold Newton, within a mile.) Cat.—in summer-time . . . In summer, in his own house . . . In Lent, & at other times in his own house. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £29. K. B., £4 17s. 8½d. Tenths, 9s. 9¼d. Proc., 3s.

TALLINGTON V. D.—Nesse. Fam. 40. One Anab. Pat.—Duke of Buckingham, 1666. Charles Bertie, Esq. *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Austin, of West Deeping, dist. 1 m., where he resides. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 24 Sept., 1699. No House here.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—sometimes . . . Every other Sunday . . . Nearly all summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £19 0s. 6d. K. B., £9 9s. 9½d. Tenths, 16s. 11¾d. Proc. Ch., 7s. 6d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—£5 p. ann. for Repair of the Church & other uses.

TATTERSHALL, Donative ; Exempt from the Bishop's jurisdiction. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 100. Pat.—Earl of Lincoln ? Duke of Newcastle & Hugh Fortescue, Impropriators, Patrons, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Michael Taylour, Cur. Res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Chester, 29 May, 1681. No Church, but a Chapel only lately repaired by the Impropriators ; Five Bells.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £50. Stipend, £16. Proc., 4s. Michm. Payment, 10s.

Char.—An Alms-house endowed with £30 6s. 8d. p. ann. at the disposal of the Patrons of the Church.

Obs.—An ancient Castle of the Earls of Lincoln, now almost ruin'd. Near this are some Remains of a College, founded by Ralph Cromwell, sometime Lord Treasurer of England, who built the Castle, & Chapel wherein he was buried. Several Monuments ?

TATWELL V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 17 . . . 16. Four (2) Diss. (Query ?) Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Temple Ogle. Res., 1681. *See Ratheby*, dist. 1 m., where he resides. Resides among his parishioners (*inter parochianos*).

Stephen Ashton, A.M. Inst. 5 Feb., 1719-20. *See Rathby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—nearly every Sunday . . . Catechizes. Com.—4. A Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £40. Ret., £40. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 2s. 2½d. ; Vic., 1s. 2d.

Obs.—John Chaplin, Esq., dwells here. In the Church an ancient family of the Hanbies, whose heiress Mr. Chaplin married.

Page 183

TERRINGTON, WEST, V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 23 . . . *c.* 24. One person Popish [*erased*]. Pat.—Sir Geo. St. Paul. Robt. Jenkinson, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Joshua Smith, 1688. *See East Terrington.*

'Ds.' Thos. Jepson, Curate with Bp.'s Licence. *See Newton.* Resides at Whicconby . . . At Sixhill, dist. 3 m., 1718.

Ser.—Once on Sundays in summer, once every other Sunday in winter, 1718, 1721. Cat.—for about half the year . . . In Lent & every other Sunday at other times . . . Every other Sunday . . . In Lent & on to Pentecost. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £17. £5 p. ann. for a Sermon by R. Broxholm. Another £5 by the same . . . Now denied (Query?) K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Char.—6d. a week in Bread.

TERRINGTON, EAST, R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 11 . . . 13. Pat.—Sir Edmund Turner.

Inc.—Mr. Joshua Smith, 1690. *See West Terrington.*

Mr. John Smith, Curate with Bp.'s Licence. Being burdened with debt he does not appear; John Baxter temporally supplies his place. (*Ære alieno gravatus, non comparet; Vices supplet Jo. Baxter pro tempore.*)

Sam. Bradshaw, A.M. Inst. 20 Feb., 1716. *See Wragby*, where he resides.

Thos. Atkinson, Cur., 19 Mar., 1716. *See Kirmond.* £25 p. ann. . . . Resides with the Rector at Wragby. £30.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday . . . Mostly on feasts . . . Sometimes on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £35 16s. 6d. K. B., £7 10s. 10d. Tenths, 15s. 1d. Proc., 2s. 1½d.

Obs.—Upon an Enclosure made in this Lordship a very disadvantageous composition was enter'd into with a necessitous Incumbent. Query, How far it is capable of Remedy?

TETFORD R. D.—Hill. Fam. 42 . . . 40. Pat.—Lady Elizabeth Hussey, 1676, 1690.

Inc.—Mr. John Garmston, A.M. 24 May, 1711. Non-res.? *See Salmonby.*

Henry Marshall, Cur. Resides in Mr. Garmston's Rectory-house at Salmonby. *See Fulletby & Orby.*

Francis Kirby, A.M. Inst. 27 Feb., 1720-1. Non-res. Lives near York.

Mr. Marshall, Curate, £15 p. ann.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, on feasts & at other times. Cat.—frequent all summer-time . . . Frequent on feasts & at other times, especially in Lent. Com.—3 or 4 . . . At least 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £50. Ret., £40. K. B., £15 1s. 3d. Tenths, £1 10s. 1d. Proc., 5s. 6d.

TETNEY V. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 80. 60 Anab. & Presb. (Query?). Ten Presb. & Anab. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Stephen Ludlam. Res., 1692. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 21 Sept., 1679. *See Hawton, Humberston & Waith*, about 1 m. dist.

Marmaduke Coggan, Vicar, 1692.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent, and on Wednesdays & Fridays . . . In Lent. Com.—3.

A licenced Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30–£35. Ret., £20. K. B., £7 18s. 4d. Tenths, 5s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 3¾d.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Char.—£2 p. ann. for the Poor.

TEVELBY V. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 112 . . . *c.* 110. Two (1) Popish. One Anab. Pat.—Lord Castleton, 1684.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Sharpe, Senr. Res. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 28 Sept., 1673. *See Stainton*, dist. 2 m.

Sequestration granted to Mr. Basset, Rector of Glentworth (*Stow*), 17 Feb., 1716. *See Harpswell* (*Stow*).

Rich. Baxter, Inst. 26 March, 1719. Res. *See N. Willingham.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; on the other part at Willingham within a mile. Cat.—publicly in Lent . . . Out of Church twice (once) every week . . . Every other Sunday. Com.—4 . . . 4 or 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £21 2s. 8½d. K. B., £16 16s. 8d. Tenths, 13s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 5s. 3d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—Three or four parcels of Land for Repair of the Church—Duly.

Page 184.

THEDDLETHORP ALL SAINTS, Donative. D. — Calcewaith. Fam. 40 . . . 38 . . . 44. Pat.—Ra. Marshall, 1605. Edw. Luther, Impropriator, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Henry Hodson, Cur. Non-lic. Non-res. . . . Res. No House. *See Coningsholm.*

Henry Cooper, Curate. *See Saffletby All Saints*, where he resides.

Robt. Lloyd, Cur. Lic. (Query, whether Painter is not Curate ?).

Rich. Cowper, Cur. Lic. 11 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—frequently . . . Every other Sunday in summer . . . Nearly the whole year. Com.—7 . . . 6 . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £20–£15, reduced by the Impropriator. Stipend, £6 13s. 4d. Ret., £6 13s. 4d. K. B., £5 5s. 2½d. Tenths, 14s. 6¼d. Proc. Ch., 2s. ; Vic., 3s. Easter Payment, £1 ; Michaelmas, £1.

Char.—£3 5s. 0d. p. ann. for Pious Uses.

5 acres, 2 roods for Repair of the Church.

THEDDLETHORP ST. HELEN R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 42. Pat.—Earl of Lindsey, 1670.

Inc.—Mr. John Babb, Res. 1684. Disp., 1684. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 1 Feb., 1670. *See Haltham on Bain.* Is building a new Rectory house.

John Abbot, A.M., Inst., 8 June, 1717. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 June, 1712. *See Aby, Bellew, & Mablethorp.*

Barn. Goche, Cur. Lic. 12 June, 1718.

The Rector is building a new House. He himself now serves this Church in the forenoon, & Bellew Church in the afternoon.

Ser.—Twice (Once) on Sunday ; on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—chiefly in Lent . . . Twice every week in Lent. Com.—6 . . . 7 . . . 10.

Rev.—R. V., more than £80 . . . £100 . . . £120. K. B., £18 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 17s. 0¼d. Proc., 6s. Easter Payment, 3s. 4d.

THIMBLEBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 35 . . . 41. Pat.—Sir John Bolles, 1691.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Price, Aug. 1709. Non-res.

Mr. Scurdivant [*sic*], Cur. Non-lic. Stipend, £20 p. ann. Is also Vicar of Edlington the next parish, where he resides.

The Incumbent resides here the greatest part of the summer ; the rest of the year at Shrewsbury, dioc. Lich. & Cov. on account of his health, & always ill when here, as his Curate says, 1721.

Tristram Sturdivant, of Edlington, dist. 1 m., Cur. Lic. 10 June, 1718.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—every other Sunday, in summer . . . In Lent, & the greater part of the summer. Com.—8.

Rev.—R. V., £40–£48. Ret., £50. K. B., £13. Tenths, £1 7s. 1d. Proc., 6s. 6d.

THORESBY, SOUTH, R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 13 . . . 12. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Peckles, Non-res. 1695. *See Legburn & Muckton*, dist. 2 m. Resides at Muckton.

Ser.—Once on 3 Sundays in 4 . . . Once every Sunday . . . Only omitted every 3rd Sunday from Martinmas to Candlemas, 1718. On all feasts & on Fridays. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas . . . Every other Sunday. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £31 10s. 0d. K. B., £6 3s. 6½d. Tenths, 12s. 4½d. Proc., 4s. 3d.

THORESBY, NORTH, R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 60 . . . 67 . . . 56. One (woman) Presb. Pat.—Christopher Smith, 1672, 1677.

Inc.—Mr. John Bernard ; Absent. In prison in London for debt.

Rich. Thompson, Inst. 11 May, 1719. *See Wold Newton.* Will reside here as soon as the House is repaired . . . The house is in ruins.

Thos. Waite, A.M., Inst. 7 Jan., 1719. Non-res. Mr. Hardy, Curate, £20. *See Grainsby.*

Ser.—Every Sunday, (Query, Once or twice ?) Grainsby ½ m. Cat.—in Lent & often at other times . . . For 3 months. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V. *circa* £70–£100. K. B., £24 10s. 10d. Tenths, £2 9s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 8d. With Caldwoldby, 11¼d.

Char.—A Public School, £8 p. ann. Robt. Brown, Master . . (Wilson) not diligent with regard to the principles of Religion . . . School defrauded.

Page 187.

THORESWAY R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 11 . . . 10. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Porter, Non-res. 1698. Cure near Rye, Sussex.

Mr. Rich. Sharpe, Rector 10 June, 1715. Presb. by W., Bp of Lincoln, 19 June, 1709. *See Kirmond & Ludford Magna.* Non-res. House occupied by a Lay Tenant . . . Promises. Resides at Tealby.

Ratcliff Searl, Inst. 23 Jan., 1718. Non-res.

Christ. Hildyard, junr., Curate. *See Claxby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent, & other times, if any are sent . . . . Lent & at other times. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £41 10s. 8d. K. B., £8 10s. 10d. Tenths, 17s. 1d. Proc., 6s. 9d.

Obs.—Roman Coins dug up in the fields here.

THORNTON V. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 8 . . . 14 . . . 18. One Papist. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lichfield.

Inc.—Pickering Lodington, 22 Jan., 1714-5. *See Wilkesby & Tointon.* House unfit. Resides with his father at Horncastle, with the bishop's leave.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. They go to Horncastle Church, which is near them (*sibi propinq'*.). Cat.—in Lent . . . As often as any are sent . . . They send none . . . Though admonished, they send none. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £26–£24. Ret., £25. K. B., £5 12s. 0d. Tenths, 11s. 2½d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 3d. ; Vic., 2s. 6d.

THORNTON CURTIS R. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 40 . . . 24 . . . 37. Pat.—Sir Rowland Gwynne.

Inc.—Mr. Joseph Slack, of Goxhill, dist. 1 m. Non-res., 19 Dec., 1715. No House. Resides at Goxhill.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer, all the time . . . "Temporibus statutis." . . . In summer, on Sundays. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £19 13s. 0d. K. B., £5 18s. 5d. Tenths, 11s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 1s. 7d.

THORNTON LE MOOR R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 8. Pat.—Bishop of Ely.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Boawre, Non-res. 1702. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1702.

'Ds.' John Raisbeck, Cur. Non-res. *See Kelsey St. Mary.*

Will. Nicols, A.B. Inst. 23 April, 1717. Presb. by Edm., Bp. of Lincoln, 23 April, 1717. Non-res. (Query, where ?) until the house is repaired . . . Not yet, 1718. Promises.

John Le Neve, Inst. 2 Jan., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Promises Twice, when he resides. Cat.—on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent . . . Only 3 Catechumens. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £40. Ret., £37 10s. 8d. K. B., £9 10s. 10d. Tenths, 19s. 1d. Proc., 5s.

THORGANBY. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 12 . . . 13. Pat.—Thos. Gilby, *3ᵒᵉ partis.* The King, *4ᵒᵉ partis.* Stephen Rothwell, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Wildman, Cur. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 31 May, 1702. *See Binbrook St. Gabriel*, dist. 1½ m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in the Aftn., sometimes before. Cat.—every other (every) Sunday in summer to Michaelmas . . . On 8 or 9 days in the year . . . Every Sunday in summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., —. Ret., £17. K B., £4 17s. 6d. Fourth Part, £1 10s. 2½d. Tenths, 12s. 1d. Proc., 5s.

Page 188.

THORPE V. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 43 . . . 42. One Anab. (None). Pat.—Sam. Rowel, 1696.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Cuthbert, Res. 1696. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 3 June, 1694. *See Wainfleet St. Mary*, dist. 1½ m. Vicarage house demolished.

Robt. Graham, Inst. 21 May, 1719. Res.
Ser.—Twice every other Sunday, once on the other ; Also on feast-days & on Fridays. Cat.—as often as there are any Catechumens . . . . Frequently, 1718 . . . As often as there is Divine Service . . . . In summer, as long as any are sent. Com.—6 . . . 7.
Rev.—R. V., £30–£46. Ret., £46 10s. 4d. K. B., £20 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £2 1s. 11¼d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 3s. 6d.
Char.—An Alms-house for 2 persons. Sal. 6d. a week, & Coals.

THORP SUPER MONTEM R. D.—Graffo. Fam. 30 . . 36 . . 33. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Richard Cantrell, Rector.
Mr. Richard Bayly, Rector.
'Ds.' John Willis, A.B., 10 Sept., 1712. Non-res. A Vicar-Choral of Lincoln Cathedral, & therefore non-resident.
Ser.—Once on Sunday ; as often as there is Communion, Twice. Cat.—as often as any are sent . . . From the beginning of Lent to St. John Baptist's Day . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . 4 . . 3 . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £59. K. B., £9 10s. 0d. Tenths, 19s. Proc., 9s.
Char.—A small Charity School for 6 Children.

THURLBY. D.—Graffo. Fam. 17. One Anab. (a woman).
Inc.—'D.' Joshua Drake, Cur. *See Swinderby*, dist. 2 m., where he lives. No House here.
Ser.—Once on Sundays, in the Aft. Cat.—None, because there are no Catechumens . . . Sometimes in summer . . . In summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £13.

THRECKINGHAM V. D.—Aveland. Fam. 30 . . . 31. Pat.—R. Wynne, 1703.
Inc.—Mr. Robt. Kelham, Non-res. *See Billingburgh*, dist. 1 m., where he resides. The Vicarage very ruinous . . . Only fitt for a poor body to live in.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—3 times a month . . . In Lent & in summer . . . In summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £27–£28 10s. 0d. K. B., £6 8s. 8d. Tenths, 12s. 10½d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.
Obs.—In the Church two stone Monuments, a Man & a Woman, lying flat, in full proportion, but without any Inscription. Three others in the Churchyard, which by tradition pass for 3 Saxon Kings, from whom the Parish took the name.

THURLEBY V. D.—Nesse. Fam. 100 . . . 97. One Anab. Two Papists, a woman & her daughter. Pat.—Simon Degge, Esq., 1663, 1667. Eaton College, 1692, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Joshua Chalsworth. Res., 1692. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1682.
Edw. Blythe, Inst. 25 Nov., 1721. *See Bourn*, where he resides.
Culpeper Butcher, Curate. Lic. 21 May, 1722.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts. Cat.—continually. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £28 16s. 9¾d. ; £25 p. ann. Augmentation by Mr. Newborow. Stipend, £6 13s. 4d. K. B., £10 9s. 4½d. Tenths, £1 0s. 11¼d. Proc. Ch., 7s. 6d. ; Vic., 3s.
Char.—£2 13s. 4d. for the Poor, or for Repair of the ways to the Church.
Obs.—Wm. Trollop, Esq., lives in this Parish. There is a place called Obthorpe within the bounds of it, where was formerly a Chapel of Ease, but it is now demolish'd, and but 2 families left . . . Thos. Trollop, Esq., also lives in this Parish.

Page 191.

TIDD ST. MARY R. D.—South Holland. Fam. 63 . . . *c.* 60. Three or four Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Dr. Thos. Littel. Non-res., with Licence, 1704. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 16 March, 1689. Resides at Lynne.
Thos. Aderly, Deac., Curate. Query, whether Presb., 1708 ? Yes [*added in pencil*]. Res. Sal. £35 & fees . . . £40 . . . £60. No House here.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; once on feasts. Cat.—no Catechumens are sent . . . In Lent. Com.—every month & on 3 feasts.
An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.
Rev.—R. V., £60. K. B., £17 6s. 5½d. Tenths, £1 14s. 7¾d. Proc., 10s. 4d.
Char.—20 acres, 3 roods (£30, 1718) p. ann., for the Poor. £1 p. ann. for the Poor. 4 acres for the Poor ; One acre lost.
Obs.—Sigismund Trafford, a Gentleman of a very good Estate, has a Seat in this Parish.

TIMBERLAND. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 120 . . . 106 . . . *c.* 90. One Quaker (none). Pat.—The King. Humfrey Buckner, 1670. The King, *W.*
Inc.—John Newell, by Sequestration. Resides at Rowston, within 1 m. The house is let by his predecessor to a poor artificer. *See Kirkby-Green.*
Ser.—Once on Sundays ; in winter every other Sunday. Cat.—ten times or more in the year . . . At the usual time . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 5 or 6 . . . At least 6.
Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £20. K. B., £12 2s. 11d. Tenths, £1 4s. 8½d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 4½d. ; Vic., 2s. 8d.
Char.—A Charity School at the cost of Nevil King, Esq.

TOFT R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 13. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Humfrey Parkins. Non-res., 1676. Disp., 1680. Presb. by W., Bp. of Gloucester, 27 Feb., 1689. Has another benefice, Home-Pierpoint, co. Nott., where he resides.
Will. Bearcliffe, Cur. Non-lic. *See Newton* (contiguous), where he resides.
Will. Basset, Inst. 22 April, 1719. *See Glentworth & Harpswell.*
—. Eastland, Curate.
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—in summer . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., above £80. K. B., £9 10s. 10d. Tenths, 19s. 1d. Proc., 4s.
Char.—£3 p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

TOINTON R. South and North, *scil.* St. Peter's, has 2 Portions and 2 Patrons. Fam. 30 . . . 32. Pat.—Marquess of Lindsey.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Wells, A.M., May, 1708. Presb. by R., Bp. of Peterborough, 7 March, 1707. Resides at Easter Keale, between the two Tointons. No House except a Cottage let for 16s. (*c.* 20s.) a year. Resides at Nether Tointon, 1718.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday in these 2 Churches. Cat.—continually, all the year. Com.—in one or other Church (*in utraque Eccl'*) every month . . . 8.

Rev.—R. V., £25–£30 ; Together £50. Ret., (South & North), £27 10s. 6d. K. B., £12 0s. 3d Tenths, £1 4s. 0¼d. Proc., 6s. 8d.

TOINTON ALL SAINTS, Donative (formerly a Vicarage). Fam. 33 . . . 30. One Anab. Pat.—Lord Willoughby de Earsby.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Wells, Cur., May, 1708. Res. Lic. Presb. by R., Bp. of Peterborough, 7 March, 1707. No Church distinct from the two above, viz., one in Tointon St. Peter, the other in Tointon All Saints.

Ser.—Divine Service is performed in one or other Church, as above. Cat.—continually all the year. Com.—8.

Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £11 11s. 8d. K. B., £5 10s. 10½d. Tenths, 11s. 1½d. Proc. Ch., 4s. 2d. ; Vic., 2s. 8d.

Page 192.

TOINTON MAGNA, *alias* NETHER, R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 12 . . . *c.* 10. Pat.—Earl of Lindsey, 1692.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Cole, 1692. Presb. 22 May, 1692. *See Belchford*, dist. *c.* 2 m. . . . (dist. *c.* 2½ m.) where he resides.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. (The other Tointon within ½ m.) Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £40. K. B., £11 1s. 8d. Tenths, £1 2s. 2d. Proc., 5s. Michaelmas Payment (*Eresby*, *Kirby*, *Tointon*), £1 6s. 8d.

TOINTON CHAPEL, UPPER. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 18 . . . 20 . . . 17. Pat.—Bishop of Carlisle.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Lodington, Cur. Lic. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln for Welby. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 24 May, 1685. Lic. Cur. by Dr. Oldys, 1689. R. Lodington (now Pickering Lodington) lives with his father at Horncastle, with the Bishop's leave. The House here unsuitable (*Domus hic non satis commoda*).

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—Promises . . . As often as any are sent . . . Though often called, none come, 1721. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Stipend, £4. Proc., 1s. 7½d.

TOTHILL R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 9. Pat.—Baron Allington, 1689. Honble. Verney, of Leicestershire, Query ? *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Peter Desforges. Res., 1689. Disp., 1689. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 18 June, 1682. *See South Reston*, a contiguous parish.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—beginning in Lent, & in summer . . . Beginning in Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 & mostly 4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £40. Ret., £40. K. B., £6 17s. 1d. Tenths, 13s. 8½d. Proc., 1s. 10½d.

Char.—Two Alms-houses.

TRUSTROP R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 32 . . . 37 . . . 31. Five (4) Anab. Pat.—Amicia Crab, wid., 1687. Sam. Madocks, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Jacob Madocks. Res., 1687. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 4 March, 1687. *See Maltby*, a contiguous parish.

Robt. Cornthwait, Inst. 3 May, 1720.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, and twice every day (*et bis quolibet die*). Other parishes within ½ m. Also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—almost every Sunday, here or at Maltby . . . Beginning in Lent, & through the summer . . . Every week. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 5 . . . 6.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £46. Ret., £49. K. B., £19 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 19s. 0¼d. Proc., 4s. 6d.

Char.—A Charity School, not endowed—30.

Two Alms-houses at the Parish charge. Interest of £12 10s. distributed every Christmas. 12s. more to the Poor, lately given, 1718.

USSELBY,[1] Donative. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 13 . . . 12. Pat.—John Dye, 1605. Mr. Billcliffe, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Christ. Hildyard, Cur. Non-lic. Non-res. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 May, 1692. *See Claxby & North Willingham.*

Gate Longmire, Curate. *See Gresby & Claxby.*

Chr. Hildyard, Cur. Non-lic.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday ; at the other times at Claxby, scarcely 1 m. dist. Cat.—seldom in Church ; few Catechumens . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £7–£8. Ret., £8. Stipend, £3 6s. 8d.

Char.—A parcel of Land for the use of the Church in Repairs—2s. p. ann. *See Terrier.*

Page 195.

UFFINGTON R. D.—Nesse. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 56 . . . *c.* 50. Pat.—Duke of Buckingham, 1669. Charles Bertie, Esq., *W.*

Inc.—Mr. John Evans. Res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Chester, 25 March, 1675.

Charles Mountague Bertie, Inst. 22 July, 1719. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually, privately on Saturday, publicly on Sunday . . . In Lent. Com.—On the 1st S. in the month . . . Every Sunday.

Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £21 5s. 2½d. Tenths, £2 2s. 6¼d. Proc., 12s.

Char.—£2 12s. od. p. ann. for the Poor in Bread, (Ayloff) . . . £2 12s. od. more, (Bertie). £2 12s. od. more, (R. Bertie). Query ?

£5 (£2 10s.) p. ann. for putting out Apprentices, every other year . . . Only £2 12s. od. & £5, *W.*

Obs.—The Seats of Charles Bertie, Esq., & Sir Thos. Trollop, Bart. . . . . Four Monuments of note. Query ?

ULCEBY. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 86 . . . 80. Two Anab. (None, 1718). Pat.—the King.

Inc.—'Ds.' Edmund Smith, Cur. by Seq^{n}., 1696. Non-res. Non-lic. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1689. *See Wotton*, scarcely 1 m. dist., where he resides.

---

[1] Written 'Uffelby.'

Ser.—Once on Sunday, (the same Congregation at either Church) ; Also on feasts . . . Often. Cat.—according to Canon 59 . . . As often as any are sent. Com.—3 . . . 3 or 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £15. Ret., £18 8s. 2½d. K. B., £11 18s. 4d. Tenths, £1 3s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d. ; Vic., 2s. Easter Payment, 2s.

ULCEBY *cum* FORDINGTON R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. together, 15 . . . 14 . . . 16. One Anab. Pat.—Sir Wm. Massingham. Mr. Thos. Thompson, Clk., *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Thompson, Rector, 1702. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699. Non-res. Lives at Well, dist. 1 m. *See Falstrop*, dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday ; often on feasts . . . Sometimes on feasts, 1721 . . . Restored, 1721. Cat.—almost continually, until all are instructed . . . None are sent . . . Duly . . . Every other Sunday . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . At least 3 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £50–£46. Ret., £47 10s. K. B., £18 16s. 8d. Tenths, 19s. 8d. Proc., 5s. 1d. Easter Payment, 2s.

Char.—One or two Acres, called Church Lands.

UTTERBY. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 22 . . . 20 . . . 17. One Anab. Pat.—Mr. John Ely, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Sedgwick, Cur., with Licence for Nun-Ormsby. Res. *See Nun-Ormsby & Wyam.* No Church-house (*Nulla Domus Eccl.*) nor Glebe. Lives in his own house.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts . . . Daily either in Church or family (*famr ? familiariter*). Cat.—every other Sunday in Church . . . Privately every week. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £20–£16. Ret., £18. K. B., £5 6s. 8d. Tenths, 10s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 8s. 8½d. ; Vic., 10d.

Obs.—Here is an ancient Seat of the Skipwiths, now the Elies', in which the Patron lives . . . (now a Tenant). The figure of a Monk, cut in a large stone-table, set in the Wall, with this Inscription in old characters, but noe date, *Hic jacet Willielmus de Cumberworth, quondam Vicarius de Utterby, cujus animæ propitietur Deus.*[1]

WADDINGTON R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 75 . . . 101 . . . *c.* 102. Seven Quaker. Three (5) Presb. Two (1) persons Anab. *See East Mere.* Pat.—Edw. Hill, 1701.

Inc.—Mr. Nath' Hill, Res. 1701. Presb. 19 June, 1698.

Robt. Morton, Deac. Lic. 5 June, 1721. The Rector resides at Rothwell in Northamptonshire, where his temporal patrimony is.

Robt. Morton, A.B., Cur. Lic. 11 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—Every month, besides the 3 feasts.

A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £140–£200. K. B., £20 16s. 8d. Tenths, £2 1s. 8d. Proc., 9s. 3d.

---

[1] Gilbert (not William) de Cumberworth was admitted to the Vicarage of Utterby by Bp. Gynwell, on the presentation of the Prior and convent of Ormesby, on 6 Kal. June, 1355 ; and his successor, Robert de Walesby, was admitted on Gilbert's death, 29 July, 1374

Char.—£1 p. ann. for teaching 4 Poor children. A Charity School for 16 (*c.* 20) others.
Obs.—Mr. Lodington, Alderman of London, lives here.

Page 196.

WADDINGWORTH R. D.—Gartree. Fam. 7 . . . 9. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Doughty, Aug., 1707. Presb by John, Archbp. of York, 31 May, 1702. *See Wispington*, dist. 1 m., where he resides.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, in turn (*ad invicem*). Cat.—from the beginning of Lent for the greatest part of the summer . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . 3 or 4.
Rev.—R. V., £32–£40. Ret., £35. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 14s. 1d. Proc., 2s. 8d.

WAINFLETE ALL SAINTS R. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 70 . . . 76 . . . 77. Three Quaker. Two (4) Anab. Pat.—The King, 1676, 1692.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Thompson, 1692. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 25 Sept., 1664. *See Skegnes.* Resides, but not in the Rectory.
Robt. Graham, Deac., 28 May, 1716. Lic. Cur. 23 June, 1718.
John Pettener, Inst. 23 Feb., 1718. Non-res. Resides at Lincoln.
Mr. Good, Curate.
Mr. Young, Curate. Res.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday for 9 months, thence once ; also on feasts, and the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—on Sundays, nearly all the year. Com.—7.
A Quaker Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £72. K. B., £16 3s. 6½d. Tenths, £1 12s. 4¼d. Proc., 6s. 1d.
Char.—A School, founded by W. de Wainflete, with uncertain Stipend, Mr. Thompson, Master. (£3 p. ann. from Lands, to which Magdalen College, Oxford, adds £10.)
Obs.—An ancient fair Monument of Alabaster, where the Father of W. of Wainflete was buried.

WAINFLETE ST. MARY (& St. Thomas), Donative. D.—Candleshoe. Fam. 53. Three Quaker. One (really 4 persons) Anab., 1718. Pat.—Edw. Barnes. —. Barkham, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Robt. Cuthbert, Cur. Non-res. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 3 June, 1694. *See Thorpe.* Resides in the Vicarage about 1 m. from this parish.
Robt. Cuthbert, Cur. Lic. 10 June, 1718.
Robt. Graham, Curate. Resides at Thorp.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Oftener, 1718. Cat.—As often as they are sent . . . In summer, & as long as they are sent. Com.—6 . . . 7.
A Quaker Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £18. Stipend, £6 13s. 4d. ; & St. Thomas, £2. Tenths, 17s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 5d. ; St. Thomas', 1s. 8d. ; Vic., 3s. 9d. Easter Payment, 10s. ; Michaelmas, 10s.
Mem.—Proc., Northolm Church, 1s. 8d.

WALCOT. D.—Aveland. Fam. —. Pat.—Thos. Cunny, 1605. Lady Brownlow, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Thorp, Curate *pro tempore.*
Rcv.—R. V., £3. Ret., £3 10s. 0d. K. B., £5 3s. 4d. Proc., 3s. 2d.

WALESBY R. D.—Wallescroft. Fam. 29, Pat.—Earl of Exeter. The next Presentation belongs to W. Cecil, the perpetual Advowson to Rich. Dalton, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. John Brown, 1698. Res. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 30 May, 1697. *See Stainton-le-Hole.*
Ser.—Once . . . Twice . . . on Sunday ; also on feasts, & Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday in spring & summer . . . Frequently on Sunday before Divine Service . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £100–£120. K. B., £23 18s. 1½d. Tenths, £2 7s. 9¾d. Proc., 10s.

Page 199.

WALMSGATE. D.—Hill. Fam. 2.
Ser.—The Church destroyed : United to Church of Burwell, *which see.*

WALTHAM R. D.—Grimsby. Fam. 63. One Quaker. One person Anab. Pat.—Collegiate Church of Southwell.
Inc.—Thos. Layburn, A.M., 19 Feb., 1710. Res. Disp., 1716. *See Beilsby.*
'Ds.' —. Mattison, Curate.
Ser.—Once on Sunday (the same Congregation at either place). . . . Twice every Sunday . . . Once in winter, twice in summer. On feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent and at other times in summer . . . In Summer. Com.—3 . . . *c.* 4 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £80. Ret., £79 19s. 6d. K. B., £15 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 11s. 1d. Proc., 7s. 1d.
Obs.—Mr. Richard Powel, Lord of the Manour, lives here. An old Inscription in brass, which mentions Joan Waltham to have been Lady of the Manour 300 years agoe.

WASHINGBURROW R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 92 . . . 99 . . . *c.* 90. One person Anab. One person Presb. Pat.—Geo. Fairfax. Ralph Hewer, Esq., Papist, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Geo. Fairfax, Res. 1706. Presb. by. W., Bp. of Lincoln, 1 May, 1706.
Jag. Sterne, Cur. Lic. 23 Sept., 1717.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent continually . . . Out of Lent, every 3rd Sunday . . . In Lent. Com.—8 . . . 6 in the Church.

HEIGHINGTON CHAPEL.
Inc.—Joshua Clark, of Dunston, Chaplain.
Ser.—Once every Sunday ; also on Wednesdays & Fridays. Com.—2.
Rev.—R. V., £100–£200. K. B., £26 13s. 4d. Tenths, £2 13s. 4d. Proc., 16s.

Char.—Two Schools, the one, a Grammar School, has a payment of £20 (£24–*c.* £30); the other, an A. B. C. D. School, £5 (£5 10s.) p. ann.
£6 8s. in Bread :—£8 "sine Tax'."[1]
£26 p. ann. : one part for the Poor ; a 2nd for the Sick ; a 3rd for putting out Apprentices.

WATH, *al.* WAITH. D.—Grimsby. Fam. *c.* 20 . . . 21 . . . 22. One person Papist. Pat.—Lord Wm. Pawlett, *W.*
Inc.—Stephen Ludlam, Cur., with Licence for Tetney. Resides at Tetney. A small Vicarage house.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday in summer ; every 3rd Sunday in winter . . . Once every other Sunday. Cat.—none, except by the Parents . . . Intermitted on account of the Minister's infirmity. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £5. Ret., £6.
Char.—£10 given, but part lost.

WELBOURN R. D.—Longoboby. Fam. 50. Two (3) Quaker. Pat.—Sir Wm. Ellis.
Inc.—Mr. Geo. Knight, Inst. Aug., 1714. Res.
John Peccard, Inst. 19 Nov., 1720. Res.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent . . . In summer. Com.—3 . . . 5 . . . 6.
A Quaker Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., more than £100 . . . £200. K. B., £19 16s. 0½d. Tenths, £1 19s. 7¼d. Proc., 8s. 1d.
Obs.—Sir Edw. Hussey, Bart., lives in this Parish.

Page 200.

WELBY R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 39 . . . 43 . . . 42. Pat.—The Prebendary of South Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.
Inc.—Mr. Sam. Forster, Res. 1692. Presb. 15 June, 1690. *See Ancaster*, dist. 2 m.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday in summer, once in winter ; Also on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week, if people come (*si adsit populus*) "Stet." Cat.—continually, either here or at Ancaster . . . In summer on Sunday, & sometimes on feasts & on Wednesdays & Fridays . . . For part of the summer, 1721. Com.—5 . . . 4 . . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £65–£70. K. B., £10 6s. 3d. Tenths, £1 7s. 0½d. Proc., 3s. 11½d.

WELL *cum* DEXTHORPE R. D.—Calcewaith.' Fam. 17 . . . 18. Pat.—Robt. Wolley, 1692, 1702. Capt. Anth. Westden, *W.*

---

[1] This is more fully explained in the Visitation Returns for 1718 :—"There is about £8 a year coming from an house in Lumber Street, which was before the Fire in London 20 marks p. ann. But since it has been brought to £8, and since the Wars by Taxes is lessened to about £6 8s. p. ann., which is given to poor people of the Parish in Bread, viz. 4s. a week every Lord's Day after Morning Service. Given by the last Will of Sir Nicholas Rayndon, Alderman of London, deceased, 1718. There are 2 Schools. One at Washingburgh to teach English. The Stipend, £5 10s. a year, paid by Chas. Hall, Esq., Lord of the Manour, and about 14 are taught in it. The other at Heighington for teaching Latin to the youth of Washingburgh, Heighington and Branston. The endowment about £30 a year by Lands given by Mr. Garrat of Heighington, deceased. Mr. Joshua Clarke, Master, 1718."

Inc.—Mr. Will. Thompson, of Ulceby, 1702. Res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699. *See Falstrop.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday; also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Every day of the week. Cat.—continually . . . In summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £36. Ret., £35. K. B., £7 2s. 3½d. Tenths, 14s. 2¼d. Proc. Well, 1s. 5d.; Dexthorpe, 1s. 1d.

Obs.—The Patron, who has bought the whole Town, has a very good Seat here.

WELLINGAR, *al.* WELLINGORE V. D.—Longoboby. Fam. *c.* 80 . . . 78. One Papist, a woman. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Nath. Noble, 1709. Res. *See East Wickham, & Boothby by Navenby.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once during the infirmity of the Rector of Boothby. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent all summer. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Rev., £45. K. B., £11 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 3s. 0d.

Char.—£4 p. ann. for two poor Widows,—Duly.

WELTON. D.—Candlesho. Fam. 39 . . . 42. Three Anab.

Inc.—Mr. le Tondu, Cur. Non-lic. Has a General Licence to preach. Non-res. Stipend, £6 10s. 0d. *See Candlesby.*

Rich. Suger, Cur. Resides at Alford. Neither Glebe nor small Tithes here.

Rich. Still, Cur. Non-res. Lives at Burgh, dist. ½ m. from the other Parish, which he serves. Query, Bratoft, Curate to Mr. Heneage?

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—on Sundays all the year . . . In Lent . . . As much as possible on account of the sickness of the children. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £13. 3s. for each Sunday, if Divine Service is performed in the Church. Ret., £13. K. B., £14 7s. 11d. Tenths, £1 8s. 9½d.

WELTON *juxta* LOUTH R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 19 . . . *c.* 17 . . . 17 or 18. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. Laurence Echard, Non-res., 1696. Presb. by James, Bp. of Norwich, 2 May, 1696. Lives at Louth, dist. 2 m.

Robt. Tyrwhit, Inst. 8 Oct., 1722. [*Added in later hand.*]

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—almost continually . . . More than half the year. Com.—3 . . . 3 or 4 . . . At least 3 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £55–£48. Ret., £45. K. B., £11 12s. 1d. Tenths, £1 3s. 2½d. Proc., 8s. 0¾d.?

Char.—£1 10s. 0d. p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

Page 203.

WESTBURGH SHEFFORD. D.—Loveden. Fam. —. Pat.— —. Thorold from 1605 to 1662.

Inc.—Mr. Edmund Machin, Curate. *See Westburgh cum Dodington.*

Rev.—Ret., £8 15s. 0d. K. B., £20. Tenths, £2. Proc., 7s. 6d.

WESTBURGH *cum* DODINGTON R. D.—Loveden. Fam. 67 . . . . 90. West. *c.* 30 ; Dod. *c.* 35. Two Medieties, of which the South is impropriated. Pat.—Thos. Moor, 1691. Mr. Thos. Goodburn, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Edmuud Smith, 1696. Not here in 20 years. Lives in Kent at Keston near Bromly. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1689.

'Dom.' Edm. Machin, Cur. Res., with Licence for Gunwardby, 1689. Resides in the Rectory. *See Westburgh Shefford.*

Ser.—Twice on Snnday. Cat.—continually in summer . . . Nearly all spring-time . . . All spring. Com.—7 . . . 6 . . . *c.* 7 . . . *c.* 8.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£100. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 11s. 3d. ; Vic., 2s.

WESTER-KEALE R. D.—Bolingbrook. Fam. 90 . . . *c.* 80. Two Anab. Pat.—R. Jackson & wife, the only daughter of John Aldred.

Inc.—Mr. Abraham Freestone, 1698. Res. Disp., 1698. Presb. by Bp. of Lincoln, 1678. *See Mavis-Enderby*, dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Sometimes twice ; also on feasts & some other days. Cat.—in Lent, twice every week. Com.—4.

Meeting-House, One Anabaptist.

Rev.—R. V., £45–£50. Ret., £75. K. B., £20 1s. 8d. Tenths, £2 0s. 2d. Proc., 10s.

Char.—5s. p. ann. for the Poor.

WESTON V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 76 . . . 62 . . . *c.* 70. Two (1) Anab. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Dr. John Moreton, Res. 1700. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 19 Sept., 1697.

Rich. Kirk, Deac. Lic. 5 June, 1721. Also Curate to Mr. Neve.

Thos. Neve, Inst. 25 Aug., 1721. Non-res. Resides at Spalding, where he is Schoolmaster.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week, & on vigils. Exposition of the Catechism in the Aftn. all the year. Cat.—continually . . . On Sundays & feasts . . . In summer. Com.—8 . . . Quarterly.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £41 14s. 9¾d. Stipend, £10. Proc. Ch., 4s. 4d. ; Vic., 1s. 10½d.

Char.—Certain Lands for the Poor.

WESTRINGTON. *See Terrington West.*

WHAPLODE V. D.—South Holland. Fam. 150 . . . 142. One Anab. One Quaker (None). Pat.—the King.

Whaplode Parish Chapel : Fam. 72 . . . 55 . . . *c.* 60. One Anab.

Inc.—Mr. John Rustat, A.M., Nov. 1707, Res. Disp., 1707. Presb. by Simon, Bp. of Ely, 7 June, 1696. Rector also of Tyd St. Gyles, Cambs.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Frequently on feasts. Cat.—in summer-time on Sundays & feasts. Com.—7.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

WHAPLODE CHAPEL.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Speight, Cur. Lic., 1698, in distant parts [*erased*].
'Ds.' Daniel Mayes supplies his place with the Bp.'s Licence, 1708. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Sept., 1708. Resides in the Curate's house (*in Dom' Cur'*.)

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—from the Annunciation to Michaelmas . . . From Lent after Easter to Michaelmas . . . According to the Canon. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £80. Ret., £60. K. B., £16 14s. 9½d. Tenths, £1 15s. 3¾d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 10d. ; Vic., 3s. 8d.
Chapel endowed with £60 p. ann. in Lands. R. V., £50. Stipend, £10.

Char.—£10 p. ann. Endowment for Charity School. £10 p. ann. additional by Mr. James Bolton for instructing the Poor in the same School. An Alms-house for 6 Widows.
£2 p. ann. by the Earl of Stamford out of certain Lands for the Poor, & £4 for the Minister.

Obs.—A Monument in the Church belonging to the family of the Ireby's, who once lived here.

Page 204.

WHICKENBY R. D.—Wragho. Fam. 26. One person Papist. Pat.—Barnardiston & Willoughby, alternately.

Inc.—Mr. John Lloyd, Non-res. Chaplain to Sir Thos. Willoughby, (Baron Middleton), April, 1709. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 17 June, 1696.
Thos. Jepson, Cur. Lic. Res. Stipend, £32. *See Newton, & West Terrington*, dist. 1 m.
A new Curate. Query, Who ? Mr. Jubb. *See Lissington & Buslingthorp.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—nearly all the year. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £6 17s. 6d. Tenths, 13s. 9d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Obs.—A monument of the Milners who were sometimes Lords of the Manour.

WHISBY. *See Dodington.*

WIBERTON R. D.—North Holland. Fam. 140 . . . *c.* 60 . . . *c.* 60. Eight Anab. Two Presb. Pat.—Lord Castleton. Mr. John Shaw, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Shaw, A.M., 17 Oct., 1712. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday & on feasts & on Fridays, sometimes on Wednesdays. Cat.—continually . . . From Michaelmas to about May . . . On Sundays frequently, 1721. Com.—7.
Two Anabaptist Conventicles, but they seldom or never meet.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£140. K. B., £33 6s. 8d. Tenths, £3 6s. 8d. Proc., 4s. 8d.

Char.—Six Poor [children] are instructed at the cost of the Rector, 14 by the Parishioners.

WICKHAM, EAST, V. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 2. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Nathan' Noble, 1698. *See Wellingore.*
Rev.—R. V., £14. Rev., £14. K. B., £3 6s. 8d. Tenths, —. Proc. Ch., 3d.; Vic., 10d.
Obs.—Mr. Robt. Jenkinson of Lincoln hath his Seat here; the other is his shepherd's.

WICKHAM CHAPEL, a member of Spalding, founded 1311. D.— —. Fam. 14.
Inc.—John Waring, Cur. Lic. 23 Sept., 1700. Res. Master of the Free School at Spalding. Lives at Spalding.
Timothy Neve, Cur. Lic. 23 June, 1718.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday & greater feasts. Cat.—uncertain. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £23 10s. 0d., a late Endowment.
Obs.—About two miles distant from Spalding; a fair Estate there is supposed to have belong'd to the Priory, and y^t^ for the convenience of the Monks residing there the said Chapel was built.

WIGTOFT V. D.—North Holland. Fam.—80. Three or four Presb. "occus'." Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Will. Smith. Res., 1705. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 24 Dec., 1699.
John Pimloe, A.B., Inst. 7 June, 1718.
Edw. James, Deac., Lic. 25 May, 1719. The same, Curate; Lic. 13 June, 1720. He serves another Cure, ½ m. off. Query, Sutterton, where he resides?
Ser.—Twice (Once) on Sunday, once on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent for the greater part of the summer. Com.—4 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £50–£40. Ret., £38 15s. 4d. K. B., £11 5s. 0d. Tenths, £1 2s. 6d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 10d.; Vic., 2s. 6d. Christmas Payment, £3 6s. 8d.
Char.—£6 p. ann. in Land for the Poor.

Page 207.

WILKESBY R. D.—Horncastle. Fam. 9 . . . 10. One Popish. Pat.— —. Dymoke from 1660 to 1700.
Inc.—Pickering Lodington, A.B., Inst. 17 March, 1711. Non-res. Lives with his father at Horncastle, dist. 3 m., with the Bp.'s permission, as he says. *See Thornton & Tointon.*
Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Every 3rd Sunday . . . Every Sunday, 1718, 1721. Cat.—no Catechumens . . . If there should be, he promises it . . . As often as any are sent . . . Though often called, none come, 1721. Com.—2 . . . 3 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £35. K. B., £4 5s. 0d. Tenths, 8s. 6d. Proc., 2s.

WILLESTROP. *See Greatford.*

WILLESWORTH *alias* WILLESFORD R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 60 . . . *c.* 50. One Quaker (No Diss.) Pat.—Earl of Rockingham.
Inc.—Mr. Stephen Atton. Non-res., 1701. Disp., 1702. *See Euston Magna & Bringhurst, Leics.*

'Ds.' John Parker, Deac., with Licence, 20 June, 1710. Non-res., but lives near.

Charles Atton, Curate. £30 p. ann.

Chamberlain Atton, Inst. 10 Nov., 1721.

Ser.—Once (Twice) every Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £70. Ret., £64 16s. 2d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Char.—5s. p. ann. in Land for Repair of the Church.

Obs.—Mr. Lewis Hurst, Gent., lives here.

NORTH WILLINGHAM. D.—Wallescroft. Fam.—49 . . . *c.* 30. One Papist. One person Presb. (None). Pat.— —. Henneage.

Inc.—Mr. Chris. Hillyard, Cur. by Seq^{n}. Non-res. Non-lic. *See Usselby & Claxby.*

Mr. Rich. Baxter, Inst. 28 March, 1716. Res. 1 m. off. *See Tevelby.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday (On the other part of the day they go to Sixhill or Tealby, scarcely 1 m. dist.), and on principal feast days. Cat.—on Sundays, but not at fixed times ? . . . In summer & as often as necessary . . . Every Sunday, 1718. Com.—4 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £17. Ret., £18 10s. 0d. K. B., £5 4s. 4d. Tenths, 10s. 5¼d. Proc. Ch., 4s. 4d. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.

Char.—Certain parcels of Land for Repair of the Church. £2 p. ann. *W.* One or two yearly Doles for the Poor, scarcely 5s. p. ann. *See Terrier.*

Obs.—Matthew Boucheret, Esq., hath a small Summer-seat here, and at South Willingham, which his Grandfather bought of the Cordeils.

SOUTH WILLINGHAM. D.—Wragho. Fam. 30 . . . 32 . . . 36. Two Papist. Pat.—Geo. Heneage, 1685.

Inc.—Mr. John Worsely. Res., 1685. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 11 June, 1682. *See Asterby.*

Ser.—Twice . . . Once . . . on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . Also at other times. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £47 10s. 0d. K. B., £13 10s. 10d. Tenths, £1 7s. 1d. Proc., 6s. 3d.

Char.—Certain Lands (12s. p. ann. & more) for Repair of the Church. *See Terrier.* And about £1 10s. 0d. for Repair of the Church . . . The £1 10s. 0d. lost or alienated.

WILLOUGHBY R. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 54 . . . *c.* 43 . . . *c.* 50. *præter Pauperes.* One Anab. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Earsby.

Inc.—Mr. Anthony Barnes, 1694. Resides at Grimsthorp in Ednam. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 2 March, 1683. *See Mablethorp St. Peter & Ednam*, dist. 2 m., where he resides.

'Ds.' Garthside, of Partney, Cur. Res. Stipend £26 . . . £25 with Perquisites. Resides in the Rectory-house.

Ser.—Once on Sunday . . . Sometimes twice . . . & on feasts. Cat.—principally in Lent, but at other times both at home & in Church . . . If they come, on Sunday aft. Com.—5 or 6 . . . 5 . . . 6 or 7.

Rev.—R. V., £120. K. B., £39 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £3 19 0¼d. Proc., 8s. 9d.

Page 208

WILLOUGHBY (SILK). D.—Lafford. Fam. 40 . . . Nearly. Three Dissenting. Pat.— —. Barnardiston, 1682, 1690.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Wyche. Res., 1690. Disp., 1707. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 27 Feb., 1680. *See Ruskinton.*

Samuel Hutchinson, Inst. 11 March, 1717-8. *See Langton by Partney.*

Henry Rice, Cur. Lic. 26 June, 1718. Resides at Sleaford (Improperly). No lodging (*hospit'*) in this Parish, dist. 1 m. from Sleaford.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, also on feasts & other stated times . . . Once every Sunday in the morning, sometimes in the aftn. (Unduly), 1721. Admonished to perform duty in the afternoon *constantly.* Cat.—as it were continually all the year . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., nearly £100. K. B., £14 8s. 1½d. Tenths, £1 8s. 9¾d. Proc., 5s. 2d.

Obs.—In the Church and Churchyard some ancient Gravestones of note, belonging chiefly to the Armins family.

WILLOUGHBY WATER *alias* SCOT R. D.—Aveland. Fam. 1. Pat.—Sir J. Brownlow, 1668.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Moor, of Dembleby. Non-res.

Geo. Dickins, A.B. Inst. 20 June, 1716.

Will. Cawthorn, A.B. Inst. 20 Dec., 1720.

Ser.—As often as necessary, 1718. Cat.—not necessary. Com.—They come to Osbornby.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £34 18s. 8d. K. B., £7 15s. od. Tenths, 14s. 1½d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

WINCEBY R. D.—Hill. Fam. 11 . . . 9. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Leach. Non-res., 1676. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 11 March, 1676. Resides at Greetham, 1 m. dist. The Rectory too small. *See Calceby.*

Samuel Hunter, A.B. Inst. 10 July, 1719. Non-res. Resides at Wragby. *See Langton, Bullington & Goltho.*

Mr. Geo. Smith, Cur. *See Bagg-Enderby & Somerby.* Query, whether the same ?

Mr. Sharp, of Horncastle, Curate. £13 p. ann. & Oblations.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in & out of Lent . . . (No answer, 1718) . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £26. Ret., £18. K. B., £6 os. 2½d. Proc., 3s. 7d.

WINTHORP. D.—Candleshoe. Fam. 50 . . . 29. One Anab. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Charles Burnet, of Burgh, Cur. Seq^{a}. 1704. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1700. *See Gunby.* Lic. Resides at Burgh.

Curate, licenced, resides at Orby.

Will. Langhorn, Inst. 12 June, 1718. Resides at Burgh, his other Cure.

Will. Smeth, Cur. Lic. 28 Oct., 1721. *See Burgh.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday in summer ; in winter twice every other Sunday. Cat.—frequent . . . Every other Sunday in Lent & Advent. Com.—6 or 7 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20 13s. 0d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d.; Vic., 2s. 6d.

WISPINGTON V. D.—Gartree. Fam. 9. Pat.— —. Phillips, from 1668 to 1707.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Doughty, Aug., 1707. Res. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 31 May, 1702. *See Waddingworth.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—frequent, especially in Lent . . . In Lent, & the greatest part of the summer . . . In summer. Com.—4 . . . 3 or 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£40. Ret., £40. Proc., 4s.

Obs.—The Patron who is owner of the whole Lordship, lives here.

Page 211.

NORTH WITHAM R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 28 . . . 25 . . . 30. One person Quaker. Pat.—Thos. Johnson, 1689. Dowager Lady Downe, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Garnon, Res., 1689. Disp., 1699. *See Gunby*, dist. ½ m. Seth Agar, Inst. 10 Sept., 1717. Res.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts & on the 4th & 6th days of the week, except in harvest-time. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£100. K. B., £6 19s. 2d. Tenths, 13s. 11d. Proc., 5s.

Obs.—Sir John Sherard, Bart., hath a Seat in Lopingthorp, a hamlet within this Parish; and the Lady Downe & her Sisters, Co-heirs, have a Seat in the Town, but neither of the families dwell here. In the Church are three Monuments of note (Query ?) . . . The Lordship belongs now to the Lord Viscount Downe.

SOUTH WITHAM R. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 50 . . . *c.* 50. Two Quaker. Pat.— —. Whiting, from 1698 to 1708.

Inc.—Mr. John Whetstone, 4 May, 1708. Res. Presb. by John, Bp. of Norwich, 9 March, 1706.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent . . . In winter on Wednesdays & Fridays, 1721. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas . . . For 2 or 3 months . . . In Lent . . . From beginning of Lent to Pentecost. Com.—6 . . . At least 6.

A Quaker Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £45. Ret., £48 8s. 6½d. K. B., £3 12s. 11d. Tenths, 7s. 3½d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Char.—3s. 4d. p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

Obs.—Rich. Holford, Esq., Knt. of the Shire for Rutland, hath a seat here.

WITHAM SUPER MONTEM, *cum* Manthorp, Toft, & Lown. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 92 . . . 99 . . . *c.* 95. One Quaker . . . Two persons, 1718. One woman Papist. Pat.—W. Johnson, 1690, 1708.

Inc.—'Ds.' Nathaniel Cronkshaw, Oct., 1708. Res. Presb. by Will., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Sept., 1708.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday (Except in winter, 1721) once on feasts, & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent . . . Once nearly every day. Cat.—for the greater part of the year . . . For 3 months . . . In Lent . . . None are sent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £58 11s. 10d. K. B., £6 12s. 0½d. Tenths, 12s. 0¼d. Proc. Ch., 4s. ; Vic., 2s. 8d.

Char.—A School with a payment of £8 for the instruction of 18 Boys. Thos. Corney, Master, with the Bishop's Licence.

£1 6s. 0d. for Repair of the Church,—Duly.

£1 3s. 0d. for the Poor, distributed at Christmas.

(£26 p. ann. for Repair of the Church, for the Charity School, & for the Poor, *W.*)

WITHCALL R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 7 . . . 11 . . . 10. One Anab. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. John Butler, A.B., 28 June, 1711. Res. *See Gayton.* Does not reside in the Rectory house, which is in ruins. Query? Resides in Herefordshire, where he is Curate, on account of his health (a Medical Certificate). Resides at Louth ; the House to be rebuilt ; he himself serves the Cure, 1721.

Eli Heneage, Cur. Resides in next Parish. £15 p. ann.

Ser.—Twice (Once) on Sunday. Cat.—no Catechumens . . . Once every year . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £38. K. B., £11 12s. 1d. Tenths, £1 3s. 2½d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

WITHERN. D.—Calcewaith. Fam. 50 . . . 43. Three (2) Anab. Pat.—Thos. Newcomen, 1688. Geo. Fitzwilliams, 1701, 1715. Seven turns to Fitzwilliams, two to Newcomen, *W.* See Letter in the hand of Mr. Stow, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Jones, Res., 1701. Presb. by John, Bp. of Oxford, 7 June, 1691. *See Strubby*, dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday & feasts ; the Parishes touch, & the Congregation is the same. Cat.—nearly continually . . . From Sexagesima to about Midsummer. Com.—6.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £80–£55. Ret., £78 18s. 6d. K. B., £18 10s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 17s. 0¼d. Proc., 6s.

Char.—£1 10s. 0d. p. ann. to the Poor for 20 years, £1 10s. 0d. to the Minister for 20 years, both by Mr. Ballet.

Obs.—Mr. Geo. Stovin, an Anabaptist, hath £200 a year in this Parish. Also the Widow of Geo. Fitzwilliam lives here.

Page 212.

WOODHALL V. D.—Gartree. Fam. 13 . . . 20. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Vaux, Lic. 17 June, 1695. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1689. Resides at Stourton. No House here. *See Ranby, Stainton, & Stourton.*

Wm. Reading, Cur. Lic. 7 Sept., 1721. Resides at Stixwould.

Ser.—Every Sunday in summer ; every other Sunday in winter. They go to Langton Church, within ½ m. Cat.—at the same times . . . . In Lent . . . Not yet. Com.—3 . . . 2 . . . Promises 3.

Rev.—R. V., £13. Ret., £13 6s. 8d. Stipend, £5. Proc., 3s. 6d. Michaelmas Payment, 3s.

Char.—8s. 4d. & 10s. to the Poor. An acre of Land for Repair of the Church.

WOOLSTROP R. D.—Grantham. Fam. 57 . . . *c.* 60. Pat.—Duke of Rutland.

Inc.—Mr. Derham Huddleston, Res. 1704. Presb. 21 Sept., 1684.

Ser.—(The Church was burnt down during the Civil War ; they have a Chapel but too small.) Twice on Sunday, & on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—uncertain . . . They don't come, though asked . . . Beginning in Lent, & through the whole summer. Com.—5 . . . *c.* 5.

Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £12 2s. 8½d. Tenths, £1 4s. 3¼d. Proc., 4s. 2d.

Char.—A parcel of Land for Repair of the Church.

WORLETBY V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. nearly 40 . . . 42. One Popish (2 men, 3 or 4 women). One Anab. Pat.—Lady Bellasis, 1704. Lady Baroness of Osgodby, *W.* Query, whether the same ?

Inc.—Mr. Will. Storr, 1704. Res. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 24 Sept., 1699. *See Croxton*, dist. 4 m.

John Bell, Inst. 7 July, 1722.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, often on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. On the other part of the day they go to Elsham, dist. 1 m. Once, & other times, 1718 . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—every other Sunday in summer . . . Every other Sunday from Lent to Michaelmas or after. Com.—7.

The Papists meet together about once a month.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30–£35. Ret., £29 17s. 4d. K. B., £6 8s. 4d. Tenths, 12s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 1½d. ; Vic., 1s. 7d.

Char.—A Hospital for 4 Widows, endowed with £20 p. ann. or more, besides Clothing, &c., by Lady Bellasyse.

Obs.—The Patroness has a Seat in the Parish, but lives not at it . . . A monument for the Children of the Lord Bellasyse.

WOTTON V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 52 . . . 54. Two (1) Anab. Pat.—Sir Thos. Penyston, 1691.

Inc.—Mr. Edm. Smith, Res., 1691. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1689. *See Ulceby*, dist. scarcely 1 m.

German Pegg, A.B., Inst. 24 Feb., 1718.

Abraham Smith, Deac., Lic. 5 June, 1721.

N.B.—Edm. Smith returns as Vicar, 1721.

Abraham Smith, Curate, Lic. 21 May, 1722.

Ser.—Once on Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. (The same Congregation at either place) . . . At least once, 1718, 1721. Cat.—every Sunday, as often as there is Divine Service here in the Aftn., & the days are not short . . . As often as there is Divine Service. Com.—Every 6th Sunday.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £23 8s. 8¾d. K. B., £4 8s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 10d. Proc. Ch., 3s. ; Vic., 1s. 7d. Easter Payment, £1.

Char.—£2 p. ann. for instructing Poor Children, or putting out Apprentices. 10s. for an Annual Sermon on the Feast of St. John Baptist.

WRAGBY V. D.—Wragho. Fam. 53 . . . 48 . . . 52. Three Anab. Pat.—Edm. Turner, 1716.

Inc.—Mr. John Fuller, Res. *See Rand.*

Rich. Baxter, Deac., Lic. 2 March, 1712. Cur., Lic. 16 Aug., 1714. Stipend, £25.

Samuel Bradshaw, Inst. 1716. Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 4 Dec., 1710. Res. Not in the Vicarage house,—an Exchange. Query, whether confirmed? *See East Terrington.*

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & twice daily at the Hospital. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—8 . . . 12.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£60, & Wardenship of the Hospital £40. Ret., £54 15s. 3d. K. B., £8 4s. 2d. Tenths, 16s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Char.—A Grammar School, with a Stipend of £20 p. ann. for the Master, £10 for the Under-Master.

A Hospital for 6 Widows of Ministers £5 p. ann. & for 6 others £3 6s. 8d. p. ann. by Sir Edm. Turner,—£100 p. ann.

Obs.—Sir Edmund Turner hath erected a Chapel in this Parish, & left an Augmentation of £40 p. ann. to the Vicarage for Prayers to be read every day twice in the said Chapel.

Page 215.

WRANGLE V. D.—North Holland. Fam. 74 . . . 84 . . . 80. Five Quaker. One person (2) Anab. Pat.—Eliz. Bayly, Widow, 1705.

Inc.—Rich. Bayly, A.B., Sept., 1708. Res. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Sept., 1708.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, once on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to the end of the year . . . From the Annunciation to Michaelmas . . . Frequently on Wednesdays & Fridays. Com.—5 . . . 6.

Two Quaker Conventicles, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £9 18s. 6½d. Tenths, 19s. 10½d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d.; Vic., 3s.

Char.—An Alms-house for 3 Men & 2 Women. Various donations for the Poor. An endowed Charity School.

WRAWBY *cum* GLENFORD BRIGG V. D.—Yarburgh. Fam. 200 . . . *c.* 200. With the Chapel of Glenford-brigg. Fourteen Quaker, Seven Presb., Two Papist. Pat.—Clare Hall, Cambridge.

Inc.—Christopher Epworth, A.B., Inst. 2 June, 1715. Res.

Ser.—Once on Sunday; in the Aftn. they go to the Chapel . . . On Sundays in the Church, daily in Brigg Chapel. Cat.—every feast day . . . As often as there is Divine Service in the Aftn. . . . . For the greater part of the summer. Com.—6 . . . 12 . . . . Four in Church, & Four in the Chapel, 1721.

Presbyterian & Quaker Conventicles.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £32 13s. 10d. Brigg—Ret., £14. K. B., £9 10s. 0d. Tenths, 19s. 5½d. Proc. Ch., 4s. 8d.; Vic., 1s. 4d. Easter Payment, 5s. Michaelmas, 5s.

Char.—A Charity School with a Stipend of £90 . . . £100 p. ann. £3 p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—A Chapel erected at Glanford-brigg, which has caused some difference in the Parish. £3 p. ann. given by David Atkinson, 1703, to a Minister who shall preach there every Lord's Day, & read Prayers every day.

WYAM *cum* CADEBY R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 6 in both ; Wyam, 4 ; Cadeby, 2. Two Papist in Cadeby. Pat.— —. Ellis from 1605 to 1680.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Sedgwick, 1681. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 26 May, 1678. *See Nun-Ormsby & Utterby*, dist. 1 m. No House here, nor Glebe. Resides in his adjoining parish of Utterby, and serves the Cure himself.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday ; also on feasts, if only there is a Congregation. Cat.—continually . . . No Catechumens . . . As often as there is Divine Service. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £23 6s. 8d.-£30. Ret., £30 6s. 8d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Wyam, 3s. 4d. ; Cadeby, 2s. 10d.

Obs.—The Manour & House of Cadeby was once a Monastery, endowed with the Rectory-fruits of the same by Hugh Wells, Bp. of Lincoln, An. Dom. 1209, but now nothing is paid, save a small Gratuity under pretence of full dues[1] . . . Here is the paternal Seat of Sir Wm. Ellis, of Nocton, who have a burying-place in a small Vault under the Quire.

WYVEL *cum* HUNGARTON. D.—Grantham. Fam. —. Pat.—Sir Andrew Hacket.

Inc.—Mr. John Worsley. *See Redburn* (*Stow*).

Rev.—R. V., —. K. B., £2 3s. 4d. Tenths, 4s. 4d. Proc., 2s. 9½d.

YARBURGH R. D.—Louthesk. Fam. 28 . . . 32. Pat.—Sir Thos. Yarburgh, 1670-1.

Inc.—Mr. John Townraw. Res., 1704. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 June, 1690. *See Fotherby & Garnthorp.* Non-res. with my leave on account of his wife's health. Resides at Louth.

Jos. Shepherd, Inst. 19 May, 1722. Resides at York.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Few are sent . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—6 . . . 6 or 7 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £40. Ret., £40. K. B., £9 13s. 9d. Tenths, 19s. 4½d. Proc., 2s. 10d.

Char.—Certain Lands for Repair of the Church—30s. p. ann.

APPENDIX.

Page 219.

HALTHAM SUPER BAIN R. D.—Horncastle, Fam. 31 . . . 20 . . . 30. Pat.— —. Dymoke, from 1664 to 1684.

Inc.—Mr. John Babb, 1684. Disp., 1684. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 1 Feb., 1670. *See Thedtethorp St. Helen's*, where he resides.

Mr. Jos. Cope, Curate with Stipend £12. *See Kirkby.* Lives at a distance of ½ m.

John Dickenson, Inst. 15 July, 1717. *See Oxcomb.* Resides, but not in the Rectory . . . Now resides in the Rectory.

---

[1] This probably refers to the Ordination by Bp. Hugh de Wells of a Vicarage in the Church of Cadeby, which was appropriated to the Nuns of Sixhill, of the Order of Sempringham. By this the Vicar was endowed with the whole altarage and rights of common pasturage and turbary, and with half the tithe of corn over certain parts of the parish. *Liber Antiquus*, p. 66.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . When convenient . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £28. K. B., £8 11s. 3d. Tenths, 17s. 1½d. Proc., 4s. 3d.

SKELLINGTON V. D.—Beltisloe. Fam. 37 . . . 36. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Francis Kelham, Res. 1679. Pres. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Dec., 1679. *See Stevenby*, dist. 2 m. Also Rector of Saxby, Archdeaconry of Leicester, dist. 3 or 4 m.
Ser.—Once on Sunday, & feasts, & Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent . . . . Twice every second Sunday, once on the other, 1718. Cat.—infrequent . . . Infrequent. Com.—4 or 5 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £24 16s. 11½d. K. B., £4 19s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 11¼d. Proc., —.

SOMERSBY R. D.—Hill. Fam. 10 . . . 11. Pat.—R. Langhorn, 1678. Three Co-heirs of R. Langhorn, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Geo. Smith, Res. Feb., 1711. *See Bag-Enderby*, dist. 2 m. Boards with another in the Parish ; Lets the Rectory & House to farm.
Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday in Lent . . . As often as there is occasion. Com.—4 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., *c.* £30–£25. Ret., £32. K. B., £5 6s. 6½d. Tenths, 9s. 7¾d. Proc., 2s. 4½d.
Obs.—Here is, or lately was, a Stone Cross entire, standing in the Churchyard, before which the Papists come to pay their Devotions.

Archdeaconry of Stow.

Page 223.

AISTROP. *See Thorpe, East.*

ALTHORP R. D.—Manlake. Fam. 80 . . . Above 100. One Anab. One Presb., a man. One Papist, a woman. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. Martin Horbury, Res., 1702. Presb. by T. Lincoln, 19 Dec., 1686.

James Parke, Inst. 15 June, 1721. Resides at Owston on account of his health . . . Will reside immediately.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, in the Church in the morning, in Amcotes Chapel in the Aftn. Cat.—either in Church or School, so that all boys of ten years of age may be able to answer . . . Promises, 1721. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £80–£100. K. B., £25. Tenths, £2 10s. 0d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

APPLEBY V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 104 . . . 102. Two (1) Quaker. Pat.—Sir Rowland Wynne.

Inc.—Mr. John Holland, Res., 1705. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 Sept., 1703.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & part of the summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £43. Ret., £46 7s. 1d. K. B., £10 4s. 2d. Tenths. £1 0s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—Three Houses with Land (£5 p. ann) for the Repair of the Church.

Obs.—Here is a Priory called Thornholme with some Remains of a Steeple belonging to it.

AWKBURGH V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 60 . . . 48. One Papist. Pat.—Thos. Denman, 1688. Thos. Goulton, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Will. Holgate, Cur. by Seq^{n}. Non-res. *See Whitton.* Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Sept., 1701. Lives at Garthorp, dist. 2 m. . . . At West Halton, dist. 1 m., more convenient. Curate there to Mr. Sturges.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Serves both Churches. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Except in mid-winter. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £20 15s. 7d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 8s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.

BARLINGES *cum* LANGWORTH, Donative. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 16 . . . 14 . . . 18. Pat.—Earl of Derby.

Inc.—'Ds.' Will. Stanly, Cur. Non-res.

Edw. Shuttleworth, Cur. (Query, Dead ?). Resides at Lincoln. No House here. Curate of St. Peter at Arches.

Will. Park, Cur. Resides at Stainton. *See Stainton & Souldbrook.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday for half the year . . . In winter once every other Sunday . . . Once every other Sunday, sometimes more often . . . Every other Sunday, 1721. Cat.—all summer-time . . . In Lent . . . No Catechisings, but he takes care that the children be catechised twice every week . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. N., £12 2s. 6d. Ret., £12 2s. 6d. Ret., £11 p. ann. by Sir Thomas Skipwith.

Char.—A School endowed with £10.

BELTON. D.—Corringham. Fam. 305 . . . Above 260 . . . Above 270. Twelve Quaker. Five Anab. Pat.—the City of Lincoln.

Inc.—'Ds.' John Morris, Cur. Res. & has a Stipend of £36 p. ann. (Query, now ?) Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 19 May, 1695. Non-lic. *See Crowle.*

Ser.—Twice every Sunday ; Preaches. Once on feasts, also on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Omitted in the morning every 3rd Sunday. Cat.—almost every Sunday . . . Intermitted on account of his Curacy of Crowle . . . Intermitted on account of his Curacy of Althorpe . . . Promises to catechize duly. Com.—7. A Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £39 10s. od. Stipend, £20. K. B. Pr., £32 3s. 4d. Tenths, £3 4s. 4d. Proc., 15s.

Char.—Tenements & Lands for Repair of the Church, £4 p. ann.—Duly.
£4 17s. od. p. ann. for the Poor. £1 p. ann. for the Poor.
10s. p. ann. for instructing the Poor.
£7 10s. od. for Charitable Uses . . . Not yet duly established . . . . "Testament' imperfect'."

Page 224.

BOTTESFORD V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 110 . . . *c.* 80 . . . Above 80. Two (3) Papist. 1 Anab. . . . Five or six. Query, whether not persons ? Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Turpin, by Seq^{n}. 23 Oct., 1708. Res. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 25 May, 1684. *See Messingham*, dist. 1 m., where he resides.

Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Church, dist. 1 m., also at other times. Cat.—every other Sunday in Lent . . . At various times, especially in Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £30 os. 7½d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 3s. 9d.

BLYBURGH R. D.—Aslako. Fam. 16 . . . 19 . . . 17. Five Papist. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. Miles Hodgson, Non-res., 1705. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Feb., 1691. Master of the Free School at Louth.

Mr. Laurence Robinson, of Northope, dist. 1 m., Curate. Resides in the Rectory. Sal. £20 . . . £18 p. ann. besides House and other Emoluments.

Godfrey Inman, A.B., Inst. 2 April, 1720. *See Northope.*
Geo. Herbert, A.B., Inst. 27 Jan., 1720-1. Res.

Ser.—Once every Sunday; on the other part of the day they go to Willoughton, dist. ½ m. . . . Twice every 2nd Sunday, once on the other, 1718 . . . Twice every Sunday, 1721. Also on feast-days, & Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Once about every month, on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent, & at other times . . . On Sunday evenings in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £56. Rev., £59 9s. 11d. K. B., £19. Tenths, £1 18s. 0d. Proc., 7s. 6d.

Obs.—Edw. Southcot, Esq., hath an Estate here of £1000 p. ann.

BLYTON V. D.—Coringham. Fam. 90 . . . *c.* 80. One person Anab. Pat.—Nich. Sanderson, 1686.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Farmerie, Non-res., 1686. Disp., 1690. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Feb., 1686. Resides at London to educate his children, & to sell certain possessions . . . Res., 1721. *See Heapham.*

'Ds.' Towers Ashcroft, Cur. Deac. Non-lic. Res. Stipend, £30 besides Fees.

Ser.—Once every Sunday; also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Restor'd, 1721. Cat.—on all these days . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 or 4 . . . 4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £61 17s. 5d. K. B., £12. Tenths, £1 4s. 0d. Proc. Ch., 5s.; Vic., 3s.

Obs.—The Patron, Mr. Sanderson, hath an ancient seat at Warton, which is a member of this Parish.

BRATTLEBY R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 25 . . . *c.* 20 . . . *c.* 25. Pat.—Baliol College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. Adam Lugg, Non-res., 1696. Presb. by Gilbert, Bishop of Bristol, 29 Dec., 1689. *See Fillingham*, dist. 3 m., a larger Parish, where he resides.

John Eastland, his Deacon, Lic. 26 Sept., 1715.
Will. Best, Inst. 1 Jan., 1722-3. [*Added in later hand.*]

Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Church; There are 4 Churches within 1 m. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent, & until all are instructed . . . For the greatest part of the summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £50. Ret., £45 9s. 10½d. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. Proc., 3s.

Char.—£8 p. ann., called Church-lands, for Repair of the Church.

BROUGHTON R. D.—Manlake. Fam. 100 . . . 89 . . . *c.* 90. Three (2) Quaker. Pat.—Sir Stephen Anderson, 1714.

Inc.—Mr. Charles Nelthorp, Inst. Aug., 1714, & again 25 Oct., 1714. Res. (Query?) Resides, but not in the Rectory-house: he lives there who farms the Rectory (*ibi habitat qui occupat Rectoriam*).

Ser.—Once every Sunday, on account of the absence of a Curate . . . (Query, whether twice now?) . . . Twice every Sunday. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—Twice a year . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £120. K. B., £21. Tenths, £2 2s. 0d. Proc., 8s. 4d.
Char.—A payment of 40s. p. ann. for teaching the Boys in Church.
Obs.—Francis Anderson, Esq., & Capt. Anderson, both resident in this Parish.

Page 227.

BROXHOLME R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 22 . . . 21. Pat.—Sir H. Monson.
Inc.—Will. Stanley, Inst. 10 Jan., 1714-5. Non-res., but promises. Res., 1718. *See Saxilby.*
Ser.—Twice every Sunday ; on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent . . . And at other times . . . All summer-time . . . No Catechumens, 1721. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . 7 . . . 6.
Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £9 16s. 0½d. Tenths, 19s. Proc., 4s.

BURTON *juxta* LINCOLN R. D.—Lawres. Fam. *c.* 30 . . . 42 . . . 37. One Presb., a woman. Pat.— —. Monson.
Inc.—Mr. John Gibbons, 1684. Presb. by Bp. of Peterborough, 25 May, 1684. *Sui non compos* for the last 30 years.
Will. Stanly, A.M., Curate. Lic. *See Broxholme.* Sal. £20. p. ann. & diet in Sir Henry Monson's house.
Thos. York, Curate. Lic. 1 June, 1718. Sal. £20. Lives in the family of Sir W. Monson.
Ser.—Twice every Sunday & on feasts. Cat.—for about 4 months in the year . . . In Lent & at other times . . . At least in Advent and Lent. Com —5 . . . 4 . . . On the 1st Sunday in every month besides the greater feasts, & Good Friday . . . In Advent & Lent, 1721 . . . Every month when Sir W. Monson's family is in the Country.
Rev,—R. V., £60. Ret., £54 5s. 4¼d. K. B., £11 15s. 2½d. Tenths, £1 3s. 6¼d. Proc., 7s.
Char.—A Hospital for 10 Widows . . . Duly.
£9 p. ann. for Repair of the Church . . . Duly.
Obs.—Sir H. Monson lives in this Parish.

BURTON ON STATHER V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 92 . . . 83 . . . 84. Two Quaker. Pat.—Lord Mulgrave.
Inc.—Mr. Henry Hargraves. Res. Lately absent on account of his health, but near, 1721. Presb. by James, Bp. of Chester, 21 Sept., 1679. Paralytic.
Ser.—Twice every Sunday, on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually, according to Canon 59. Com.—5 . . . 4 or 5 . . . 5.
A Quaker Conventicle—" Raro."
Rev.—R. V., £32–£40. Ret., £70 14s. 11d. K. B., £12. Tenths, £1 4s. 0d. Proc. Ch., 6s. 8d. ; Vic., 3s. 0¼d.
Obs.—The Duke of Buckingham hath a stately Seat at a village called Normanby, within this Parish, in which his Steward lives . . . Pull'd down.

BUSLINGTHORP R. D.—Lawres. Fam.—7 . . . 5. Pat.—Thos. Sutton, 1605. Governours of the Charterhouse, *W.*

Inc.—John Wallis, Cur. Lic. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 22 Sept., 1678. *See Frysthorpe*, dist. 1 m., where he resides. No Rector, no House, no Revenue (*Nullus Recr*, *nulla Domus*, *nullus Fundus*).

Geo. Jubb, Curate. *See Whickenby & Lissington.* Upon having this he promises to keep a Curate.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday (Lynwood & Faldingworth within ½ m). . . . Twice every other Sunday, 1721. Cat.—none . . . Hardly any Catechumens . . . In Lent . . . No Catechumens, 1721. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20 6s. 1d. K. B., £2. Tenths, 4s. Proc., 4s.

Obs.—A Monument commonly called Sir John of Buslingthorp.

CAINBY R. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 8 . . . 11 . . . 10. Pat.—Edw. Tourney.

Inc.—Mr. John Dun, A.M., Inst. 26 Jan., 1712. Resides, but not in the Rectory . . . Promises to repair it . . . Not yet quite finish'd the reparations, 1718 . . . Resides in the Rectory, 1721. *See Normanby & Glentham.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday alternately ; On the other part of the day they go to Glentham, which is contiguous. Cat.—none . . . Only two are sent . . . Three Catechumens. Com.—3 . . . 2 or 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. K. B., £4 13s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 4d. Proc., 1s. 9d.

Page 228.

CAMRINGHAM V. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 14 . . . 16. Pat.— —. Tyrwhit, from 1605 to 1705.

Inc.—Mr. John Johnson. Res., 1705. Presb. by Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, 4 March, 1704. *See Witlingham by Stow & Ingham*, where he is Curate.

Ser.—Twice on Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . On Sundays as often as there is a Congregation . . . Once, 1718. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent & often on Saturday afternoon . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . At least 4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £28 10s. 0d. K. B., £5 4s. 2d. Tenths, 10s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.

Obs.—The ancient Family of the Tyrwhits dwells here, being Lords of the Manour, & owners of the Lordship, worth £600 or £700 p. ann.

CARLTON, SOUTH & NORTH. D.—Lawres. Fam. 40. North, Fam. 14 . . . 19 ; South, *c.* 20 . . . 22 ; Dist. ½ m. Pat.—The Prebendary.

Inc.—'Ds.' Thos. Hall, Cur., Jan., 1709. Lic. Res., but no House. Resides at North Carlton.

Thos. York, Cur., 1 May, 1715.

Mr. Storer, Curate.

Ser.—Twice ; they meet in either Church ; on Wednesdays & feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., North Carlton, £15 15s. 0d. ; South, £15 15s. 0d. Stipend, South, £5 ; North, £5. K. B. Pr., £12 10s. 0d.

Char.—A School in South Carlton, with Payment of £10 p. ann. by Sir H. Monson. Mr. Brocklesby, Master.
£4 p. ann. for the Poor at Christmas—Singleton's Dole.
Obs.—In South Carlton is the ancient Seat of the Monsons & there is the burying place of the Family. A handsome Marble Monument of Sir John Munson.

COATES. D.—Lawres. Fam. 4 . . . 2. One Quaker. None Dissenting. Pat.—Douglas Butler, 1605. Sir Wm. Ramsden, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Will. Blythe, with Licence. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 4 Sept., 1671. Rector of Scampton, dist. 1½ m., where he lives. No House.
Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Parish . . . Once every other Sunday. Cat.—none . . . Seldom . . . Scarcely any Catechumens. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £13. Ret., £13 2s. 6d. Stipend, £3 6s. 8d. K. B., —. Tenths, 7s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 9d. ; Vic., 1s.

CORINGHAM MAJOR *cum* CORINGHAM MINOR, SOMERBY, YALTHORP, DUNSTON & RYSBY V. D.— —. Fam., together 78 . . . 80. Pat.—The Prebendary.
Inc.—Mr. Robt. Knight. Res. Febr., 1708. Presb. by James, Bishop of Lincoln, 5 Nov., 1703.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts, & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent (This for some time has been done the whole year, but has been intermitted for want of people) . . . Almost daily, Ret. 1715. Cat.—in Lent . . . In Lent & summer . . . In Lent Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £78 3s. od. K. B. Preb., £33 10s. od. ; Vic., £12. Tenths, £1 4s. od.
Char.—Small Donations for the Poor . . . With these a House purchased for the same use . . . Duly.
Obs.—Mr. Broxholm Brown & Mr. Fulbeck dwell here . . . Mr. Pierpoint & Sir Thos. Hussey have ancient Seats here.

CROWLE V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 240 . . . *c.* 100. Four Quaker. Eight Anab. Pat.— —. Shuttleworth.
The Chapel of Eastoft is within this Parish, but belongs also to Adlingfleet, dioc. York. The Chapel has long been neglected between the two Incumbents, but at length is mutually supplied by each. (*Tandem mutuo ab utroque suppletur.*)
Inc.—Mr. Edm. Shuttleworth, Inst. 10 May, 1715. Resides at Lincoln. The Vicarage house needs repair . . . It is repaired.
Curate resides 3 m. from the Church. Sal. 10s. every Sunday.
Nath. Hills, Inst. 25 Oct., 1717. *See Waddington, Archd^ry Lincoln.*
Will. Fox, Inst. 3 Sept., 1718. Res. *See Belton.*
Thos. Graves, Cur. Lic. 25 May, 1719.
Robt. Morton, Inst. 10 May, 1722.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday ; also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Twice, 1718. In the Chapel,—Sometimes. Cat.—continually. Com.—4.
An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., *c.* £70–£110. K. B., £14 10s. od. Tenths, £1 9s. od. Proc. Ch., 4s. ; Vic., 2s.
Char.—A School endowed with £6 p. ann.

Page 231.

DUNHAM. D.—Lawres. Fam.—25 . . . 21. Two Papist. One Anab. (None). Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln. The Prebendary, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Cunnington, Cur. without Licence. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 31 May, 1702. Non-res. No House. Resides at Lincoln ; Vicar-Choral. *See Glentham & Welton.*

Rich. Cowper, Curate. Resides at Lincoln, where he is Vicar-Choral. *See Saltfletby All Saints* (*Arch. Lincoln*), *& Welton.*

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . As often as conveniently possible . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £16 5s. od. K. B., £4 6s. 8d. Tenths, 8s. 8d.

Char.—£10 p. ann. for 10 Alms-men, in this & neighbouring Parishes, with a Coat (*tunica*) once a year, value 10s.

Obs.—An ancient Monument of one Robt. Grantham.

EPWORTH R. D.—Coringham. Fam. 300 . . . *c.* 340. Above 80 persons Dissenters, about 60 Anabaptists, the rest Quakers. Pat. —the King.

Inc.—Mr. Sam. Wesley, Res. 1694. Non-res. Frequently non-resident, as being in London (*Frequenter N.R. utpote Londini*).[1] Presb. by H., Bp. of London, 24 Sept., 1688. *See Wroot*, where he resides.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, & on feasts, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—all the year, if the Rector is at home . . . In Lent, & sometimes all the year . . . In Lent. Com.—Every month.

Two Anabaptist Conventicles, licenced.

One Quaker Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., £160. K. B., £28 16s. 8d. Tenths, £2 17s. 8d. Proc,, 7s. 6d.

Char.—An endowed School. Various gifts for the Church & Poor, £19 p. ann. . . . Not duly administered.

FALDINGWORTH R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 44 . . . 42 or 43 . . . 43 or 44. Pat.— —. Brownlow.

Inc.—Mr. Samuel Welfit, Res. 1681. Presb. by W. Lincoln, 5 May, 1673. John Smith, Inst. 26 Sept., 1720. Resident at Cambridge until he take his Degree in Civil Law.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday. Cat.—almost continually. Com.—7 or 8 . . . . 8 . . . At least 4.

Rev.—R. V., less than £80. Ret., £67 12s. 2d. K. B., £15 18s. 1½d. Tenths, £1 10s. 9¾d. Proc., 5s.

Char.—A School with payment of £5 p. ann.

£3 or £4 for Repair of the Church.

FILLINGHAM R. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 55. One Anab. Pat.—Baliol College, Oxford.

Inc.—Mr. Adam Lugg, of Brattleby, 1696. Presb. by Gilbert, Bp. of Bristol, 29 Dec., 1689. Resides, & himself undertakes the cure of the Parish.

---

[1] Mr. Samuel Wesley was Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese in Convocation in 1701 and 1710. He was not instituted to the Rectory of Wroot till 1722. *See Introduction.*

John Eastland, his Deac. Lic. 26 Sept., 1715. No Curate.
Will. Jolland, Deac. Lic. 16 Feb., 1721.

Ser.—Once on Sunday (another Church within a mile on each side) also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Now twice as I believe, 1721. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . In Lent & beyond until all are instructed . . . For the greatest part of the summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £100–£54 ; £120. K. B., £22. Tenths, £2 4s. 0d. Proc., 9s.

Char.—8s. p. ann. for the Church (Query ?).
A Charity School for Twenty.

Obs.—A Monument of Mrs. Sanderson, wife of Thos. Sanderson, Esq., set up 1603. They supposed to be the Ancestors of the Lord Castleton. Ruins, which show the Town to have been much larger than now it is.

FIRSBY R., & Sinecure. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 2. Pat.—Duke of Newcastle. Sir W. Withers, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Dixon, de Saxby ; Sinecure. *See Owmby*. They go to Saxby Church.

Ser.—They go to the Church of Saxby, a contiguous Parish.

Rev.—R. V., 20 Nobles. Ret., £5 13s. 8d. Tenths, 13s. 4d. Proc., 3s.

FISKERTON R. D.—Lawres. Fam. *c.* 50 . . . 45 . . . 46. One Anab. (None). Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Peterborough.

Inc.—Dr. Thos. Dent, May, 1708. Non-res. Disp., 1708. Presb. by Edw., Bp. of Clonfert & Kilmacduagh (*Duac'*), 1 April, 1679.
'Ds.' Will. Walker, Cur. Non-lic. Stip., £26. Res. *See Lavington, Archd^ry Lincoln.* Sal. £30, as good . . . £26 p. ann.
John Russell, 31 Jan., 1722-3. [*Added in later hand.*]

Ser.—Twice on Sunday. Cat.—in Lent . . . In Lent & once a month for the whole year. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £120. K. B., £12 1s. 8d. Tenths, £1 4s. 2d. Proc., 7s.

Char.—£8 p. ann. in Bread. Three acres for Repair of the Church.

FLIXBURGH R. D.—Manlake. Fam. 30 . . . 32 . . . 36. One Quaker. Pat.—James Holt, 1698.

Inc.—Mr. Jacob Humes, Non-res., 1698. Disp., 1711. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1696. *See Frodingham & Laughton*, where he resides.
The Curate lives in the Parish with a Stipend of £33 p. ann. . . . . Dist. 9 m. in a larger cure, with the Bishop's leave, as he says. Sal., £32 p. ann.
John Old, Cur., Lic. 14 May, 1717. Res.
. . . . Cur., Lic. 23 June, 1718. £30 & Fees. *See Frodingham.*

Ser.—The Church is distant ½ m. from the Inhabitants, except one. Once every Sunday. In the aftn. they go to Frodingham. Also on feasts, & Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £70 3s. 2½d. K. B., £13 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 7s. 0d. Proc., 3s. 6d.

FRISTHORP R. Peculiar. D.—Lawres. Fam. 11 . . . 8. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. John Wallis, Res., 1682. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 22 Sept., 1678. *See Buslingthorp.*

Deacon with Licence (Query ?) . . . No Curate.

Thos. Parker, Inst. 20 June, 1722. *See Snelland.*

Ser.—Once every other Sunday (Buslingthorp & Faldingworth almost contiguous) ; also on feasts . . . Once every Sunday, sometimes twice. Cat.—almost continually . . . In Lent, & at other convenient times . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £18. Ret., £19 14s. 2d. K. B., £4 10s. 0d. Proc., 9s.

Char.—£1 15s. 0d. p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

FRODINGHAM V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 100 . . . *c.* 90 . . . 92. One Anab. Pat.—Anne Leak, widow, 1664.

Inc.—Jacob Humes, of Flixburgh, dist. 2 m., by Seq^{n}. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Sept., 1696. The Vicarage house has entirely perished. *See Flixburgh.*

John Ellis, Cur. Res. (Query ?)

Mr. Old, Cur. *See Flixburgh.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday ; also on feasts, & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £16–£22. Ret., £22 12s. 5½d. K. B., £12 16s. 8d. Tenths, £1 5s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 10s. ; Vic., 2s. Easter Payment, £1 ; Michaelmas, £1.

GAINSBURGH V. D.—Corringham. Fam. 2000[1] . . . *c.* 2000.[1] Between 30 & 40 Dissenting, of whom 8 (10) Quaker. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Anth. Smith, Res., 1695. "Vir bonus et sedulus." Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 7 March, 1679.

George Wade, Inst. 7 July, 1719.

John Lucas, Curate. Lic. 21 Sept., 1719.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, Prayers daily. Cat.—frequently . . . Frequently, especially in Lent . . . Twice a week in Lent. Com.—On the 1st Sunday of each month.

Two Conventicles, one of Independents or Presbpterians, the other of Quakers.

Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £22 16s. 8d. Tenths, £2 5s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 4s. 2d. ; Vic., 4s. Query, North Gainsb., 5s. 8½d. ?

Char.—A School with a poor Stipend—10s. p. ann.

£4–£8–£6 p. ann. for the Poor.

Obs.—Sir Willoughby Hickman lives here. Some Works are cast up in a Hamlet called High Thunnock, which are called Castle-hills, & which Dr. Howel supposed to be the ancient Sidnacester . . . Some monuments of the Hickmans . . . Simon Scroop, Esq., lives at Thunnock, a Papist, & said to have £800 a year.

Page 235.

GATE BURTON R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 21 . . . 20. One Quaker. One Anab. Pat.—Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

---

[1] These figures apparently represent Persons, not Families. *See Introduction.*

Inc.—Rich. Crichloe, A.B. Res., 28 May, 1711. *See Knath*, dist. 1 m.
Ser.—Once every Sunday ; in the Aftn. at Knath. Cat.—in Lent . . . From the beginning of Lent to Pentecost . . . In Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 5 . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., £48. Ret., £45 9s. 10½d. K. B., £8 10s. 10d. Tenths, 17s. 1d. Proc., 4s. 10½.
Char.—An Acre & a half for Repair of the Church.

GLENTHAM V. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 60 . . . 53 . . . 52. One Papist. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Cunnington, 1702. Non-res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 31 May, 1702. *See Dunham & Greetwell.* Performs Divine Service on Sundays, at other times serves the Cathedral as Vicar Choral.
The Curate lives at Norton-Episcopi, 1 m. from the Church. Sal. £14 & Fees. *See Willoughton & Nettleham* (Query, whether the same ?) Here at Glentham Mr. Dun assists once every other Sunday. *See Cainby.*
Ser.—Once on Sundays. Cat.—None . . . Promised in future . . . Neither done nor promised . . . It is asserted that they are not to be catechized except by the Parish Clerk on Saturday, because the Curate has two other benefices (Query ?). Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £31 13s. 4d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s.
Char.—£2 p. ann. for Repair of the Church . . . Duly.
7s. a year for 7 Widows.
Obs.—An old House, the Seat of Edw. Tournay, Esq.

GLENWORTH V. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 30 . . . 27 . . . 29. Pat.— —. Wray. Mrs. Sanderson. *W.*
Inc.—Mr. Will. Basset. Res., 1696. Presb. by Thos., Archbp. of York, 22 Dec., 1689. *See Harpswell*, dist. 1 m., *& Toft.*
Ser.—He serves each Church once every Sunday . . . At Glenworth twice in summer, & except every other Sunday in winter . . . Divine Service twice in summer. Cat.—uncertain . . . Between Easter & Pentecost, & at other times . . . In Lent. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £50, K. B., £7. Tenths, 15s. 9d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.
Char.—A Hospital for 6 Poor persons . . . The Dole is detained since 1714 by Sir Cecil Wray, executor of the Hon. Mrs. Sanderson.
Obs.—Mrs. Sanderson, the Patron, lives here . . . In the Chancel is the Monument of Sir Christopher Wray, Lord Chancellor in Q. Eliz.'s reign.

GRAINGHAM R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 22 . . . 19 . . . 15. Two Papist. Pat.— —. Thorold, from 1605 to 1694.
Inc.—Mr. John Townes. Res., 1694. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 3 June, 1694. *See Hemswell.*
Ser.—Twice nearly every Sunday . . . Twice every Sunday in summer, every other Sunday in winter. Also on feasts, on which he expounds the Catechism. Cat.—on Sundays & feast-days, *ut causa postulat.* Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., more than £70–£75. Ret., £74 7s. 11½d. K. B., £25 17s. 6d. Tenths, £2 11s. 9d. Proc., 8s. Easter Payment, 6s. 8d.
Char.—£1 p. ann. in Bread.

GREETWELL. D.—Lawres. Fam. 8 . . . 9. One Presb. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.
Inc.—Thos. Cunington, Cur. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Dec., 1702. Resides at Lincoln (Vicar Choral). *See Glentham & Nettleham.*
John Arnold, Cur. Lic. 25 May, 1719. *See Netlam.*
John Arnold, Cur. Lic. 13 June, 1720.
—. Ella, Cur. Resides at Lincoln. Sal. £26.
Will. Walker, Cur. Lic. 21 May, 1722.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Twice every other Sunday, here & at Netlam. Cat.—in Lent . . . Scarcely any Catechumens . . . None. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20. Stipend, £5. Proc., 4s. 6d.

Page 236

HACKTHORN R. [*sic*]. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 26 . . . 30 . . . *c.* 30. Pat.—The King.
Ine.—Mr. John Lister, Rector of Hanworth, Cur. by Seq^{n}., with Licence. Non-res.
Mr. Eastland, Rector of Cold Hanworth, Seqr., 25 July, 1716. Res.
Ser.—He serves each Parish every other Sunday all the summer ; the Parishes are contiguous, the Congregation is the same. Cat.—at the same time . . . In Lent & once a month. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £12 12s. od. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc. Ch., 4s. 6d. ; Vic., 1s. 6d. Michaelmas Payment, 5s.
Char.—£1 10s. od. p. ann. for the Poor. £1 p. ann. . . . Is detained.
Obs.—The Cracrofts have a Seat in this Parish.

WEST HALTON R. D.—Manlake. Fam. 50 . . . Between 30 & 40. Pat.—Bp. of Norwich.
Inc.—John Sturges, A.M., 11 June, 1711. Non-res., while the Rectory is built (*Dum domus Rector' ædificatur*). Licence to rebuild. *Wake, 204.* Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich & Preacher in Oxenden Chapel.
Will. Holgate, Cur. Non-lic. £25 p. ann. & resides in the Rectory.
James Virtue, Inst. 18 May, 1722.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays for part of the summer, when the Rector resides, when not twice by the Curate every other Sunday ; on other Sundays once. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £100–£140. K. B., £16. Tenths, £1 12s. od. Proc., 6s. 8d.
Char.—£4 (£3, 1718) p. ann. for Repair of the Church.

HANWORTH R. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 4 . . . *c.* 4. One Papist, a woman. Pat.— —. Grantham. Robt. Craycroft, *W.*
Inc.—Mr. John Lister, Res., 1688. *See Hackthorn.*
John Eastland, A.B., 23 June, 1716. *See Hackthorn*, where he resides. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 27 May, 1716 . . Resides at Spridlington, dist. 1 m.
Ser.—Once every Sunday, & on feasts. Cat.—all summer . . . Duly . . . In Lent, & once every other Sunday. Com.—2 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., more than £30–£50. Ret., £38 12s. 0d. K. B., £5 10s. 0d. Tenths, 11s. Proc., 2s. 6d.

HARPSWELL. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 17 . . . 16. Pat.—Sir Hammond Whitcote.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Basset, Vicar of Glentworth, 1696. Curate by Seq^{n}. Lic. Non-res. Presb. by Thos., Archbp. of York, 22 Dec., 1689. Resides at Glentworth Vic. *See Toft.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday in the Aftn. (They often go to Hemswell, within ½ m.). Cat.—uncertain . . . Between Easter & Pentecost & other times. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £12–£10. Ret., £11 9s. 0d. Stipend, £6. Proc., 5s. 6d. Easter Payment, 5s.

Obs.—Colonel Whitchcot, the present Patron, lives here.

HAXEY V. D.—Corringham. Fam. nearly 100 . . . *c.* 325 . . . *c.* 320 . . . *c.* 320. Three Anab. One Quaker. Pat.—Archbp. of York.

Inc.—Jos. Hoole, Vicar, 17 July, 1712. Res. Licence to rebuild the Vicarage House, *W. 217* . . . Built, 1718.

James Parke, Deac. Cur., 10 March, 1717-8. Res.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, also on feasts & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually . . . Continually, except in midwinter. Com.—4, at the important seasons of the year (*insign' anni temp'.*) . . On 1st Sunday in each month.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £80. K. B., £28 6s. 6½d. Tenths, £2 1s. 9¼d. Proc. Ch., 11s. 3d. ; Vic., 5s.

Char.—£48 p. ann. for Repair of the Church. £12 (£18) for the Poor. A School endowed with £3 14s. 0d. . . . (£6) p. ann.

Obs.—Here is a Monument said to be Mowbray's, D. of Norfolk.

Page 239.

HEAPHAM R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 25 . . . 30. Pat.— —. Farmery.

Inc.—Mr. Wm. Farmerie, of Blyton, 1690. Res. Disp., 1690.

'Ds.' Towers Ashcroft, Cur. Non-lic. Non-res. Resides at Blyton. Sal. for each (*pro utrâque*) £30.

Robt. Farmerie, Deac. Lic. 5 June, 1721.

Ser.—Once every Sunday, also on feasts. Cat.—every Sunday . . . In Lent . . . Between Easter & Pentecost. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 9s. 10½d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc., 4s.

Obs.—The Astroites, or Star-stone, is found here.

HEMSWELL. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 43 . . . 51 . . . 44. Four Anab. One Papist. Pat.—City of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. John Town, of Graingham, dist. 3 m., where he resides, Cur. Non-res. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 3 June, 1694.

Ser.—Once every Sunday for three-quarters of the year ; in mid-winter once every other Sunday. Cat.—uncertain, but frequent. Com.—4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £12. Ret., £7 13s. 6d. Stipend, £11. K. B., ——. Tenths, £2 15s. 4d. Proc., 9s. 1½d. Christmas Payment, 2s.
Char.—£1 p. ann. in Bread for the Poor (at Easter, *erased*).

HIBALDSTOW. D.—Manlake. Fam. 60 . . . 61. One (2) Quaker. Pat.—the Dean & Chapter of Lincoln, the Subdean of Lincoln, & Thos. Dallison—Alternately.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Clarke, Cur., July, 1709. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 11 June, 1704. Seq^{r}. with Licence. Non-res. No House. Resides at Brigg. *See Scawby*, where he promises to reside, 1718.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—for 3 months of the year . . . In Lent, & for 2 months of summer . . . Sometimes in winter . . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £28. Ret., £20 9s. 10½d. £10 p. ann. Augmentation by the Sub-dean of Lincoln. Query, temporary or perpetual? K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. Proc., 1s. 8d.
Char.—A Charity School, lately endowed by J. Smith—£8 p. ann.

INGHAM. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 39 . . . 40. One Quaker. Pat.—Brian Nevil, 1675.

Inc.—Mr. John Johnson, Seqr. (Mr. Thos. Storer, Cur. Non-lic.). *See Willingham, & Camringham*, where he resides as Vicar, dist. ½ m. from Ingham. Licenced for Harlaxton.
John Johnson, Cur. Lic. 21 June, 1718.

Ser.—Once every Sunday Aftn., & on feasts; also on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Restor'd, 1721. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £20. Ret., £20 10s. 0d. K. B., £4 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 4s.; Vic., 3s.

KETTLETHORP R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 68 . . . 64 . . . 65. One Papist. Pat.—Thos. Hall. Charles Hall, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Charles Hall, Res., 1690. Presb. by Archbp. of York, 29 May, 1681.
Gilbert Hall, Deac., 28 May, 1716. Presb. & Cur., 24 Sept., 1716. £20 p. ann. with Board & Horse. *See Newton.*

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Pentecost . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 7 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £28. Tenths, £2 16s. 0d. Proc., 10s.
Char.—£4 (*scil.* 9 acres,) for the Poor; 10s. to the Rector for a Sermon on May 14—out of the 9 Acres.

Page 240.

KIRTON V. D.—Corringham. Fam. 160 . . . 165 . . . 170. Two Anab., also 4 or 5 persons, Anab. . . . Two Anab., 1718. Pat.—the Subdean of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Kirkby, July, 1708. Res. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 23 May, 1703. Non-res. iu the Vicarage, which is too small to take Pupils to board . . . Query, Is he Schoolmaster? . . Yes. *See Northope.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday for the most part in winter. Twice in summer . . . Once every Sunday, 1718, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—all summer . . . In Lent & at other times as often as possible. Com.—4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £30 3s. 4d. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 4d.

Char.—A Public School, with a Stipend of £20, to which belong 6 Fellowships & 6 Scholarships in Magdalene Coll., Cambridge.

A parcel of Land for Repair of the Church—Not duly.

Obs.—A monument with the Portraiture of a man in armour engraved upon the Tomb-stone, supposed to be one Burroughs.

KNATH. D.—Lawres. Fam. 2 . . . 3 . . . 6. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Inc.—'Ds.' Critcheloe, of Gates-Burton, where he resides, Cur. with Licence.

Rich. Critchloe, Cur. Lic. 21 June, 1718. No House.

Ser.—Once every Sunday (The same Congregation at each). Cat.—No Catechumens . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 5 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £10 5s. Stipend, £2. Tenths, 6s. 4d. Proc., 1s. 10d.

LAUGHTON. D.—Corringham. Fam. 61 . . . 62. Pat.—Lord Irwin.

Inc.—'Ds.' James Hume, 12 May, 1711. Disp., 1711. Resides within the parish, but not in the Vicarage which, although good, is not large enough for his family . . . Resides sometimes at Flixburgh, of which he is Rector, & Curate here . . . Res., 1718.

Ser.—Once (Twice) every Sunday, & on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent, 3 times a week, and on Sundays for nearly the whole year . . . In Lent, & thence for half of the whole year, 1718. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £58 12s. 11d. K. B., £12. Tenths, £1 4s. 0d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 11d. ; Vic., 3s.

Char.—A Public School with a Stipend of £20 p. ann.

LEA. D.—Corringham. Fam. 40 . . . *c.* 40. One Quaker. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Parham.

Inc.—Mr. Geo. Ogle, 30 May, 1711. Res. Curate of South Wheatley in Notts, dist. 4 m. £20 p. ann.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, & on the 4th & 6th days of the week . . . Once ; he promises to perform Divine Service twice in summer. Cat.—in the Aftn. . . . In summer. Com.—6 or 7 . . . At least 6 . . . *e.* 8 . . . 7.

Rev.—R. V. £60. Ret., £77 3s. 0½d. K. B., £9 4s. 2d. Tenths, 18s. 5d. Proc., 3s. 9d.

Obs.—Mr. Thorold, a Gentleman of £600 a year, hath his Seat here, but his Estate is elsewhere.

LODDINGTON V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 90 . . . 75 or 80 . . . *c.* 100. One Papist, a woman. Three or four (4) Quaker. Pat.—Thos. Pinder, 1689.

Ine.—Mr. Wm. Riggal, Res. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Dec., 1689.

Will. Harris, Inst. 7 Aug., 1722. [*Added in different hand.*]

Ser.—Twice every Sunday ; also on feasts, if only people are present, which rarely happens (*modo adsit populus, quod raro accidit*). Cat.—continually, except by chance in mid-winter . . . Beginning in spring, & continuing as long as they come. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £45 11s. 0d. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 6s. 8d. ; Vic., 1s. 8d.

Page 243.

MANTON R. D.—Manlake. Fam. 38 . . . 37. Pat.—Sir Thos. Middleton, 1678.

Inc.—Mr. Josh. Morgan, Non-res., 1709 . . . Will reside shortly, the Vicarage [*sic*] being now nearly repaired. Lives at Kirton within 1½ m. *See Redbourn.* Does not yet reside. Resides at Redbourn, 1718.

Ser.—Once on Sunday in summer every Sunday ; once in winter, from the negligence of the people rather than of himself. (Never twice for 30 years in the time of his predecessor.) Cat.—all summer-time . . . As often as Divine Service is in the Aftn. . . . In Lent, on Sundays & on some week-days, & on every other Sunday in summer. Com.—4.

Rev.—£60. Ret., £67 18s. 9½d. K. B., £13 6s. 8d. Tenths, £1 6s. 8d. Proc., 3s. 4d.

Char.—10s. p. ann. for the Poor, distributed on the Feast of St. Andrew.

Obs.—Mr. Dallison, Mr. Savage, & Mr. Darwyn lives here . . . Two Monuments of the Pelhams.

MARTEN. D.—Lawres. Fam. *c.* 45 . . . *c.* 40 . . . 40. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Gervase Raynes, Cur. Non-res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 23 May, 1703. *See Torksey*, dist. 1 m. where he lives. Sequestrator with Licence, 27 May, 1706 . . . Resides at Gainsborow. Unmarried ; No house in the parish suitable (*satis commoda*).

Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Church. Cat.—frequently all the summer . . . On Sundays in the Aftn. . . . For about 30 days . . . Every Sunday in summer, 1721. Com.—4 . . . *c.* 5 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £13. Ret., £14. K. B., £4 13s. 4d. Tenths, 9s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 8d. ; Vic., 1s. 6d.

Char.—A piece of Land for the use of the Church, *c.* 30s. p. ann.

MESSINGHAM V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 100 . . . *c.* 110. Three Papist . . . 8 or 9 (Query, whether persons ?) Four Anab. (Query, whether persons ?). Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Francis Turpin. Res., 1699. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 25 May, 1684. *See Botsford*, 1 m, dist.

Ser.—Once in each Church. Cat.—every Sunday . . . Especially in Lent . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 2 or 3 . . . 3.

An Anabaptist Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., £30–£36. Ret., £30 10s. 9d. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.

Char.—An Acre of Meadow for the Poor.
Obs.—Mr. Bristow and Mr. Gravenor have Seats here.

NETTLEHAM. D.—Lawres. Fam. 70 . . . 78 . . . 72. One Presb., a woman. Pat.—Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral.

Inc.—Thos. Cunington, Cur. Non-res. Resides at Lincoln, where he is Vicar-Choral. Presb. by Jas., Bp. of Lincoln, 20 Dec., 1702. *See Glentham & Greetwell.*

John Arnold, Cur. Lic. 25 May, 1719. *See Greetwell.*
The same John Arnold, Cur. Lic. 13 June, 1720.
Anth. Ella, Deac. Lic. 5 June, 1721. *See Greetwell.*
Will. Walker, Cur. Lic. 21 May, 1722.

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Every other Sunday twice, here and at Greetwell. Cat.—the boys are taught continually in private . . . In Church in Lent . . . In the Aftn. all summer . . . As often as there is Divine Service in the Aftn. in summer. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £20. Ret., £20. Stipend, £5. Proc., 3s.

Char.—A School instituted by the Bishops of Lincoln for the instruction of 12 Boys . . . Not duly administered . . . Intermitted.
£1 p. ann. for the Poor.

NEWTON ON TRENT V. D.—Lawres. Fam. *c.* 30 . . . 24. Pat.—John Stow, 1605, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Jeremiah Boulton. Non-res. *See Saxilby*, dist. 3 m., where he resides. No House ; No Glebe ; only some small Tithes.

Gilbert Hall, Cur. Resides at Kettlethorp, where he is Curate.

Ser.—Every Sunday in each Church, except in mid-winter, then here only every other Sunday . . . Every other Sunday, 1718 . . . Every Sunday, 1721. Cat.—in winter . . . Seldom, but they are duly taught. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £7. Ret., £9. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc. Ch., 2s. 4d. ; V., 1s. 6d.

Obs.—The Patron hath a seat here, but lives not at it.

Page 244.

NORMANBY. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 32 . . . 35. Pat.—Dean & Chapter of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Reith, Cur. Seqr. without Licence. Presb. by Peter, Bp. of Winchester, 19 Sept., 1703. *See Bishop's Norton*, where he resides. *See Willoughton.* Query, whether the same ? The same I believe.

Mr. Dun, Cur., by Seqn. *See Cainby*, where he resides, *& Glentham.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Church . . . Yes (*Imo*) here every other Sunday, Ret., 1711 . . . Uncertain . . . Every other Sunday, Ret., 1715 . . . Every other Sunday here, 1718, 1721. Cat.—in Lent . . . In summer, in the Aftn. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £12. Ret., £11 7s. 2d. K. B., £5. Tenths, 10s. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s.

BISHOPS-NORTON V. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 55 . . . 60 . . . 59. Two Dissenting, viz., One Quaker, One Anab. Pat.—The Prebendary.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Reith. Res., 1704. *See Normanby*, dist. 2½ m. Presb. by Peter, Bp. of Winchester, 19 Sept., 1703. *See Willoughton.* Query, whether the same ? The same, I believe.

Ser.—Once on Sunday (Glentham within a mile) also on feast-days, and mostly on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent three times a week . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £45. Ret., £34 10s. 0d. K. B., Preb., £7 3s. 4d. ; Vic., £9. Tenths, Vic., 18s.

Char.—Certain Lands for pious uses. Query ? *Scil.* £3 for the use of the Church. (More some years.) 5s. in Bread to those who communicate at Easter.

£1 p. ann. for 10 Poor people on the Feast of St. John.

NORTHORPE. D.—Corringham. Fam. 20 . . . 15 . . . 14. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Laurence Robinson, Cur. Non-res. *See Blyburgh*, where he resides, & *Willoughton.*

Godfrey Inman, by Seqn. Lic. 21 Dec., 1719. *See Blyburgh.*

Thos. Kirkby, of Kirton. *See Kirton.* No House.

Ser.—Once every Sunday, they often go to Scotton, dist. 1 m. . . . Once every Sunday in summer, every other Sunday in winter, 1715 . . . Once every Sunday Aftn., 1718 . . . Every Sunday, 1721. Cat.—until they are taught . . . In Lent & other times. Com.—4 . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £16. Ret., £16 5s. Stipend, £4. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc., 7s. 6d. Easter Payment, 6s. 8d. Michs., 6s. 8d.

Obs.—Mr, Dalton hath about £200 a year here.

OWNBY R. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 25 . . . 20 & 6 widows only . . . 20, in 5 only 2 persons, 1718. Pat.—The King, in right of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Dixon. Res., 1692. Disp., 1698. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 26 June, 1681. *See Saxby*, dist. 1 m.

Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Church, the same Congregation. Cat.—until they are taught . . . In Lent & until they are taught . . . Sometimes,—Infirm. Com.—4 . . . At least 3 . . . Sometimes 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £60. Ret., £58 11s. 3d. K. B., £9 3s. 4d. Tenths, 18s. 4d. Proc., 5s. 4d.

Char.—A Parcel of Meadow for Repair of the Church.

Obs.—Brass & Silver Coins have been ploughed up in the fields, joyning to the Road from Hull to Stamford . . . The City of Rome, with VRBS ROMA on one side, on the other PAX ET TRANQVILLITAS . . . The Road, which is Ikenild-Street, is raised here & there for many miles together.

OWSTON V. D.—Corringham. Fam. 227 . . . *c.* 200 . . . 207. Seven (6) Quaker. Nine (11) Anab. Pat.—Archbishop of York.

Inc.—Mr. George Noble Res., 1700. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, Trinity Sunday, 1694.

James Parke, A.B. Inst. 27 Feb., 1718.

John Wardele, A.M. Inst. 5 Sept., 1721.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday. Cat.—continually, except in mid-winter . . . From May to Martinmas at least. Com.—4.
An Anabaptist Conventicle.
Rev.—R. V., £40; £41 16s. 6½d. K. B., £19 10s. 0d. Tenths, £1 19s. 0d. Proc. Ch., 15s.; Vic., 7s. 6d. Michaelmas Payment, £2 10s.
Char.—£3 4s. 0d. (*c.* £4) p. ann. for Repair of the Church.
Page 247.

PILHAM R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 17 . . . 13 . . . 14. Pat.—The King.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Kirkby. Non-res., 1704. *See Kirton*, where he resides.
Thos. Richardson, Deac. Lic. 5 June, 1721. Sal. £20.
John Whitehead, Deac. Lic. 16 Feb., 1721.
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—on the same days in summer . . . In Lent & sometimes in summer. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £35. Ret., £36 11s. 10½d. K. B., £6 3s. 2d. Tenths, 12s. 4d. Proc., 3s.

REDBURN V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 29 . . . 28. One Anab. Pat.— —. Carter.
Inc.—Josiah Morgan, Inst. 13 July, 1715. Res. *See Manton.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to the end of summer. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £22 14s. 8½d. K. B., £5 10s. 0d. Tenths, 11s. Proc. Ch., 4s. 8d.; Vic., 2s.

REPHAM V. D.—Lawres. Fam. 30 . . . Between 20 & 30. Pat.—The Mercers' Company, London.
Inc.—Mr. Gilbert Bennet, Res. 1703. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 20 Sept., 1696. *See Cherry Willingham & St. Peter's, Lincoln.*
Ser.—Twice every Sunday; once on feasts. (Half-a-mile distant from Cherry Willingham.) Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £80–£20. Ret., £23 13s. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. Proc. Ch., 4s. 8d.; Vic., 2s. 6d.

RISEHOLME R. Sinecure. Pat.—Baliol Coll., Oxford.
Inc.—Mr. Jeremiah Milles, 1704. No House.
Ser.—No Church.
Rev.—Ret., £15. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc., 3s.

ROXBY *cum* RISEBY V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 40 . . . 41. One Qnaker. Pat.— —. Elwes.
Inc.—James Cook, A.M., 29 June, 1714. Res. *See Whitton.* In the absence of Mr. Sturges he performs Divine Service at Whitton, while Mr. Holgate supplies Mr. Sturges' place at Halton.
Ser.—Once every Sunday, on feasts, & on Wednesdays & Fridays in Lent. Cat.—continually . . . From the beginning of Lent to the end of summer. Com.—Twice . . . 4.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £80. Ret., £69 12s. 3½d. Risby Chapel, Ret., £22. Roxby, K. B., £6 3s. 4d. Tenths, 12s. 4d. Proc. Ch., 4s.; Vic., 2s. Risby, K. B., £5 6s. 8d. Tenths, 10s. 8d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d.; Vic., 1s. 4d.

Page 248.

SAXBY V. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 10 . . . 9. Pat.—Lord Castleton.

Inc.—Mr. Robt. Dixon, of Owmby. Non-res. Disp., 1698. Resides at Owmby, contiguous. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 26 June, 1681.

Ser.—Once every Sunday in each Church (the same Congregation). Cat.—until they are instructed . . . In spring-time . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3 . . . Sometimes 4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £30. Stipend, £4. K. B., —. Tenths, 14s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 3d. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.

Obs.—The burying-place of the Castleton family . . . In the Chancel a Monument of the present Lord's Grandfather . . . Ruines, in the Lordship, of Houses, Fish-ponds, &c., which belong'd to an ancient Priory.

SAXILBY V. D.—Lawres. Fam. 64 . . . *c.* 70 . . . 75. One Anab. Two Papist. One Quaker. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Jeremiah Bolton. Res., Sept., 1707. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 1 March, 1701. *See Newton on Trent.*

W. Stanly, Inst. 12 May, 1719. *See Broxholm*, where he resides.

Ser.—He serves each Church every Sunday ; here also on feasts, and mostly on the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—on Wednesdays & Fridays. Com.—4 . . . 6.

Rev.—R. V., £30. Ret., £28. K. B., £10. Tenths, £1. Proc. Ch., 3s. 9d. ; Vic., 1s. 10½d.

Char.—5s. p. ann. in Bread.

5s. for strewing the Church on the Feast of its Dedication.

SCAMPTON R. D.—Lawres. Fam.—19. Pat.—Sir John Bolles, 1679.

Inc.—Mr. Will. Blythe. Res. Presb. by W., Bp. of Lincoln, 4 Sept., 1671. *See Coates.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—on the eve of Sunday . . . In Lent and about Michaelmas . . . In Lent & on Saturday . . . No Catechizing owing to failure of health. Com.—4 . . . 3.

Rev.—R. V., £50. Ret., £49 11s. 6½d. K. B., £8 16s. 8d. Tenths, 17s. 8d. Proc., 2s. 6d.

Obs.—Sir John Bolles hath an Estate here.

SCAWBY V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 61 . . . 58 . . . 60. One Sabbatarian. One Anab. Pat.— —. Nelthorp.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Clarke. Non-res., 1708 ; But will reside shortly, the Vicarage being nearly restored (*pene refectâ*) Oct., 1708. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 11 June, 1704. *See Hibaldstow*, within 1½ m. . . . Not yet in residence ; lives at Brigge, dist. 1½ m. . . . To be finished about Lammas, 1718 ; Then to reside . . . Resides 1721.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—all summer . . . About 3 months every . . . In Lent, & sometimes beyond. Com.—3 . . . At least 3.

A Conventicle—Sometimes.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30–£31. Ret., £32 12s. 5d. K. B., £7. Tenths, 14s. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d. ; Vic., 2s. Michm. Payment, £2.

Char.—A School lately endowed, 1712—£4 10s. od. p. ann.

Obs.—The Nelthrops live here. A goodly Monument of Richard Nelthorp, his Wife, & Children.

SCOTHERN V. D.—Lawres. Fam. 50 . . . 54 . . . 43. One Quaker. Pat.—the King. Lord Castleton, *W.*
Inc.—Abr. Bayly, Non-res. Resides at the Rectory of Soulbrook, dist. ¾ m. No Vicarage house.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday, 1718 . . . Every other Sunday, 1721. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £10–£6. Ret., £10. K. B., £4 5s. 2½d. Tenths, 8s. 6¼d. Proc. Ch., 5s. ; Vic., 1s. 9d.

Page 251.

SCOTTER R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 106. Pat.—the Bishop of Peterborough.
Inc.—Mr. Tyrrell Hewet, Res. 1698. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 22 Sept., 1689.
Robt. Pearse, Inst. 26 Dec., 1721.
Ser.—Twice on Sunday, & mostly on feasts. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4 . . . 3, sometimes 4.
Rev.—R. V., £80. K. B., £22 3s. 2¼d. Tenths, £2 4s. 5d. Proc., 9s.
Char.—Lands for Repair of the Church.
Obs.—A monument in the Wall in memory of Marmaduke Tyrrel, Esq.

SCOTTON R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 70 . . . *c.* 66. Pat.—Geo. Townshend. Sir Thos. Meres, *W.*
Inc.—John Morley, S.T.P.,[1] 12 May, 1711. Presb. by John, Bp. of Oxford, 19 May, 1695. Ret., 1715 ; whether Residence or noe Residence, the Churchwardens should present . . . No return upon y^t head, 1718 . . . Now a Curate.
Mich. Robinson, Deac. Lic. 11 Sept., 1721.
Ser.—Twice on Sundays, once on feasts . . . According to Law. Cat.—in Lent 3 times a week . . . In Lent, & every Sunday afternoon in summer. Com.—4 . . . 5.
Rev.—R. V., £150. K. B., £23. Tenths, £2 6s. od. Proc., 10s.

SNARFORD R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 5. Pat.—Uncertain.
Inc.—Mr. John Wood, Cur. Seq. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 25 Sept., 1692. No Rectory-house. Lives at Middle Raisin, dist. 3 m., where he is Schoolmaster. *See Raisen Drax, & Newton by Tofi, Archd^ry of Lincoln.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday in summer, every other Sunday in winter . . . . Every Sunday in summer, every other in winter . . . Once every other Sunday, 1721. Catechumens only 3, who are often instructed . . . In Lent & at other times. Com.—3 . . . 2, sometimes 3 . . . 3.
Rev.—R. V., £8. Ret., £8 6s. 4d. K. B., £4. Tenths, 8s. Proc., 1s. 10½d.
Obs.—Some noble Monuments of the family of St. Paul.

---

[1] Dr. John Morley was Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1719-31, and as such was instrumental in obtaining a Fellowship at the College for John Wesley, the son of his neighbour the Rector of Epworth.

SOULDBROOK R. D.—Lawres. Fam. *c.* 20 . . . 19 . . . *c.* 18. Pat.—Bp. of Lincoln.

Inc.—Mr. Rich. Bayly, July, 1712. Res. *See Scothern.*

Will. Park, Inst. 26 Feb., 1721. *See Barlings, & Stainton.*

Ser.—Once every Sunday . . . Twice every Sunday, 1718 . . . Once, 1721. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., scarcely £50. Ret., £40. K. B., £7 10s. 0d. Tenths, 15s. Proc., 4s. 6d.

Obs.—Edw. Berisford, Esq., hath a Seat here.

SPRIDLINGTON R. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 28 . . . 31 . . . 23. Pat.—Rich. Sherbrook, 1671.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Crow, of Aistrop, Res. Presb. by Benj., Bp. of Ely, 18 June, 1671. *See Thorpe in le Fallows.*

Thos. Squire, Cur. Lic. 13 June, 1720. £18 p. ann.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—uncertain . . . Until nearly all are duly instructed . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . 6 . . . At least 6.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £55. K. B., £11 10s. 0d. Tenths, 1s. 3d. [*sic.* for £1 3s. 0d.]. Proc., 7s. 3d. Michaelmas Payment, 3s. 4d.

Char.—1s. 6d. p. ann. in Bread. £5 for the Poor. Lands for the Repair of the Church,—15s. £4 in Bread at Whitsuntide.

Page 252.

SPRINGTHORP R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 41 . . . 37. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Reynolds, 1704. Presb. by Rich., Archbp. of York, 15 June, 1679. *See Hougham* (*Louthesk*). Resides between each Parish.

Mr. Thos. Althorp, Deac. 5 June, with the Bp.'s Licence, & a Stipend of £20. Res.

Robt. Athorp, LL.B. Inst. 4 April, 1717. Presb. by W., Bishop of Lincoln, 21 Sept., 1712. Res.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday. Cat.—frequently . . . Every Sunday . . . . Frequently, especially in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £60 19s. 10½d. K. B., £14 3s. 4d. Tenths, £1 8s. 4d. Proc., 4s.

STOW "Decanat'." Query, Donative? Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 60 . . . *c.* 86. One Quaker (None). One (2) Papist. One Presb. Pat.—One part, the Prebendary of Stow; Two parts, the Preb. of Corringham.

Inc.—'Ds.' Benj. Sylverwood, Curate. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 March, 1684. "Poeta. Ebriosus." Sequestrator with Licence. Res. *See Upton*, dist. 3 m.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent, & at other times. Com.—6 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £45. Ret., £46 10s. Stipend, £5 4s. 10d. K. B. Preb., £19 19s. 2d.

Char.—A School with a payment of £5 p. ann. Saml. Crosby, Master. Licenced. £12 p. ann.

£4 p. ann. & 2s. a week in Bread for the Poor.

£1 10s. 0d. for the Church.

14s. p. ann. for Widows & Orphans. £3 p. ann. for the Poor. In all £9 for the Poor, 1718.

Obs.—The Church is a very ancient & large Structure, built in manner of a Cathedral.

EAST THORPE R. *cum* THORPE IN LE FALLOWS, forming one Rectory. D.—Lawres. Fam. 16 . . . 15. Pat.—Thos. Browton, Esq.

Inc.—Mr. Thos. Croe, Non-res. Presb. by Benj., Bp. of Ely, 18 June, 1671. *See Spridlington*, dist. 1 m., where he lives; he himself serves either Church.

Thos. Squire, Cur. Lic. 13 June, 1720.

Ser.—Once on Sunday. Cat.—uncertain . . . Until the greater part are duly instructed . . . In Lent. Com.—3 . . . 6 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £10. Aistrop & Thorp-fallows Ret., £40. K. B., £4 10s. 0d. Tenths, 9s. Proc., 2s. 6d. Thorpe in le Fallows, K. B., £5 7s. 6¼d.

TORKSEY, Donative. D.—Lawres. Fam. 80 . . . *c.* 100. One Presb. (None). Pat.—Sir Robt. Davers, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Gervase Raynes, Cur. Res. *See Marton.* No House. Sequestrator with Licence 27 May, 1706. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 23 May, 1703. Resides at Gainsborow. No House, nor any other in the Parish suitable (*satis commoda*).

Ser.—Once every Sunday; also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—in Lent . . . Frequently. Com.—6 . . . 5 or 6 . . . 4 . . . 5.

Rev.—R. V., £21. Ret., £24 13s. 4d. Stipend, £20. K. B., £5 13s. 4d. Tenths, 11s. 4d. Proc. St. Mary's, Ch., 1s. 8d.; Vic., 3s. St. Peter's, Ch., 1s. 8d.; Vic., 3s. All Saints, 1s. 10d. Michaelmas Payment, 3s. 4d.

UPTON V. D.—Lawres. Fam. 60 . . . 50 . . . *c.* 55. Pat.—Lord Willoughby of Parham. —. Bertie, *W.*

Inc.—Mr. Benj. Sylverwood, of Stow. Non-res. Presb. by T., Bp. of Lincoln, 15 March, 1684. Resides at Stow, a larger Parish.

Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—uncertain . . . In Lent, & at other times . . . Mostly in Lent, & before Confirmation. Com.—3.

Rev.—R. V., £25. Ret., £23. K. B., £7 4s. 6d. Tenths, 14s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 3s. 4d.; Vic., 4s. 10½d.

Char.—£3 p. ann. for the Poor—Duly.

Page 255.

WADDINGHAM *cum* SNITTERBY R. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 85 . . . 92 together . . . 85. Two Anab. Pat.—the King.

Inc.—Mr. Brian Smith, Res. Presb. by H., Bp. of London.

Edward Parker, Rector, 28 Oct., 1714. Res.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday; also on feasts, & the 4th & 6th days of the week. In the Chapel on the 1st Sunday in each month. Cat.—from the beginning of Lent to Michaelmas . . . Every other Sunday . . . In Lent, 1718. Com.—4, likewise in the Chapel . . . 5 . . . 4.

An Anabaptist Conventicle.

Rev.—R. V., more than £80–£150. K. B., £21 (29) 6s. 8d. Tenths, £2 2 (18)s. 8d. Proc., 6s. 6d.

Char.—A School with a payment of £8 p. ann. at pleasure, as it is hoped, to be given in perpetuity.
6s. 8d. p. ann. for Repair of the Church.
20 acres for the Poor.

WILLINGHAM BY STOW R. D.—Lawres. Fam. 52 . . . *c.* 40 . . . 48. Pat.— —. Brown.
Inc.—Mr. John Johnson. Non-res., 1706. *See Ingham.* Resides in his Vicarage of Cameringham.
'Ds.' Thos. Storer, Cur. Non-lic. Res. Stipend £30 (Licenced for Harlaxton.)
The Curate (Who? Crichloe) resides in his own house at Gate Burton, rather more than a mile distant. Between £20 & £30.
Ser.—Twice every Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually . . . In Lent, & at other times . . . In Lent. Com.—4 . . . At least 4.
Rev.—R. V., £100. K. B., £18 6s. 8d. Proc., 5s. 6d. Tenths, £1 16s. 8d.

WELTON V. D.—Lawres. Fam. 80 . . . 72 . . . 63. Two Anab. Pat.—Five Prebendaries, there being in it 5 Prebendal Estates.
Inc.—Mr. Thos. Cunnington, Cur. *See Dunham & Glentham.* No House.
Mr. Geo. Smith, Vicar, 1694. An Army Chaplain (*Capellanus Bellicus*).
Rich. Cooper, Cur. Resides at Lincoln, Vicar Choral. *See Dunham & Salfletby All Saints, Archd^ry of Lincoln.*
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—(*answers doubtfully*) . . . Every other Sunday in summer. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., scarcely £30. Ret., £25. K. B., £7 6s. 8d. Tenths, 14s. 8d.
Char.—£4 (£5) p. ann. for Repair of the Church.
£1 p. ann. for the Poor. 10s. p. ann. for the Poor.

WHITTON. D.—Manlake. Fam. 35 . . . 37. One Anab. Pat.—Bishop of Lincoln.
Inc.—Mr. Wm. Holgate, Cur. Non-res. Presb. by James, Bp. of Lincoln, 21 Sept., 1701. *See Awkburgh*, dist. 1 m. Sequestrator with Licence. Resides in the Rectory of West-Halton, dist. 1 m., as being more convenient, and serves the Cure there in the absence of the Rector, & Mr. Cook, Rector of Roxby, serves this Cure, 1718.
Ser.—Once every Sunday. Cat.—every other Sunday . . . Nearly every Sunday. Com.—3.
Rev.—R. V., £12. Ret., £15 5s. 0d. K. B., £6 10s. 0d. Tenths, 13s. Proc. Ch., 2s. 8d.; Vic., 1s. 8d.

WILLINGHAM (CHERRY). D.—Lawres. Fam. 16 . . . *c.* 20 . . . 16. One Anab. Pat.— —. St. Mason, 1662.
Inc.—Mr. Gilbert Bennet, Cur. by Seq^n. Non-res. Presb. by John, Archbp. of York, 20 Sept., 1696. *See Repham*, dist. ½ m., where he resides.
Mr. Garmeston, School-master at Lincoln, performs Divine Service once every other Sunday.
Ser.—Once every other Sunday, in the Aftn.; They go to his other Parish of Repeham, dist. ½ m. Cat.—in Lent. Com.—4.

Rev.—R. V., *c.* £7–£10. Ret., £8 16s. 8d. Augmented by Lot, £10. K. B., £6 13s. 4d. Tenths, 13s. 1d. Proc. Ch., 2s. 6d.; Vic. 1s. 6d.

Page 256.

WILLOUGHTON *alias* WILLERTON. D.—Aslacho. Fam. 50 . . . 38 . . . 45. One Anab. Pat.—King's College, Cambridge.

Inc.—Mr. Laurence Robinson, of Northorpe, Cur., Sequestrator, 19 June, 1708. Resides at Blyburgh, dist. ½ m.

Thos. Reith, Inst. 23 Dec., 1718. *See Normanby & Norton.* (Query, whether the same? The same, I believe.) Resides at Bishops Norton, dist. about 2½ m., with my leave.

Will. Danson, Deac. Lic. 21 May, 1722.

Ser.—Once every other Sunday . . . Every Sunday, 1721 . . . The same Congregation here & at Blyburgh, dist. ½ m. Cat.—on Sundays and feasts until all are instructed . . . In Lent & from Trinity nearly to Advent . . . In Lent. Com.—4.

A licenced Conventicle . . . None.

Rev.—R. V., £8–£13. Ret., £8 5s., with a voluntary addition of £5 p. ann. by Lord Castleton. Augmented by Lot, £10. K. B., £7. Tenths, 14s. 5d. Proc. Ch., 1s. 10½d.; part there, 2s. 6d.; Vic., 1s. 9d.

WINTERTON V. D.—Manlake. Fam. 120 . . . *c.* 130 . . . Nearly 140. One Anab. Five persons Diss., viz. Two Papists, Two Anab., One Quaker. Pat.—The King.

Inc.—John Holland, Cur. Resides at Milton, Bucks. (Query?) The Vicar of Appleby serves this Cure once on Sunday; Salary 8s. every Sunday.

Edw. Wilsford, Inst. 13 Oct., 1716. Res. *See Whitton.*

Ser.—Twice every Sunday & on feasts. Cat.—on the same days . . . In Lent, & otherwise prepared, 1718 . . . In Lent. Com.—6 . . . 4 . . . 4.

Rev.—R. V., £28–£40. Ret., £25. K. B., £8. Tenths, 16s. Proc. Ch., 4s. 2d.; Vic., 2s.

Char.—£1 p. ann. for the Poor. £2 p. ann. for the Poor & for Repair of the Church. Two Acres for Repair of the Church, 1718.

Obs.—A Monument, which seems to have been a Knight Templar . . A marble Grave-stone of one John Rudd, set about with Brass, and desiring to pray for his Soul.

WINTRINGHAM R. D.—Manlake. Fam. 82 . . . 80. Ten (7) Quaker. Two Anab. (None). Pat.—Lord Castleton.

Inc.—Mr. Nicholas Sye. Res., 1680. [Presb. by] Rich., Archbp. of York, 19 Sept., 1675.

Ser.—Twice every Sunday, on feasts & the 4th & 6th days of the week. Cat.—continually, except in mid-winter . . . Continually in the Aftn. . . . From the beginning of Lent nearly to Martinmas. Com.—4 . . . 5.

A Quaker Conventicle, licenced.

Rev.—R. V., more than £120. K. B., £28. Tenths, £2 16s. od. Proc., 9s. 2d.

Obs.—The effigies of a Knight Templar in the Chancel . . . A small spot of ground, call'd the Chapel-garth, where it is said that a Chauntry anciently stood.

WROOT R. D.—Corringham. Fam. 46 . . . 40. Pat.—The King, 1684.
Inc.—Mr. Henry Clifford. Res., 1684. Presb. by Thos., Bp. of Lincoln, 10 Aug., 1676.
Martin Rutter, Cur. Lic. 14 March, 1719-20.
Sam. Wesley, Inst. 6 April, 1722. Res. *See Epworth.*
Ser.—Twice every Sunday. Cat.—on 1st Sunday in each month. Com.—6.
Rev.—R. V., £60. Ret., £59 15s. 0d. K. B., £3 7s. 8½d. Tenths, 6s. 9¼d. Proc., 2s.
Char.—A Charity School endowed with £10 p. ann.
Obs.—A farm-house in this Parish, formerly Sir Wm. of Lindholm's Seat (a reputed Geant), which appears to have been a Religious House, by an arch'd window to the East, & a Place in the wall for Holy Water.[1]

Archdeaconry of Stow	- -	89 Parishes.
,, ,, Lincoln	-	538 ,,
		627

[1] This was a hermitage, traditionally the abode and burial place of St. William of Lindholme. It was examined by the Rev. Samuel Wesley and others in 1747, and is described in the Gentleman's Magazine of that year:—"At the east end stood an altar made of hewn stone, and at the west is the hermit's grave covered with a large freestone." The spot is still shown, but the stone has been broken up for rubbing and scouring floors. Precentor Venables, *Dioc. Mag.* Sept., 1893, p. 136.

APPENDIX I.

LIST OF BISHOPS MENTIONED.

BANGOR.—Robert Morgan, 1666-1673.
BRISTOL.—Gilbert Ironside, 1689, translated to Hereford, 1691.
CARLISLE.—Edward Rainbow, 1664-1684.
„ Thomas Smith, 1684-1702.
„ William Nicholson, 1702-1718 ; translated to Derry, 1718.
CHESTER.—John Pearson, 1673-1686.
„ Nicholas Stratford, 1689-1707.
CLONFERT.—Edward Wolley, 1665-1684.
DURHAM.—John Cosin, 1661-1671.
ELY.—Benjamin Laney, 1667-1675.
„ Francis Turner, 1684, deprived 1691.
„ Simon Patrick, 1691-1707.
GLOUCESTER.—John Pritchett, 1672-1681.
„ Richard Willis, 1715-1721.
LICHFIELD & COVENTRY.—Thomas Wood, 1671-1692.
LINCOLN.—Robert Sanderson, 1660-1663.
„ Benjamin Laney, 1663 ; translated to Ely, 1667.
„ William Fuller, 1667-1675.
„ Thomas Barlow, 1675-1691.
„ Thomas Tenison, 1691-1694.
„ James Gardiner, 1694-1704.
„ William Wake, 1705 ; translated to Canterbury, 1715.
„ Edmund Gibson, 1715 ; translated to London, 1723.
LONDON.—Henry Compton, 1675-1713.
NORWICH.—John Moore, 1691 ; translated to Ely, 1707.
OXFORD.—John Hough, 1690 ; translated to Lichfield, 1699.
„ William Talbot, 1699 ; translated to Salisbury, 1715.
PETERBOROUGH.—Joseph Henshaw, 1663-1679.
„ Thomas White, 1685 ; deprived 1690.
„ Richard Cumberland, 1691-1718.
ROCHESTER.—John Dolben, 1666 ; translated to York, 1683.
ST. ASAPH.—Edward Jones, 1692-1703.
SALISBURY.—Gilbert Burnet, 1689-1715.
WINCHESTER.—George Morley, 1662-1684.
„ Peter Mews, 1684-1706.

WINCHESTER.—Jonathan Trelawney. 1707-1721.
YORK.—Richard Sterne, 1664-1683.
„ John Dolben, 1683-1686.
„ Thomas Lamplugh, 1688-1691.
„ John Sharpe, 1691-1714.

APPENDIX II.

BISHOP GIBSON'S VISITATION RETURNS, JUNE, 1718.

Article 12.—Have any Publick Penances been performed in your Church since the last Visitation? Do you know of any Commutations of Penance made by any of your Parish within the same Time? By whom was it done? And for what Money?

Replies, Archdeaconries of Lincoln & Stow,
(All others being in the Negative).

ANCASTER.—There hath not any Public Penance been performed, but I am informed 2 men have commuted, viz. Thomas P. and Samuel B., but what money paid, I know not.

Sa. Forster, Curate of Ancaster.

BARDNEY.—No Public Penance. One Commutation for ante-nuptial Fornication. Done by Mr. Chancellor for Three Pounds, as I take it.

Matthias Symson.

BARROW.—One Publick Penance hath been performed. One Commutation hath been made by one John G., before ye Chancellor for Six Pounds and Ten Shillings, as it is reported.

Michael Doughty, Vic. of Barrow.

BELCHFORD.—There hath been one for Infamous, Scandelous, and Slanderous Words.

Wm. Cole, Rectr.

BOLINGBROOKE.—None, and I pray ye Behaviour of my Parish may be such that they may not deserve ye Censure of ye Church.

J. Bradley, Rr.

BOSTON.—One only Penance that I can call to mind, which was for Defamatory Words; I know not of any Commutations.

Edw. Kelsall, Vicar of Boston.

CARLTON-SCROOP.—There has been no Publick Penance performed; One Commutation, but what his . . . I don't know,—is named Rich. B.

CLAYPOLE.—Publick Penance hath been performed in the Church since the last Visitation by Martin N. and Mary N. for the Lawless Liberty they tooke to themselves before their Marriage.

COLSTERWORTH.—We have had no penance or commutations. But we have an Excommunicated Person who sets the Law at Defiance. I meet with great discouragements in the discharge of my duty by reason of the Laws being not put in due execution against Immorality, Profaneness, and Sabbath-breaking. The impunity of the common enormity of the Parish makes it scandelous [*sic*] and a by-word to all that are round about us.

W. Perkins, Rr.

CORRINGHAM.—Commutations of Penance by John A. of Summerby, Farmer, and John D., of Great Corringham, Yeoman. The sums I know not.

Fr. Knight, Vicar of Corringham.

FRISKNEY.—Since ye last Episcopal Visitation ye Penance of Robert Y. was commuted, who paid Mr. Smith Newell, son of ye present Chancellor Four Pounds : As likewise was ye Penance of Tho. F., who paid Mr. Official Cawley Four Pounds, Six Shillings, and Hamond ye Apparitor £1 without any benefit to ye Parish.

Wm. Cooper, Vic. of Friskney.

HAREBY CUM BEASBY.—No Publick Penances or Commutations of Penance have been made here these 12 years that I have known this Place.

Rich. Thomson, Rr.

HAXEY.—Some publick penances have been performed for Fornication before Marriage since ye last Triennial Visitation.

Jos. Hoole, Vic. de Haxey.

HOLBEACH.—We have had no public Penances since I came to this cure, neither do I know of any Commutations. But I have presented formerly some persons (they were poor indeed) for fornication, but I could never bring them to Public Penance.

Geo. Arnett.

HOUGHAM AND MARSTON.—Whereas some time ye last year upon Complaint made against one Zebedee Jessop for Scandalous Words, your Lordship's Chancelor ordered him Penance, and to make Acknowledgment of his fault before competent Witnesses in ye Chancel of Hougham Church, he the said Zebedee Jessop did accordingly make such Acknowledgment of his fault at the time and place and in the manner appointed in my Presence, of which I then made a Return in due forme to your Chancellor. I know of no Commutations of Penance since ye last Visitation.

Rich. Knowles, Rector.

KELSTERNE.—None at either Place (Kelsterne and Ludford Parva). But I know of Twenty Pound exacted for Commutation not far off ; And upon Application made to me with great grief, I writ to a certain Person to be content with Five Pounds. But nothing could be abated, which I think much worse than the Taxatio Cameræ Apostolicæ.

T. Bernard.

LINCOLN, ST. MARY MAGDALEN.—A Penance was enjoyed, but not performed, his Majesty's Act of Grace being Pleaded.

John Peckard.

MARKET-DEEPING.—We have had no public Penances nor any Commutations that I know of, tho' we have had such who deserved them, but in regard they are very poor people the Officers of the Ecclesiastical Courts take no notice of them.

A. Borradale, Rr. de Market Deeping.

OWSTON.—No ; the King's pardon prevented any such performed.

PINCHBECK.—There has been no public Penance, though much desired. Many notorious offenders have commuted since the last Visitation, but I can't tell for what sums ; of them Robt. H. and Rebecca his wife who was brought to bed the next day after marriage, and some others, as John W. and one Mary R. who cohabit together and have had two or three children, and yet have never been married, and being poor they pass with impunity, tho' they have been duly presented. There is nothing so embarrasses the discharge of our duty, and does so much mischief as those Commutations ; they give great offence to good people, and discourage the Churchwardens from making Presentments.

Alex. Barker, Vicar.

SALEBY.—I presented one Barbary G. for a bastard Child, layd by her to Robt. S., single man, since run away, and I earnestly desire that Penance may bee order'd with some severity to ye said Barbara G., and in Saleby especially in ye manner to chastise her impudence.

J. Rapier, Vic. de Saleby, June 12, 1718.

SAXBY (Lincoln).—There has been Publick Penance perform'd in my Church since the last Bishop's Visitation (viz. by Tho. R. and Elizabeth now his wife).

SCAMBLESBY.—Two persons have done Penance, each of them within the Church.

SKIRBECK.—Since ye last Episcopal Visitation Three persons have perform'd Penance, two for Incontinency before marriage, ye other for fornication.

Tho. Palmer, Rr. of Skirbeck.

SPANBY.—There hath been a Commutation of Penance by your Lordships Chancellor since ye last Visitation, but for what money I know not.

STICKFORD.—1. Yes, by John L. of Stickney. 2 and 3, No.

STICKNEY.—One Wm. L. performed Publick Penance on the Lord's Day in the year of or. Lord, 1718.

Edw. Greathead, Cur.

NETHER TOINTON.—My Lord, there was a public Penance in this Church upon Candlemas Day last past.

Wm. Cole, Rr.

TYDD ST. MARY.—We have had no publick penances performed in our Church but only one person about 2 years agoe did penance for fornication.

Tho. Adderley, Curate.

UFFINGTON.—One Woman for Bastardy stood *in Albis* through the Pious sentence and Prudent care and conduct of your Venerable Chancellour. And I believe the like Instance can be given in the memory of man in the Deanery of Nesse. She performed her Penance with great signs of Repentance, and being very Poor, the Chancellour forgave her all his fees.

ULCEBY (Calcewaith).—One only Publick Penance since ye last Visitation, which was in ye year 1715. I know of no Commutation.

W. Thompson, Rect. of Ulceby *c.* Fordington.

WELBY.—There have not any public pennances been performed. I am informed one hath commuted, viz. Charles H., but what money he paid I know not.

Sa. Forster, Rect. of Welby.

WRANGLE.—There has been one Publick and one Private Penance performed since ye last Visitation. The latter of which was obtained chiefly at my own Request, upon ye account purely of ye more than ordinary Sorrowful Acknowledgment of ye Aggressours, which I hereby faithfully assure ye Lordshipp should have never been by me interceded for, but on account of ye aforesaid Reasons which I humbly submit to ye Lordshipp, and trust they may for this time only be favourably accepted.

Rich. Bailey, Vic. of Wrangle.

WRAWBY.—To this [Commutations] I can give no answer, for ye Court keeps us in ye Dark about all such matters.

VISITATION RETURNS, 1721.

ALGARKIRK..—A notorious fornicator has been deny'd ye Communion for near three-quarters of a year last past, and tho' the Court has had due Notice of the same, no Penance has been enjoyn'd. So that I believe now ye Statute is Pleaded.

Basil Beridge, Rector of Algarkirk.

APPLEBY.—No publick Penance. Commutation of penance for fornication between Henry H. and Jane L. hath been made by the Chancellor (as ye said Henry tells me) for Five Pounds.

John Holland, Vicar of Appleby.

BASSINGTHORPE.—One Publick Penance. I know of no Commutation.

John Fisher, Vicar.

BELTON (Stow).—There hath been only one Publick Penance perform'd in our Church since your Lordship's last Visitation, by Thomas M. and Eleanor R. for Incontinency before marriage.

John Morris, Curate.

BENNINGTON.—One Public Penance perform'd by Edward C. and Barbara his wife. No Commutations that I know or heard of.

Edw. Guy, Vic. de Bennington.

BICKER.—No Penances are ever performed in my Church. But one Henry D. having been presented for fornication, commuted for about Three Pounds, but the Woman being poor remains unpunished. My Lord, as things are carried on by Ecclesiastical

Officers, I see no encouragement given either to Us to Present, nor any Necessity even for ye Churchwardens so solemnly to oblige themselves to do it. In my parish both Incest and Polygamy, tho' duly Presented, have pass'd to all appearance unpunished. I was credibly inform'd indeed that even the Apparitor cou'd come with an air of Authority and extort something of a Fee from ye Incestuous Person, tho' poor; but I know of no other Penalty inflicted on account of his, or almost any other Crime: they that have wherewithal to do so being oblig'd to commute, and they that have not being conniv'd at here. I am, Your Lordship's most Dutiful and respectiful Servant,

Benj. Hinckesman, Vic. de Bicker.

BURTON-STATHER.—We have no penances performed since your last Visitation, and I never heard of any Commutation of Penance. Our Chancellor, who is our Official likewise, is a worthy Gentleman, and I daresay would scorn to suffer anything of that nature where he is concerned, if he knew of it.

Henr. Hargraves, Vicar of Burton-Stather.

CADNEY.—One publicke Pennance performed in ye Church. No Commutation that wee knowe of.

John Lee, Vicar.

EPWORTH.—There have been two Penances at least in Epworth Church since the last Triennial Visitation: one from Haxey, the other of this parish, for ante-nuptial fornication.

Sam. Wesley, Rr. de Epworth.

FILLINGHAM.—There has been Publick Penance perform'd in my Church by W. Smith of Hemswell, and I believe Geo. H. of my parish commuted for about 4 Guineas.

Adam Lugg, Rr. of Fillingham.

FLIXBURGH.—We have had one Penance, but no Commutation of Penance that I know of.

John Old, Curate of Flixburgh.

FRODINGHAM.—We have had two that have done Penance since your last Visitation, but no Commutations of Penance that I know of.

John Old, Curate of Frodingham.

GOSBERTON.—No Publick Penances, but a person or two have commuted, but whether since your Lordship's last Visitation, I cannot justly tell.

Tho. Townsend, Vicar.

HABROUGH.—No Publick Penances have been performed in ye Church of Habrough since your Lordship's last Visitation. One woman, viz. Eleanor W. of y^r^ parish of Habrough was presented, as ye Churchwarden then being told me, nigh two years since now for bearing a bastard child, but I never heard of any prosecution.

Sam. Dransfield, Curate.

HALTON-HOLGATE.—One publick Penance has been perform'd in this my Church since ye Lordship's last Visitation. I know of no Commutations of Penance.

HARLAXTON.—Richard W. was enjoyn'd publick penance for Adultery, but being almost craz'd about it, and upon ye point of leaving his family, he was admitted by ye consent of ye Archdeacon or Officer under him to perform penance at Church on a week-day in a more private manner, without any Commutation money; and I hope with good effect

Edward Saul, Rr. of Harlaxton.

HAXEY.—We have had some Public Penances since ye Lordship's last Visitation; but I know not of any Commutations of Penance.

Jos. Hoole, Vicar of Haxey.

HEMSWELL.—William S. performed Penance for fornication.

John Towne, Curate.

KIRKBY ON BANE.—We have had no Publick Penances. What Commutations your Lordship's Chancellor can best inform you; for I know of none, except one William B. who purchased an Absolution privately from one of ye Court Officers for fornication. But what he gave I could never hear; 'tis possible Mr. Wyatt Francis can tell. It is about two years ago.

John Disney, Rector, 25 Sept. 1721.

KIRTON-IN-HOLLAND.—There have been no publick Penances, nor Commutations y^t I know of, but there is one Person hath stood excommunicate these two years or more.

Sam. Farrow, Vr. of Kirton.

LEA.—A public one was ordered in my hearing by ye Chancellor, but it did not come.

Geo. Ogle.

MOORBY.—Yes, one for ante-nuptial fornication.

Mat. Symson, Rr. de Moorby.

PANTON.—Onely one. I know not of any Commutation.

Barnabas Smyth, Rector.

PINCHBECK.—John W. and Mary R. widow, have done publick Penance since the last Visitation. I believe there has been Commutations of Penance, but am not certain.

Hen. Barker, Vicar.

SKIDBROOKE.—Wm. W. of this parish was presented by a woman that swore a Rape against him, but he never as yet did penance nor commuted as I heard.

SPILSBY.—One publick Penance has been perform'd in this my Church since your Lordship's late Visitation. I know of no Commutations of Penance within the said time.

SUDBROOKE.—There was one publick Penance in the Church abought a year agoe of a man and woman for fornication. I know of no Commutation of Penance.

Abra. Bayly Rr. of Soldbrook.

SUTTON ST. EDMUND.—Stephen C. has done Publick Penance for fornication since the last Visitation; the woman and child are both dead.

Robt. Shaw, Curate.

SUTTON ST. JAMES.—No publick penance has been performed of late. An Order of Penance came down for one Philip W. for adultery with Mary H., but he would not obey the Order, and since is remov'd into the parish of Fleet.

Robt. Shaw, Curate.

THEDDLETHORP ST. HELEN'S.—I have had one Publick penance since your Lordship's last Visitation, but do not know of any Commutations.

WADDINGHAM.—Since your Lordship's last Visitation George T. of Grayingham did perform Publick Penance in our Church for committing fornication with Anne J. of the same place.

Edw. Parker, Rectr. of Wadingham.

WALESBY.—Yes, a penance was perform'd in Church by Catherine T. for a bastard child, and Philip G. ye supposed father commnted for —— Money with Mr. Howson.

John Browne, Rector.

WASHINGBOROUGH.—Yes, Two. I know of no Commutations of Penance made by any in my Parish.

Geo. Fairfax, Rr. de Washingburgh.

WICKENBY.—William A. perform'd pennance for ante-nuptial fornication.

George Jubb.

WILLOUGHTON.—There has Public Penance been once performed at Willoughton Church since your Lordship's Visitation.

Tho. Reith, Vicar of Willoughton.

WINTERTON.—Two Persons have performed Publick Penance since thc last Visitation.

WITHERN.—There was a Publick Penance here performed by one of Theddlethorp parish ; it was for incest. There has been no Commutation that I know of since the last Visitation.

Will. Jones, Rector.

WRANGLE.—There have been no Publick Penances perform'd since your Lordship's last Visitation. There have been two Commutations of Penance made by two in my parish within the same time, viz. by one Thos. A. by name and Francis T., but for what money I know not.

Rich. Bailey, de Wrangle.

We may add two letters in which the Rev. Andrew Borradale, Rector of Market Deeping and Vicar of Baston, takes occasion in 1721 to express to the Bishop his opinion of his parishioners at these two places. At Baston after stating, "I reside at Deeping where I have laid out near £400 in Repairs and Augmentation of the Manse. The Vicarage House here has but 4 rooms and those very mean, and I let the Clerk of the Parish live in it," he adds—"My Lord,—The people of Baston are most Tenants with some few Copy-holders ; they have been long used to defraud the Vicar, having generally had persons very easy to be imposed upon ; and they declare they had rather have a Broomstick in the Pulpit provided they paid nothing, than the best Preacher in the world that cost them anything. Your Lordship may easily judge of the rest."

Under Market Deeping he writes :—

"My Lord,—The people inhabiting these Fen Towns are generally Copy-holders at the will of the Lord, very poor, yet very proud. They have a great value for their own country and a natural Aversion to all strangers. They are very cunning and selfish in their way of Dealing, but Stupid and opinionative in Religious Matters, love a great deal of Respect, but will give none, and what difficulties a Minister must meet with amongst such people I leave your Lordship to judge.

A. Borradale, Rectr. de Mark' Deeping."

NOTE.—In connection with the notice on p. 175 of the Hermitage at Wroot it may be of interest to re-print here the account of it, written in 1727, twenty years before it was published in the *Gentleman's Magazine* :—"The people of Hatfield and places adjacent have a tradition that in the middle of Hatfield waste there formerly lived an ancient Hermit, who was called William of Lindholme ; he was by the common people taken for a cunning man or conjurer, but in order to be better informed, I, accompanied with the Rev. Mr. Sam. Wesley and others, went to view the place, and after passing the morass found the hermitage or cell situate in the middle of 60 acres of firm sandy ground full of pebbles, on which was growing barley, oats and pease. There was likewise a well 4 or 5 yards deep, full of clear spring water, which is very remarkable, because the water of the morass is of the colour of coffee. Here is great plenty of furze bushes, and a variety of game, such as hares, foxes, kites, eagles, curlews, ducks, and geese ; there is no house nor cottage near it, and but a few old oaks, sallows and birch ; the house is a little stud-bound one, and seems ready to fall. At the east end stood an altar made of hewn stone, and at the west is the Hermit's grave cover'd with a freestone, that measures in length 8½ foot, in breadth 3, and in thickness 8 [inches ?], which, with the help of levers we pull'd up and removed, and digging under found a tooth, a scull, the thigh and shin-bones of a human body, all of a very large size ; we likewise found in the grave a peck of hempseed, and a small oval piece of copper. It is difficult to imagine how such vast stones should be brought, when it is even difficult for man or horse to travel over the morass. It is supposed before the draining of the level of Hatfield that here was great plenty of water by which the great stones must have been conveyed ; this I think the most probable conjecture. (Signed) G. Stovin, 31 Aug., 1727." *Gentleman's Magazine*, Jan., 1747.

INDEX.

Abbot, John, 14, 44, 68, 98, 112, 127.
——, Mr., 49.
Abingdon, Earl of, xiv.
Aby, xxi, 1, 14, 22, 127.
Acmeat, Denis, 121.
Act of Parliament, 1 Edw. VI, 114.
Adamson, James, 19, 24.
——, John, 19
Adcock, John, 8.
Addlethorpe, 1, 2, 69.
Addlingfleet, Yorks., 156.
Aderly, Thos., 131, 180.
Adlard, Mich., 4, 39, 67.
Admonitions, 7, 37, 48, 70, 143.
Agar, Seth, 144.
Aisthorpe, 151, 171, 172.
Alcock, Thos., 56, 117.
——, ——, 69.
Aldred, John, 139.
Alford, xv, xx, xxii, 2, 13, 21, 108, 109, 138.
Algarkirk, xvi, 2, 17, 121, 181.
Allen, Mrs., 122.
——, Thos., 39, 85.
Allenby, Thos. 24.
Allington, East, 3, 105.*
——, West, 3
Allington, Baron, 132.
——, ——, 116.
Alms-houses, vi, 2, 3,* 5,* 6, 9,* 14, 34, 37, 41, 55, 62, 66, 75, 77, 81, 84, 89, 112, 115,* 116, 118, 122, 125, 130. 132, 133, 140, 147, 157.
Althorp, Thos., 171.
Althorpe, 151, 152
Alvingham. xiv. 3. 34, 75, 99.
Ambler, Wm., 112.
Amcots, Vincent, 60.
——, ——, co-heiresses of, 60.
——, ——, 69.
America, xi, 121.
Anabaptists, viii, ix.
Ancaster, xxiii, 3, 4, 137, 178.
Ancaster, Duke of, 45, 115, 124.
Anderby, ix, 4, 39, 67,* 117.
Anderson, Capt., 154.
——, Fras., 154.
——, Sir Steph., 154.
Andrews, Mr., 75.
Anton, Geo., 46.
Anwick, xv, xvii, 4, 21, 102.
Apley, xvii, 4, 8, 113.
Appleby, 151, 174, 181.
Appleyard, John, 10.
Apprentices, 27, 46, 112, 122, 133, 137, 146.
Archer (Sticher), Wm., 95.
Armine, Ermin, 78, 143.
Arnet, Geo., 65, 179.
Arnold, John, 18, 161, 166.
Arthur, John, 53.
Asgarby (Lafford), 4, 74.
—— (Bolingbroke), 5, 6, 39, 87, 119.
Ashby Chapel, 5, 66.
—— -cum-Fenby, 6.
—— -de-la-Launde, 5, 101.
—— -by-Partney, xxiii, 5, 44, 117.
—— Puerorum, 6, 7, 54.
Ashcroft, John, 47, 118.
——, Towers, 153, 162.
Ashton, Steph., 59, 62, 99, 105, 125.
Aslackby, ix, xv, xxiii, 6, 93.
Aslacoe Deanery ii*n*, 151, 152, 155,* 157, 158, 160,* 161,* 162,* 163, 166,* 167, 169, 171, 174.
Asterby, ix, xxii, 7, 15, 142.
Astroites, Star-stones, xxiv, 162.
Aswarby, xii, 6, 7, 40, 54.
Aswardby, 7, 108, 112.
Athorpe, Robt., 59, 62, 105, 171.
Atkinson, David, xix, xx, 147.
——, Thos., 76, 126.
Atton, Chamberlain, 142.
——, Charles, 142.
——, Stephen, 141.
Atwood, John, 114.
Aubourn, Aburgh, xv, xviii, 1, 29, 64*n*.
Augmentations, xviii, xix, 1, 40, 49, 58, 64, 66,* 67, 81, 82, 83, 94, 107, 118, 131, 147,* 163, 174,* 184.
Aukborough, 151, 163.
Ault, Geo., ix*n*.
Aunby, 26.
Aunsby, 7, 40, 93.
Austin, Rich., 40, 125.
Autfol, Outfall, 4.

Authorpe, xvii, xxiii, 8, 23, 25, 31, 58, 122.
Aveland Deanery, ii*n*, 6, 16, 19, 40, 43,* 48, 57,* 66, 69, 75, 89, 91, 93, 95, 100, 106, 123, 130, 136, 143.
Axton, Thos., 71.
Aylesby, 2, 77, 100.
Ayloff, —, 133.
Ayscough, Edw., 72.
——, Sir Edw., 15, 46.
——, Lady, 72.*
—— Family, 72, 114.

Babb, John, 127, 148.
Bag-Enderby, 8, 60, 149.
Bagnald, Jos., 37.
Baker, John, 10.
——, Mrs., 97.
Baliol Coll., Oxford, 153, 157, 168.
Ball, Dr. Thos., 54.
Ballet, Mr., 120.
——, R., 69.
—— Family, 120.
Bangor, Robt., Bp. of, 36, 123, 177.
Bain, Bane Close, 85.
Banks, Sir Jos., xxii*n*.
Barber, Thos., 1, 14, 22.
Bardney, xvii, 4, 8, 9, 50, 89, 178.
Barholme, xiv, 9, 20, 55, 119.*
Barkby, Leics., 31.
Barker, Hen., 95, 119, 180, 183.
Barkham, —, 135.
Barkston, xix, xxiii, 9, 63, 92, 106, 107.
Barkwith, East, 11.
——, West, xi, 11, 110.
Barlings, xiv, xxii, 113, 151, 171.
Barlow, Bp., 41, 177.
Barlow, Will., 56.
Barnard, Thos., 85.
Barnardiston, —, 140, 143.
Barnby, Notts., 116.
Barnes, Anth., 45, 86, 142.
——, Edw., 135.
Barnetby, xv, 9, 88, 110.
Barnfield, Thos., 39.
Barnoldby, ix, 10, 61.
Baron, Robt., xi, 64, 90.
Barrow, xx, 10, 178.
Barrowby, xxiii, 10.
Barton, i, xxi, 11, 58, 77.
Basely, Chas., 57, 123.
——, Will., 57.
Basset, Will., 131, 160, 162.
——, ——, 127.
Bassingham, 12, 109.
Bassingthorpe, 12, 70, 181.
Baston, 12, 40, 184.
Bates, Chas., 106.
Baud, Jas., 34, 61, 84, 91.
Baumber (Bramber), 9, 89, 119, 122.
Bawdes, Chas., 111.
Baxter, Edw., 27, 92.
——, John, 65, 98, 126.
——, Rich., 23, 27, 52, 127, 142, 147.
Bayly, Abr., 170, 183.
——, Eliz., 147.
——, Mrs., 102.
——, Bailey, Rich., 130, 147, 171, 181, 184.
Baynes, Ralph, 100, 123.
Bearcliffe, Will., 131.
Beatniffe, Fras., 10, 12, 61, 120.
——, Geo., 79.
——, John, 79, 108.
——, Thos., 108.
Beaty, W., 117.
Beckering, 65.
Beckingham ix, xiii, xvi, 12, 120.
Beckingham, Notts., 16.
Bedford, Archdry. of, i, xviii*n*.
Bedford, County of, i.
Beelsby, 13, 124, 136.
Beercroft, Wm., 92.
Beesby, 13, 59
—— (Hawerby), 22, 61, 179.
Beetham, Wm., 44, 52, 57.
Belchford, 13, 132, 178.
Bell, John, 47, 67, 146.
Bellas, John, 36, 46, 51, 55, 79.
Bellasis, Lady, 78, 146.
——, Lord, 78, 146.
Belleau, xxi, 1, 14, 22, 63, 122, 127.
Bells, 54, 59, 76, 98, 125.
Beltisloe Deanery, ii*n*, 12, 16, 24, 26, 29, 35, 36, 37, 44, 45, 56, 70, 78, 117, 118, 119, 124, 144,* 149.
Belton (Grantham), xix, xxii, 14, 69, 103.
—— (Corringham), ix, 152, 156, 181.
Benefices, i, vi, vii.
Benington (Holland), xv, 14.
Bennington, Long, xxii, 13, 14, 181.
Bennet, Gilb., 83, 168, 173.
——, Thos., 60, 86, 101.
Benniworth, 7, 15.
Benson, Chas., 33.
——, Mr., 71.
Bernard, John, 72, 85, 128, 179.
Bernardiston, Sir Sam., 33.
Berisford, Edw., 171.
——, Mr., 78, 79.
Berridge, Basil, 2, 17, 121, 181.
Berry, Dr., 46.
Bertie, Chas., xiv, 35, 94,* 125, 133.
——, Chas. Mountague, xiv, xx, 133.
——, Jas. and wife, 109.
——, Peregrine, 94.

Bertie, Rich., 94, 133.
——, ——, 172.
Bertram, Alex., 50.
Best, Wm., 153.
Betham, M., 80.
Bicker, 15, 48, 181.
Bigby, 9, 15, 27.
Bilcliffe, Jos., 51.
——, Mr., 133.
Billingborough, xxii, 16, 130.
Billinghay, ix, xxi, 16, 73, 74.
Billesby, John, 15.
Bilsby, xxii, 15, 122.
——, Rector of, 79.
Billington, Thos., 35, 41, 102.
Binbrooke St. Gabriel, xiv, 17, 129.
—— St. Mary, xxi, 16.
Bird, Jacob, 77
Birthorpe Chapel, 106.
Biscathorpe, 26, 37, 42.
Bitchfield, 16, 123.
Blackston, Chr., 84.
Blackwell, Thos., 114.*
Blagrave, John, 62, 114.
Blankney, ix, xxiii, 2, 17, 105.
Blaxly, Hen., 16, 73.*
Blechingly, co. Surrey, 51.
Blind, 41, 61, 79.
Blithe, Edw., 20, 130.
Blomer, Thos., 78.
Bloxholme, x, 5, 17, 21, 41, 105.
Blunt, Anne, 73.
Blyborough, 46, 152, 167,* 174.
Blythe, Will., 104, 156, 169.
Blyton, ix, 153, 162.
Bolingbroke, xxii, 18, 178.
—— Deanery, ii*n*, 5, 18, 44,* 45, 57, 59, 65, 68, 74, 85, 88, 97, 99, 106, 112, 117, 118, 129, 139.
——, Honour of, 122*n*.
Bolles, John, 45, 61.
——, Sir John, 42, 61, 127, 169.*
——, Sarah, 104.
Bolton, Duke of, 73.
——, Jas., 140.
Bonby, xxi, 18.
Booth, John, 85.
——, Mr., 75.
——, Penistan, 4, 59.
——, Lady Vere, 16.
——, W., 58.
Boothby-Graffoe, 18, 138.
—— -Pagnel, xxiii, 19, 35.
Borradale, Andrew, 12, 40, 180, 184, 185.
Boston, ii*n*, vii, viii, ix*n*, xix, xx, xxii, 14, 19, 32, 48, 49, 108, 178.
——, Mayor and Burgesses, 108.
——, St. John's, 19.
Bottesford, 152, 165.
Boucheret, Matth., 142.
Boultham, xviii, 18, 107.
Boulton, Jer., 166, 169.
Bourn, ii*n*, ix,* xx, xxii, 19, 130.
Bourn Abbey, 20.
Bourne, Titus, 29, 42, 104, 120.
Bower, W., 64, 90.
Bowtell, ——, 98.
Bowyer, Humf., 120.
Boyes, Humf., 12.
Braceborough, 9, 20, 55, 119.
Bracebridge, 20.
Braceby, 20, 53, 103.
Bradley, xv, 21, 34, 70.
——, H., 86.
——, Thos., 18, 59, 178.
Bradshaw, Mrs. 76.
——, Sam., 126, 147.
Brandon, 67.
Bransby, Hen., 3, 34, 75, 99.
Branston, 21, 137.
Brant Broughton, ix,* xxiii, 22.
Brassalay, Anth. J., 3, 105.
Bratoft, 21, 24, 70, 85, 108, 138.
——, Lord of the Manor of, 24, 70.
Brattleby, 153, 157.
Brauncewell, xvii, 4, 21, 102.
Braunston, Rutl., 123.
Breton, Everard, 71.
——, John, 70, 71.
——, Sam., 12, 24, 36, 71.
Brian, John, 18, 59.
Bridgford, West, Notts., 12.
Brigg, xix, xxi, xxiii, 22, 79, 100, 147, 163, 169.
—— Chapel, xix, xx, 147.
—— -End 66.
—— School, 79.
Briggs, Constantine, 7, 108.
Bright, Dr., 32.
Brigsley, xv, 22.
Bringhurst, Leics., 141.
Bringhurst, Rich., 48.
Brinkhill, xvii, 1, 8, 22, 25, 58, 122.
Brinkley, Cambs., 102.
Bristol, Gilb., Bp. of, 153, 157, 177.
Bristow, Mr., 166.
Brittain, John, 52.
Brocklesby, 23, 72, 80.
——, Mr., 156.
Brookesby, ——, 115.
Brothertoft, xvi, 23, 76.
Brough Fen, 24.
Broughton, 153.
Brown, Broxholm, 156.
——, Edw., 19.
——, Gustavus, 100.
——, Jas., 39.

Brown, John, 97, 113, 136, 184.
——. Mr., 10, 61, 66, 75, 173.
——. Robt., 66, 86.
——, Rich., 128.
——. W., 38, 115.
Brown's Hospital, 114, 115.
Brownlow, Sir John, 14, 100, 103, 110 143.
——, Lady, 57, 75, 100, 111,* 136.
——. Lord, xix. xxii, 14, 103.
——, ——, 11, 96, 111, 157.
Broxholm, R., 126.
——, Wm., 10.
Broxholme, 154, 169.
Brudenell, Lord, 67.
Bruin, Jos., 12.
Buck, Lady, 93.
——, Sir Wm., 78, 93, 94.
Buckden, i.
Bucketon, Chris. 44, 117.
Buckingham, Archdry. of, i, xviii*n*.
——, County of, i, 8, 130, 174.
——, Bishop John, 70*n*.
——, Duke of, 125, 133, 154.
Bucknall, 23.
Buckner, Humf., 131.
Buckworth, Sir J., 52.
Bulby, 70.
Bulleyne, Rich., 67.
Bullington, 23, 52, 143.
Burgh, xi, xvii, 21, 24, 56, 138, 143.*
—— -on-Bain, xvi, 24.
Burleigh, Lord, 22, 40, 118.
Burman, John, 24, 93.
Burnet, Chas., xvii, 24, 56, 143.
——, Sam., 54.
Burnt, 72. 118, 121, 146.
Burrel. Thos., 14, 43.
Burroughs, Monument, 164.
Bursey, Rich., 38, 107.
Burthorpe Chapel, 106.
Burton Coggles. xx, xxiii, 24.
—— -by-Lincoln, xi, xx, 154.
—— Pedwardine, ix, 25, 58, 59.
—— Stather, ix, 154, 182.
Burton, Bart., 22.
——, Zach., 49.
——. ——, 90.
Burwell, xvii.* 8, 25, 30, 39, 56, 58, 79, 93, 122, 136.
Busby, Dr., xxii, 85.
Buslingthorpe, xiv, 85, 140, 154, 159.
——. Sir John of, 155.
Butcher, Culpeper, 38, 115, 130.
Butler, Douglas. 156.
——, John, 51, 145.
——. Jos., 31.
——. Mr., 104.
Butterwick, xxii, 25, 49.
Bytham, Castle, xiv, xx, xxi, 26, 31, 66, 111.
—— Parva. 26, 37.
Bywater, Chas., 6.

Cabourn, 27, 39, 100.
Cadeby, 148.
Cadeby Manor. 148.
—— Vicarage, 148*n*.
Cadney, viii, xxiii, 15, 27, 182.
Caenby, 155, 160, 166.
Cæsar, Chas. 79.
——. Sir ——, 83.
Caistor, ii*n*, xxii, 2, 27, 39, 66, 72, 92, 100.
Calceby, 28, 31, 42. 143.
Calcethorpe, xvii, 8, 25, 31.
Calcewaith Deanery ii*n*, 1, 2, 4, 13, 14, 15, 28, 31. 32, 39, 47, 48, 50, 59, 63, 64, 67, 79, 85, 86,* 87, 96, 99, 102, 119, 122.* 127, 128, 132, 133, 134, 137, 142, 145.
Calcot, Mr., 49.
Caldecot, Chas.. 65, 98.
Caldwoldby. 128.
Caley, Thos., 24, 93.
Calkwell, 28, 46. 84, 104.
Calvert, Jas., 87.
Cambridge, 4, 34, 39, 55, 65, 69, 90, 98, 115, 124, 147, 157, 164, 174.
Cambridge, County, 21, 38, 102, 139.
Cameringham. 155, 163, 173.
Candlesby, 28, 93, 109, 138.
Candleshoe Deanery, ii*n*, 1, 5, 21, 24, 28, 29, 37, 42,* 47, 49, 69, 70, 93, 94, 107, 108, 109, 116, 120, 135,* 138, 143.
Canterbury, Archbp. of, i, ii, 43, 99, 113.
Cantrel, Rich., 130.
Canwick, 28, 43.
Careby, 29.
Cardigan, Lord, 119.
Carlby, 29.
Carlisle, Bp. of, 5, 8, 46, 66, 87,* 89, 97, 132.
——, Edw., Bp. of, 67, 177.
——. Thos., Bp. of, 72. 177.
——, Wm., Bp. of, 89, 177.
Carlton, Castle, xiv, xvii, xxi, xxii, 25, 30, 56.
—— *w.* Dalby, 29, 120.
—— Magna, xiii, 30, 51, 53, 94. 117.
—— -le-Moorland, ix, xxiii, 1, 29.
——, North and South, xiv, 155.
—— Parva, xvii, 25, 30, 56.
—— Scrope. 30. 92, 178.
Carlton, Wm., 28, 43.
Carr, ——, 4, 21, 74, 96.

Carr family, 110.
——, Sir Robt., 110.
Carter, ——, 168.
Cartwright, Thos., 4, 39, 67, 117.
——, Wm., 104
Casewick, 20.
Castle Bytham, xiv, xx, xxi, 26, 31, 66, 111.
—— Carlton, xiv, xvii, xxi, xxii, 25, 30, 56.
—— -hills, Thonock, 159.
Castleton, Lord, xix, 91, 107, 113, 127, 140, 158, 169, 170, 174.
—— Burying-ground, 169.
Catechising, xx.
Cawdron, Robt., 58, 63.
Cawley, Official, 179.
Cawthorn, Wm., 29 143.
Cawthorpe, 31, 42, 62, 93.
Cawthorp, Wm., 54.
Caythorpe, 31, 49.
Cecil, W., 136.
Chadwick, Jos., 22.
Chalsworth, Josh., 130.
Chamberlain, Lord Great, 14.
Chamberleyne, Wm., 101.
Champante, Hen., 2, 70, 77.
Chancellor, Bp.'s, 178.
Chancery Decree 44.
Chapel Garth, 175.
—— Stead, 57
Chapel, Geo., 33.
Chaplains, Domestic, xii, 45, 88, 115, 121, 124, 140, 161.
——, Marine, xii, 96, 107.
——, Military, xii, 7, 173.
Chaplain, John, 59, 62, 98, 105, 125.
Chapman, John, 7,* 15.
——, Wm., 9, 89 122.
Charities, vi, xxii.
Charlesworth, ——, 20.
Charterhouse, Gov. of, 154.
Cherry Willingham, xviii, 83, 168, 173.
Chester, Jas., Bp. of, 154.
——, John, Bp. of, 66, 125, 133, 177.
——, Nich., Bp. of, 33, 177.
Choice, John, 86, 111.
Cholmley, Jas., 118.
——, Robt., 25.
Choristers, Lincoln, 70*n*.
Christopher, Sir Robt. and wife, 2.
Christ's College, Camb., 69, 90.
—— Hospital, 107.
Church Banks, 15.
Church Discipline, iv, 178-84.
Church Grass, 91, 99.
—— Lands, 23, 90, 122, 134, 153.
—— Steeple, 18.
Church Stoke, 44.
Churches, xxi, xxii.
—— demolished, 1, 31, 64, 67, 68, 81,* 82,* 83, 85, 98, 102, 109, 122, 136.
Civil War, xvii, xxi, 1, 42, 146.
Clare, Countess Dow. of, 70.
—— Hall, Cambridge, 147.
Clarke, Jos., 43, 136, 137.
——, Mr., 7.
——, Thos., 163, 169.
Clawthorp, 14.
Claxby (Calcewaith), 32, 94.
—— (Walshcroft), x, 32, 92, 128, 133,* 142.
—— Pluckacre, 32.
Claypole, xxiii, 32, 178.
Clee, ix, 33.
Cleland, John, 83.
Clement, Benj., 121.
Clifford, Hen., 175.
Clipsham, Rutl., 115.
Clixby, ix, 27, 28, 32, 54, 72.
Clonfert, Edw. Bp. of, 78, 158, 177.
Clopton, Sir John, 32, 92.
Coates, Rich., 47, 104.
Coatsworth, W., 35, 62.
Cockayn, Mr., 73.
Cockerington, St. Leonard, xv, 3, 34, 56, 75, 99.
——, St. Mary, xiv, 3, 34, 75, 99.
Coddington, Sam., ix, 19, 49.
Coggon, Marm., 126.
Coins, Roman, 128 167.
Colborn, Thos., 49, 93.
Cole, Wm., 13, 132, 178, 180.
Coleby, ix, 34.
Coley, Thos., 55.
Colsterworth, xxiii, 19, 35, 179.
Commission, 45.
Communion, Holy, xx.
Commutations, 178-184.
Compositions, 62, 107, 126.
Compton, Edw., 24.
——, H., Bp. of London, xi, 177.
Coney, John, 17.
——, Thos., 9, 136.
Conham, Abr., 41.
Coningsby, 35, 46.
Conisholme, 35, 55, 102, 127.
Conington, Jacob, 78.
Conventicles, ix, 4, 16, 68, 102, 108, 125, 126, 169, 174.
——, Anabaptist, ix, 6, 7, 19,* 20, 22, 29, 33, 38, 41, 42, 48, 50, 52, 57, 62, 64,* 65,* 67, 73,* 79,* 80, 85,* 86, 87, 88,* 90, 108, 110, 110, 117, 131, 133, 139,* 140, 153, 156, 157, 162,* 164, 165, 168, 172.

Conventicles, Papist, ix, x, 17, 27, 32, 43, 71, 107, 146.
——, Presbyterian, or Indep., ix, 19, 25, 34, 65, 69, 76, 80, 83, 106, 110, 115,* 147, 159.
——, Quaker, ix, 10, 13, 20, 22, 37, 38, 49, 51, 74 78, 81, 84, 90, 95, 110, 117, 134, 135,* 137, 144, 147,* 152, 154, 157, 159, 174.
Cook, Chas., 30.
——, Jas., 168, 173.
Cooke, Hen., 99.
Cooper, John, 3.*
Cope, Jos., 74, 148.
Corby, xix, xxii, 16, 36, 123.*
Cordeils Family, 142.
Corney, Thos., 145.
Cornthwaite, Robt., 35, 103, 133.
Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, 12.
Corringham Deanery, ii*n*, 152, 153, 157, 159, 160, 162,* 164,* 166,* 167, 168, 170,* 171, 175.
——, Major, 156, 179.
——, Minor, 156.
—— Preb. of, 171.
Cotes, Great, xvi, 21, 33.
——, Little, xiv, 21, 34.
——, North, xv, 33.
—— by Stow, xiv, 156, 169.
Coton, co. Warw., 110.
Counterthorpe 26.
Coupledykes Monuments, 60.
Covenham St. Bartholomew, 36, 45, 55.
—— St. Mary, xv, 36, 46, 55, 79.
Coventry, Erly Hill, 96.
——, Sir John, 116.
Cowbit, ix, xv, xx, 37.
Cowley, Luke, 39.
Cowper, Hen., 102, 127.
——, Rich., 102, 103, 127, 157, 173.
——, Wm., 49, 179.
Crab, Amicia, 133.
Cracroft, Robt., 98, 161.
Cracrofts, 161.
Crackpole, Preb. of, xviii.
Crane, ——, 51.
Cranwell, viii, xiv, xviii, xxiii, 37, 41, 99.
Crask, Hen., xvii, 4 ,21, 102.
Creeton, 26, 37.
Cressy, Arthur, 22.
——, Rich., 84, 98.
Crichloe, Rich., 160, 164,* 173.
Croft, ix, xv, xxiii, 26, 37, 42, 107.
——, Greg., 74.
——, Margaret, 74.
——, Mr., 35.
Cromwell, Ralph, Lord, 125.
Cronkshaw, Nath., 144.
Crosby, Sam., 171.
Crow, Thos., 171, 172.
Crowland, ix, xiv, xix, 38, 39.
—— Abbey, 20, 52.
—— Bridge, 39.
Crowle, viii, ix, 152, 156.
Croxby, 38, 97.
Croxton, 38, 76, 146.
Cumberland, Rich., Bp. of Peterborough, xii, 114. 177.
Cumberworth, 4, 39, 85.
——, Gilb. de, 134*n*.
——, Wm. de, 134.
Cunington, Thos., xiii, xvii, xx, 82, 157, 160, 166, 173.
Cunny, Thos., 136.
Curtois, John, 21.*
——, Rowland, 58, 69, 107.
Cust, Sir Rich., 91.
Cuthbert, Hammond, 36, 45, 55.
——, Robt., 129, 135.*
Cuxwold, 27, 39 100.

Dalby, xiv, 29, 39, 42, 104.
Dalderby, 5, 39, 85, 87, 93, 119.
Dale, Rich., 5, 39, 85, 87, 93, 119.
Dallison, Mr., 165.
——, Thos., 163.
Dalton, Mr., 167.
——, Rich., 136.
Danson, Thos., 86, 102.
——, Wm., 174.
Darrel, Marm. 67.
Darwyn, Mr., 165.
Davenport, Geo., 85.
——, widow, 85.
Davers, Sir Robt., 172.
Dawes, Will., 72.
Dean, Dr., 115.
Debia, Jas., xviii, 18, 81,* 82,* 107.
Debt, 11, 24, 88, 126, 128.
Deeping St. James xviii, 39.
—— St. Mary, 40.
——, Market, xxii, 12, 40, 180, 184, 185.
—— West, 40, 125.
Degge, Simon, 130.
De la Fontain, 87.
De Ligne, Dan., 60.
Dembleby, 7, 8, 40, 143.
Denison, John, 78.
Denman, Thos., 151.
Dent, Thos., 78, 158 .
Denton, ix, xix, xx, xxiii, 41, 93.
Derby, Earl of, 151.
Desforges, Peter, 99, 132.
Devonshire, Duke of, 32, 37.
Dewsnop, Sam., 2.

Dexthorpe, 137, 138.
Dickenson, John, 94, 101, 148.
——, W., 98, 113.
——, ——, 87.
Dickins, Geo., 93 123, 143.
Digby, xiv, xxiii, 5, 17, 41, 88.
Dighton, Thos., 9.
Disney, Dan., 124.
——, John, 37, 74, 183.
——, Mrs., 101
——, Rich., x, 17, 105.
Dissenters, viii, ix.
Dixon, ——, 56
——, Robt., 158, 167, 169.
Dobson, ——, 84
Doddington, 28, 43, 140.
——, Dry, 139
Donatives, 25, 39. 45, 68, 72, 73, 79, 81, 106, 112, 113, 125, 127, 132, 133, 135, 151, 171, 172.
Donington-on-Bain, ix, 21, 26, 42.
Donnington, 42, 85, 96, 121.
Dorchester, 70*n*.
Dorrington, xxiii, 37, 41, 80, 99.
Dorset, Marquess of, 12.
Doughty, Edm., 101.
——, Michael, 10, 178.
——, Thos., 135, 144.
Dove, Jas., 93.
Downe, Dow. Lady, 144.
——, Viscount, 144.
Dowsby, xi, xxiii, 43, 121.
Drake, ——, 79.
——, Nathan, 79.
Drakes, Sir Jas., 32.
Drax, Mrs., 32
Dranefield, Sam., 61, 182.
Driby, xiv, 31, 42, 43.
'Ds.' for *Dominus* v, x.
Dun, John, 155, 160, 166.
——, Jonathan, 23.
Dungworth, Rich., 24, 73, 75, 94.
Dunholme, xiv, 102, 157, 160, 173.*
Dunsby, 43.
Dunston, x, 43, 136.
—— (Corringham), 156.
Durham, Bp. of, 91.
——, John, Bp. of, 70, 177.
Dye, John, 133.
Dymock, Champion, 88.
——, Chas., 104.
——, Sir Edw. 28, 73.
—— Etnot, 28.
——, Dymoke, 7, 16, 35, 101, 105, 109, 141, 148.

Eagle, xiv, 43, 104.
Earl, Sir Rich., 71.
Easter Keal, North, 44.
Easter Keal, South, xiv, 44.
Eastland, John, 153, 157, 161.*
——, ——, 131
East Mere, 44.
East Thorpe, 172.
Eastoft Chapel, 156.
Easton, 44.
—— (Euston) Magna, Leics., 141.
'Ebriosus,' x, xi, 79, 123, 171.
Echard, Laur., xii, xiii, 45, 62, 138.
Edenham, xxiii, 45, 86, 142.
Edith-Weston, Rutl., 77.
Edlington, 44, 127, 128.
Edmondson, Alex., 68.
Edmondthorpe, Leics., 56, 117.
Edward IV, 115.
Edwards, Dr., 89.
——, Jos., 68.
Eland, Bryan, 28.
Elkington, North, xxi, 36, 45, 55.
——, South, xii, 45.
Elizabeth, Queen, 9, 119.
Ella, Anth.,2, 27, 39, 161, 166.
——, Mr., 27, 39.
Ellis, Jer., 19.
Ellis, John, 159.
——, Sir Wm., 14, 35, 88,* 91, 137, 148.
——, Arms, 95, 148.
Elsham, ix, xiii, 45, 88.
Elton, Hunts., 54.
Elwes, Robt., 15.
——, ——, 168.
Ely, Bp. of, 57, 92, 129.
——, Benj., Bp. of, 171, 172, 177.
——, Fras., Bp. of, 115, 177.
——, Simon, Bp .of, 4, 104, 139, 177.
——, Isle of, 21.
Ely, John, 104, 134.
—— Family, 134.
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 65.
Enclosure, 51, 65, 126.
Enderby, Bag, 8, 60, 149.
——, Mavis, xxii, 46, 139.
——, Wood, 35, 46, 85.
Epworth, ix,* xii, xx, xxii, 157, 175, 182.
Epworth, Chris., 147.
Eresby, 44, 68, 113.
Erly Hill, Coventry, 96.
Ermin, *see Armine*.
Eterick, ——, 69.
Eton, Bucks., i, 130.
Evans, David, 121.
——, Evan, xi, 121.
——, John, 133.
——, Mr., 114.
——, Thos., 19.
Evedon, 46.

Everingham, Wm., 4, 21.
Every, Simon, 90.
Ewerby, Iwarby, xxii, 46, 71.
Exchequer, 122.
Excommunication, 179.
Exempt, 52, 99, 125.
Exeter, Earl of, 22, 29, 57, 114, 115, 136.

Fairfax, Geo., 136,* 183.
——, ——, 123.
Fairweather, Thos., 55, 105.
Faldingworth, xxii, 157.
Falkner, Wm., 80.
Fane, Edw., 50.
——, Fras., 50.
—— family, 50.
Farforth, 28, 36, 46, 79, 86, 94, 104.
Farlsthorpe, 47, 134, 138.
Farmer, co-heirs, 30.
——, Mr., 92.
Farmerie, Robt., 162.
——, Wm., 153, 162.
Farrer, Mr., 63.
Farrow, Benj., 14.
——, Sam., 76, 183.
Fentiman, John, xi, 70.
Fenton, 12, 13, 47, 120.
Fenton, Tim., 10, 61.
Feoffees, Cowbit, 37.
Ferriby, South, 47, 67, 104.
Fetcham, Surrey, 51.
Fillingham, xxiii, 153, 157, 182.
——, ruins at, 158.
Firebrass, Dr., 27, 123.
Firsby, Aslacoe, 158.
——, Candleshoe, 47, 116,* 117.
Fish, Thos., 26, 37.
Fisher, Geo., 33.
——, John, 12, 181.
——, ——, 32.
Fishtoft, xx, 47.
Fiskerton, 78, 158.
Fitzwilliams, Geo., 145.
——, widow of Geo., 145.
——, Sir John, x, 28.
——, Mr., 27.
——, family, 86, 145.
Fleet, viii, ix, xvi, 48, 66.
Fleming, John, 25, 58.
Fleming Chapel, xiii*n*.
Flixborough, 158, 159, 164, 182.
Folkingham, viii, xiv, xxii, 48, 78.
Fordington, 48, 134.
Foreman, Watson, 123.
Forges, Peter des, 99, 132.
Forster, Thos., 114.*
Fortescue, Hugh, 16, 125.
Fosdyke, 2, 3.
Foster, Sam., 3, 137, 178, 181.
——, Mr., 24.
Foston, 13, 14.
Fotherby, xxiii, 48, 55,* 148.
Fothergill, Fras., 92, 116.
Foulks, Lady, 10.
Fox, Geo., 96.
——, Mrs., 69.
——, Roland, 46.
——, Wm., 156.
Foxlow, Jos., 10.
Frampton, xi, xx, 49, 93.
Francis, John, 99, 106, 108, 118.
——, Wyatt, 183.
Frank, Rich., 71, 76, 106.
Frankland, Mrs., 90.
Fraud, 43, 48, 51, 62, 73, 107, 126, 128.
Freeston, Abr., 46, 139.
Freiston (Caythorpe), 31, 49.
Frewen, Thos., 18.
Friaries, Stamford, 115.
Friesthorpe, 110, 159.
Frieston, xx, 25, 49.
Friskney, ix, xv, 49, 179.
Frodingham, xiv, xvi, 158,* 159, 182.
Frosdike, Laur., 52.
Fulbeck, 50.
——, Mr., 156.
Fuller, John, 84, 98, 147.
Fulletby, 13, 50, 93, 103, 126.
Fulnetby, 98.
Fulstow, ix, 50, 87.
Fur-hill, 24.
Gainsborough, ii*n*, vii, viii, ix,* x, xix, xx, xxii, 159, 164, 173.
Galley, Peter, 23, 72.
——, Sam., 63, 105.
Garden, Jas., 57.
Gardiner, Bp., i, xxi*n*, 177.
——, Jas., 4.
——, Robt., 110.
——, Steph., 4.
Garland, John, 6.
Garly, Anth., 15, 79, 122.
Garmston, John, 20, 64, 80, 103, 126, 173.
Garnon, Rich., 56, 144.
——, ——, 31.
Garnthorpe, 35, 36, 48, 50, 55, 148.
Garrat, Mr., 137.
Garthside, Fras., 32, 94, 142.
Garthorpe, 151.
Garthwaite, Ephr., 100.
——, John, 18.
Gartree Deanery, ii*n*, 7, 9, 13, 23, 28, 39, 42, 44, 50, 52, 63, 66, 87, 89, 98, 104, 113, 118, 119, 135, 144, 145.

Gate Burton, 159, 164, 173.
Gautby (Gawdby), xvii, 4, 8, 50, 113.
Gayton le Marsh, 30, 50, 61, 111.
—— le Wold, 51, 56, 94, 145.
Gedney, ix, xvi, xxi, 51.
—— Fen End, 52.
—— Hill, 51.
Gelder, John, 11, 58.
Gelder's, Mr., friend, 61.
Giberne, Gabriel, 17.
Gibbons, John, 154.
Gibson, Bp., i, ii, iii, v, xix, xxi, 177.
Gibson's, Bp., Visitations, ii.
——, ——, Returns, iv*n*, xii*n*, xiv*n*, 178-185.
Gilbertines, 92.
Gilby, Esq., 6.
——, Thos., 129.
Glanford Brigg, 147.
Glemham, Sir H., 25, 31.
Glentham, 155, 157, 160, 161, 166,* 167, 173.
Glentworth, 127, 131, 160, 162.
Gloucester, John, Bp. of, 102, 111, 177.
——, Rich., Bp. of, 15, 177.
——, W., Bp. of, 131.
Goche, Barn., 14, 127.
——, ——, 38.
Golding, Thos., 49.
Goltho (Golston), xiv, 23, 52, 143.
Gonerby (Gunwardby), 53, 56, 59.
Good, Mr., 135.
Goode, Wm., 82.
Goodall, Robt., 26.
—— family, 26.
Goodburn, Thos., 139.
Goodrick, John, 86.
Goodwin, Thos., 64.
Gosberton, ix, xv, xviii, xx, 52, 96, 120, 182.
Goulceby (Glaceby), xv, 44, 52, 57.
Goulton, Thos., 151.
Goxhill, 53, 129.
Goyle, Mr., 85.
Graffoe Deanery, ii*n*, 1, 12, 18, 29, 43,* 64, 90, 92, 104, 107, 116, 124, 130.*
Graham, Andrew, 17, 121.
——, Robt., 130, 135.*
Grainsby, xiii, 30, 48, 53, 128.
Grantham, ii*n*, vii, viii, xix, xx, xxii, 8, 18, 53, 54, 84, 118.
—— Deanery, ii*n*, 3, 9, 10, 14, 19, 20, 41, 60, 63, 66, 69, 95,* 100, 103, 105, 106, 111, 119, 137, 141, 146, 148.
——, North, Preb. of, 9, 41, 54, 95.
Grantham, South, Preb. of, 20, 35, 53, 60, 118, 137.
Grantham, Mr., 52, 161.
——, Robt., 157.
——, Vincent, 23.
Grascom, Mr., 58.
Gravenor, Mr., 166.
Graves, Thos., 96, 156.
Gray, Zach., 63.
Gray's Inn, 96.
Grayingham, 160, 162.
Greatford, xxi, 19, 54, 55, 141.
Greathead, Edw., 11, 106, 118, 180.
Green, Will., x, 70.
Greenhill, Jos., 62, 68.
Greetham, 6, 7, 42, 54, 143.
Greetwell, 160, 161, 166.
Gregson, John, 23, 76.
Gresby, 32, 54, 133.
Greswold, Marshall, 12.
Gretton, Chas., 33.
Gretton, Preb. of, 81.
Griffith, Mr., 51.
Grimoldby, xv, xvii, 25, 30, 56.
Grimsby Deanery, ii*n*, 2, 6, 10, 13, 21, 22, 27, 33, 34, 39, 53, 55, 61,* 62, 68, 70, 77, 91, 98, 105, 123, 124, 126, 128, 136, 137.
——, Great, viii, xix, xxii, 22, 34, 55, 105.
——, Little, 36, 55.
Grimsthorpe, 124, 142.
Groundman, Jas., 41.
Gunby (Beltisloe), 56, 117, 144.
—— (Candleshoe), xiv, xvii, 26, 56, 109, 143.
Gunnis, Alex., 86.
Guy, Edw., 13, 181.
——, Jas., 21, 34, 70, 73.
Gwynn, Ludovic, 66,* 92.*
Gwynne, Sir Rowl., 129.
Gynwell, Bp., 134*n*.
Habergion, Mr., 112.
Haburgh, xv, 57, 61, 72, 182.
Haceby, 57, 123.
Hacket, Sir Andrew, 119, 148.
——, Mr., 119.
Hackthorn, 161.
Haconby, ix, 57, 89.
Haddington, 64.
Hagnaby, xiv, 44, 52, 57, 59.
Hagworthingham, xvii, xxii, 8, 23, 57, 122.
Hainton, 58, 68, 107.
Hale Magna, xxiii, 58.
Halifax, Marquess of, 10.
Hall, Amy, 60.
——, Chas., 43, 69, 73, 137, 163.*
——, Gilbert, 163, 166.

Hall, Mr., 61.
——, Thos., 5, 73, 75, 94, 155, 163.
Hallington, 58, 98, 99.
Haltham on Bain, 59, 74, 94, 127, 148.
Halton, East, viii, 58.
—— Holgate (Holgarth), ix, 44, 59, 65, 97, 112, 182.
——, West, xvi, 151, 161, 168, 173.
Halton, Sir Hen., 65.
Hameringham, 59, 62, 105.*
Hammerton, Edw., 50.
Hanby family, 125.
Hancock, Peter, 9.
Handby, Wm., 62.
Hannay, 13, 59, 122.
Hansard, Sir Rich., 72.
—— family, 72.
Hanworth, Cold, 161.*
——, Potter, 59.
Harborough, Baron, 2.
Hardy, Robt., 48, 53, 129.
Hareby, 18, 59.
Hargraves, Hen., 154, 182.
Harison, Thos., 115.
Harlaxton, xvi, xix, xx, 60, 163, 173, 183.
Harmston, xxii, 1, 29, 60, 109.
Harmthorpe, 89.
Harnett, Thos., 100.
Harpswell, 127, 131, 160, 162.
Harrington, 60, 101.
Harrington, Jas., 23, 102.
—— and sisters, 98.
Harris, Will., 165.
Harrison, John, 53, 118.
——, Rich., xiii*n*.
——, Steph., 30.
Harston, co. Leics., 100.
Hartshorn, Mich., 29.
Harvey, Wm., 41, 88.
——, ——, 7.
Harwar, Sam., 29.
Hastings, ——, 44.
Hatcher, Thos., 29.
Hatcliffe, xv, 10,* 13, 61.
Hatfield Waste, 185.
Hatly, Mr., 52.
Hatton (Hutton), 58, 61, 69, 94, 107.
Haugh (Haw), ix, 51, 61.
Haugham, ix, xiv, 31, 59, 62, 99, 105, 171.
Hawerby, 61, 91, 179.
Hawthorpe, 70.
Haxey, viii, ix, xvi, xx, 162, 179, 182, 183
Healing, 62, 114.
Heapham, xxiv, 153, 162.
Heardson, Tim., 14.
Heathcote, Gilb., 57, 75.
——, Sir Wm., 100.
Heckington, viii, 62, 68.
Heighington, xxiii, 22, 43.
—— Chapel, 136.
—— School, 137*n*.
Hellow (Belleau), 63.
Helpringham, 63, 106, 109.
Hemingby, 63.
Hemswell, ix, 160, 162, 182, 183.
Heneage, Elias, 21, 86,* 138, 145.
——, Faith, 95.
——, Geo., 55, 58, 117.
——, ——, 11, 15, 58, 84, 107, 142.
Henry VII, 115.
Herbert, Geo., 153.
Herefordshire, 145.
Hermitage, Wroot, 185*n*.
Heron, Henry, 120.
——, Sir Henry, 55.
——, Thos., 47, 117.
——, ——, 15, 62, 120.
Hertford, County of, i, 103.
Hervey (Harvey), Lord, 4, 21, 41, 74, 88, 92, 96, 109.
Hesleden, Thos., 10, 61.
Hewer, Ralph, 136.
Hewet, Tyrrel, 170.
Hewson, ——, 87.
Heydor, xxiii, 62, 63, 71.
——, Preb. of, 81.
Heyrick, Sam., 123.
Hibaldstow, xiv, xix, xxii, 163, 169.
Hickman, Sir Willoughby, 159.
High Thonock, 159.
Hildyard, Chris., 32, 54, 72, 128, 133.
——, ——, jun., 32, 133, 142.
Hill, Deanery, ii*n*, 6, 7, 32, 50, 54, 57, 59, 60, 77, 94, 103, 105, 136, 143, 149.
Hill, Adam, 51.
——, Edw., 134.
——, John, 39.
——, Nath., 134, 156.
Hinckesman, Benj., 15, 182.
Hinckliff, ——, 100.
Hiptoft Chapel, 48.
Hoby, Mary, 124.
Hodgson, Miles, 28, 46, 84, 104, 152.
——, Sir Thos., 101.
Hodson, Benj., 20, 64,* 102.
——, Hen., 35, 127.
——, Josh., 50, 113.
——, Wm., 103, 108.
Hogsthorpe, ix, xi, 64, 90.
Holbeach, ix, xx, xxii, 52, 65, 179.
——, Dr., 65.
Holden, John, 24, 70.
Holford, Rich., 144.

Holgarth, *see* Halton-Holgate.
Holgate, Wm., 151, 161, 168, 173.
Holland, North, Deanery, ii*n*, 2, 14, 15, 19, 25, 42, 47, 48, 49, 52, 76, 78, 80, 96, 108, 124, 140, 141, 147.
——, South, Deanery, ii*n*, 37, 38, 48, 51, 52, 65, 85, 89, 95, 112, 120, 121, 131, 139.*
——, John, 151, 174, 181.
Holme, Mr., 73.
Holme-Pierpoint, Notts., 131.
Holmes, Lionel, 9, 99, 110.
——, Mr., junr., 76.
Holt, Jas., 158.
Holton Beckering, 65, 98.*
Holton-le-Clay (Hawton), xiv, 61, 66, 68, 126.
—— -le-Moor, 27, 66, 72.
Holwell, Wm., 25, 30, 56.
Holyday, Geo., 104.
Holywell, 66.
—— Chapel, xxi, 26.
Holywell, Robt., 23, 80.
Honington, xviii, 66, 92.
Hooke, Ambrose, 2.
Hoole, Jos., 162, 179, 183.
Horbling, xviii, xxiii, 66, 117.
Horbury, Martin, 151.
Horkstow, ix, 47, 67.
Horncastle, ii*n*, xx, xxii, 5, 35, 39, 48, 50, 63, 66, 77, 87, 89, 119, 129, 132,* 141, 143.
—— Deanery, ii*n*, 5, 46, 74, 77, 87,* 89, 101, 105, 109, 125, 127, 128, 132,* 141, 148.
Horsington, xv, xxi, 66, 86.
—— Church, xxii*n*.
Horsman, Sir Thos., 25.
Hospitals, 2, 6, 15, 20, 32, 43, 59, 71, 74, 82. 96, 97, 108, 110, 114, 115, 146, 147, 154, 160.
Hough, xv, 67.
Hougham, xvi, xxii, 67, 68, 87, 179.
Houlden, John, 34.
Howard, Henry, 100.
Howell, Dr., 159.
Howell, xiv, 62, 68.
——, Wm., 20.
Hoyland, Nat., 33.
Huddleston, Derham, 146.
Hull, 104.
Humberston, ix, xiv, xix, xxi, 61, 62, 68, 126.
——, Mr., xix, 68.
Humby, 100, 111.
Humes, Jacob (Jas.), 158, 159, 164.
Hundleby, xiv, 44, 61, 68.
Hungarton, 69, 148.
Hunston family, 19.
Hunt, Brian, xii, 96.
——, Robt., 76.
Hunter, Sam., 23, 52, 84, 143.
Huntingdon, Archdry., i.
——, County of, i, 54, 115.
Hurst, Dr., 54.
Hussey, Eliz., Lady, 126.
——, Jas., 66.
——, Lord, 66.
——, Sir Edw., 31, 137.
——, Sir Thos., 43, 66, 156.
Hutchinson, Sam., 7, 77, 121, 143.
Huttoft, Hotoft, ix, xiv, xix, 4, 67, 117.
Hyde, Humf., xi, 43, 121.
——, Sarah, 77.
——, Wm., 77, 121.
Hykeham, All Saints, 64*n*.
——, St. Leonard's, 64*n*.
——, North, or Chapel, ix, xviii, xxi, 64.
——, South, xi, xiii, xiv, 64.

Ickworth, Baron of, 109.
Ikenild Street, 167.
Immingham, ix, xxiii, 69, 73.
Incumbents, vi, xii-xiv.
Do.—Commended, 17, 70, 77, 108, 121, 159.
Do.—In debt, 11, 24, 88, 126.
Do.—In foreign parts, 49, 64,* 90, 121.
Do.—Infirm, Ill-health, 18, 26, 36, 47, 61, 65, 70, 79, 84,* 86, 100, 113, 117, 123,* 138, 145, 154,* 167, 169, 171.
Independents, viii.
Inett, John, xiii, 30, 51, 53, 117.
——, ——, Precentor, xiii, xiii*n*.
——, Mary, xiii*n*.
Ingham, 155, 163, 173.
Ingoldmell, 1, 2, 69.
Ingoldsby, xxiii, 14, 69.
Ingram, ——, 25.
Inman, Godfrey, 153, 167.
Ion, John, 10.
Irby, x, xi, 70. 85.
—— -on-Humber, xi, 70, 77.
Ireby, Sir Edw., 19.
—— family, 89, 140.
Irnham, x, xix, 12, 36, 70.
Irwin, Lord, 164.
Iwarby, Ewerby, 46, 71.
Ixem, Thos., 48.

Jackson, Mr., 19.
——, R. and wife, 44, 139.
Jaffray, Eliz., 69.
James I, 115.

James, Edw., 121, 141.
Jenison, John, 3.
Jenkinson, Robt., 125, 141.
Jennings, John, 24,
Jepson, Miles, 85.
——, Thos., 91, 107, 125, 140.
——, Wm., 77, 114, 115.
Jerusalem, St. John of, 108.
Jessop, Zebedee, 179.
Johnson, John, 155, 163,* 173.
——, Mr., 24.
Johnson, Thos., 144.
——, W., 144.
Jolland, Geo., 41, 75.
——, John, 41.
——, Will., 157.
Jones, David, 103.
——, Edw., 25.
——, John, 7,* 40, 75.
——, Wm., 119, 145, 184.
Jubb, Geo., 83, 140, 155, 184.

Kayly, T. (Cayly), 70, 93.
Keal, East, 5, 52, 57, 117, 132.
——, West, 46, 139.
Keddington, 3, 34, 71, 84, 99.
Keelby, ix., xiv, xxii, 23, 61, 72.
Kelby, 63, 71.
Kelham, Fras., 117, 149.
——, Rich., 35, 46, 85.
——, ——, junr., 46.
——, Robt., 16, 130.
Kelsey, North, 71, 72, 106.
——, St. Mary, xxii, 71, 72, 129.
——, St. Nicholas, 27, 72.
——, N., Preb. of, xiii.
Kelshall, Edw., ix*n*, 19, 178.
Kelstern, xv, 72, 85, 179.
Kelthorp, Rich., 108.
Kent, County of, 139.
Keston, Bromley, Kent, 139.
Ketsby, 93.
Kettleby, 15.
Kettlethorpe, xxi, 163, 166.
Key, Mr., 79.
Keyt, Agnes, 118.
Keyte, Sir Wm., 62, 118.
Killingholme, ix., 57, 69, 73.
Kilncote, co. Leic., v*n*.
Kimpson, Thos., 22.
King, The, 1,* 3,* 6, 9. 10, 11, 12, 13,* 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 33, 36, 38, 40,* 44, 47, 48,* 49,* 50,* 51,* 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 66, 67, 68, 71, 72, 74, 80,* 81, 83, 88, 91, 97,* 99, 101, 105, 106, 110,* 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 119, 120, 121, 123, 128,* 129, 131,* 133, 135,* 138, 139,* 141, 143, 145, 151, 152, 157, 161, 167, 171, 172, 174, 175.
King's Arms, 111.
—— College, Cambridge, 174.
King, Nevil, 131.
——, ——, 5, 103.
Kingerby, xix, xxi, 32, 73, 75, 94.
Kirby, Fras., 26.
Kirk, Rich., 139.
Kirke, Geo., 15.
——, Wm., 111.*
Kirkby, East, xxii, 74, 88.
—— Green, 16, 74, 131.
—— Laythorpe, 4, 74.
—— on Bain, ix, xxii, 74, 148, 183.
—— *w.* Osgerby, 5, 23, 73, 75, 94.
—— Underwood, xiv, 3, 34, 75, 99, 115, 124.
Kirkby, Thos., 163, 167, 168.
Kirkin, 10.
Kirmington, 38, 75, 106.
Kirmond, xiv, xxi, 76, 85, 126, 128.
Kirton in Holland, ix, xviii, xx, xxii, 23, 76, 183.
—— in Lindsey, ix, xxii, 163, 165, 167, 168.
Knaggs, Thos., 38.
Knaith, xiv, 161, 164.
Knight, Geo., 137.
Knight, Robt., 156, 179.
Knights Templars, 6, 29, 60, 65, 68, 111, 174, 175.
Knowles, Nath., 24, 107.
——, Rich., 68, 179.
Kyme, 73.

Laceby, 2, 70, 77.
Lacon, Mr., of Shropshire, 12.
Lafford Deanery, ii*n*, 4, 5, 7, 17, 21, 25, 37, 41, 46, 58, 62, 63, 68, 71, 73, 74, 79, 96, 99, 101, 109, 123, 143.
Lake, Edw., 66.
Lambcroft, 72.
Lancashire, 58.
Lancaster, Duchy of, 13, 33, 88, 99, 111,* 122*n*, 167.
Langhorn, Letitia, 8.
——, co-heirs of Mr., 8, 149.
——, R., 149.
——, Wm., 6, 24, 54, 143.
Langmore, Denton, 41.
Langtoft, 77, 114.
Langton by Horncastle, xi, 77, 88, 118.
—— by Partney, 7, 77, 143.
—— by Wragby, 78, 84, 143.
Langton, Geo., 77, 94.
Langworth, 113, 151.
Lascells, Fras., 102.

Lascells, John, 5, 100, 101.
Laughton (Folkingham), 48.
——, xxii, 158, 164.
Lavengdon, Bucks., 8.
Lavington, Lenton, 78, 158.
Lawley, Sir Fras., 62.
——, Sir Thos., 62.
Lawres Deanery, ii*n*, 104, 153, 154,* 155, 156, 157,* 159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166,* 169,* 170,* 171, 172,* 173.*
Laws, Wm., 5, 6.
Lawson, Aaron, 37.
——, Thos., 73.
——, ——, 96.
Layburn, Thos., 13, 22, 136.
Lea, 164, 183.
Leach, Rich., 28, 42, 143.
——, Silvester, 71.
Leadenham, 78, 120.
Leak, Anne, 159.
Leake, ix, 78.
Leasingham. North and South, ix, xiv, 41, 79.
Lectureships, 2, 10, 38, 46, 53, 79, 97, 114.
Lee, John, 15, 27, 182.
Legard, ——, 54.
Legbourne, ix, xvii, 25, 46, 79, 90, 128.
Legsby, 79.
Leicester Almshouse, 30.
—— Archdry., i, ii, v*n*, xviii*n*, 117.
—— County, i, v*n*, 3, 31, 56, 100, 117, 141, 149.
Leigh, Edw., 42.
——, Ludovic, 67.
Leman, Wm., 90.
LeNeve, John, 129.
Lenton, Lavington, 78, 158.
Levet, Sir Rich., 36.
Leverington, Cambs., 38.
Leyland, Lancs., 58.
Licences, 31, 49, 51, 63, 161, 162.
Lichfield and Coventry, Thos., Bp. of, 9, 20, 119, 177.
Lichfield, Chancellor of, xiii*n*.
——, Dean and Chap., 129.
Ligne, Daniel de, 60.
Limber Magna, 80, 83.
Lincoln, Archdeacon of, x, 82.
——, Archdry. of, ii*n*, iv, vii, 1-149, 175.
——, Bp. of, 2, 3, 8, 9, 16, 24, 26, 32, 33, 34, 37, 43, 46, 47, 50, 54, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 75, 81, 89, 93, 96, 97, 105, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 125, 126, 139, 141, 143, 145, 157, 159, 165,* 166, 167, 169, 171, 173.
——, Benj., Bp. of, 40, 118, 177.
——, Edm., Bp. of, i, ii, iii, v, xix, xxi, 22, 67, 85, 111, 129, 177.
——, Jas., Bp. of, i, xxi*n*, 1, 3, 7, 15, 16,* 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 54, 56, 59, 73, 76, 85, 86, 89, 94, 95, 99, 116, 118, 123, 129, 134, 138, 141, 143, 151,* 152, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 165, 166, 172, 173, 177.
——, Robt., Bp. of, 12, 109, 177.
——, Thos., Bp. of, 3, 4,* 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 18, 21,* 25, 26, 28,* 30, 32,* 41,* 43,* 44, 50, 52, 55, 57, 59, 66, 70, 74, 79,* 80, 81, 82, 86, 88,* 90,* 91,* 92, 93, 95,* 96, 98, 100,* 101, 106, 107, 110,* 113, 117, 119. 121, 122, 123, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133,* 135, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148,* 149, 151, 152, 153, 159, 160, 162, 165,* 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175,* 177.
——, Wm., Bp. of, 1, 2,* 6, 17, 18, 20, 24, 27, 35, 39, 47, 52, 58, 61, 65, 69,* 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 91, 100, 108,* 109, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 127,* 136, 140, 144, 147, 148, 156, 157, 161, 169, 171, 177.
Lincoln Cathedral.
——, Chancellor of, 166.
——, Dean and Chapter of, x, 2, 6, 7, 15, 26, 30, 52, 58, 70, 80, 81, 82, 106, 109, 119, 123, 130, 138, 149, 152, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166.
——, Sub-dean of, xiii, xix, 163.*
——, Precentor of, x, xiii, 80, 81, 82.
Lincoln, City of, vii, viii, xvii, 28, 87, 101, 102, 103, 135, 141, 152, 156, 157, 161,* 162, 166, 173.
——, St. Benedict, ix, xvii, 80.
——, St. Botolph, xviii, 81.
——, St. John, xviii, 81.
——, St. Margaret, xvii, 81, 82.
——, St. Mark, xvii, 81.
——, St. Martin, ix, xvii, xviii, xxiii, 81.
——, St. Mary Magdalen, xiii, xviii, 81, 180.
——, St. Mary le Wigford, xvii, xx, 81.
——, St .Michael, xviii,* xxii, 82.
——, St. Nicholas, xviii, 82.
——, St. Paul, xviii,* xxiii, 82.
——, St. Peter at Arches, xvii, xvii*n*, xix, xx, 83, 152.

Lincoln.
——, St. Peter in Eastgate, xviii, xxiii, 82.
——, St. Peter at Gowts, xvii, xviii, xxiii, 82.
——, St. Swithin, ix, xviii, xxii, xxiii, 83.
—— College, Oxford, xii, 170*n*.
——, Consistory Court, ii*n*.
——, County of, viii.
——, Earl of, 9, 125.
——, Diocese of, i, vii.
Lincoln Diocesan History, v*n*.
Lincoln Diocesan Magazine, xxi*n*, xxiv, 175.
Lindholme, Wm. of, 175, 175*n*, 185.
Lindsey, Dow. Lady, 124.
——, Earl of, 1, 45, 63, 68, 112, 113, 124, 127, 132.
——, Marquess of, 14, 65, 75, 132.
Linford Magna, 83.
Linton, John, 25, 49.
Linwood, 83, 155.
Lissington, 83, 140, 155.
Lister, Lester, John, 100, 161.*
——, Sir Martin, xxii, 89.
——, Matthew, 25, 26, 89.
Litchford, Abel, 19.
Littel, Thos., 131.
Lloyd, John, 140.
——, Robt., 102, 127.
Lodge, John, 64, 90.
——, Wm., 20, 103.
Lodington, Alderman, 135.
——, Pickering, 5, 129, 132, 141.
——, Rich., 132.
——, Dr. Thos., 5, 48, 66.
——, Thos., junr., 48.
Lombard Street, London, 137*n*.
London, 1, 7, 37, 51, 52, 53, 60, 128, 137, 153, 157.
——, Hen., Bp. of, 23, 30, 38, 42, 44, 48, 49, 57, 63, 66, 90, 94, 97, 112, 132, 143, 147, 157, 172, 177.
——, John, Bp. of, 57.
Londonthorpe, 53, 54, 84.
Long, Wm., 11.
Longmire, Gate, 32, 54, 133.
Longoboby Deanery, ii*n*, 16, 17, 20, 21, 28, 34, 43, 44, 59, 74, 88, 91, 105, 109, 131, 134, 136, 137, 138.
Lopingthorp, 144.
L'Oste, Chas., 28, 71, 84.
Louth, ii*n*, ix, xii, xix, xx, xxii, 23, 28, 31, 45, 46, 53, 55, 71, 84, 104, 138, 145, 148, 152.
——, Preb. of, xii.
Louthesk Deanery, ii*n*, 3, 8, 25, 30, 34, 35, 36, 45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 55,* 56, 62, 71, 72, 84, 86, 87, 89, 92, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103,* 108, 111,* 117, 125, 134, 138, 141, 145, 148.*
Loveden Deanery, ii*n*, 22, 30, 31, 32, 67,* 78, 92, 120,* 139.
Lovet, Thos., 120.
Low, Thos., 39.
Lown, 144.
Lowson, Thos., 74, 88.
Lucas, John, 159.
——, Rich., 16, 36, 123.*
Ludborough, ii*n*, xxii, 84, 98.
Luddington, 164.
Luddington, Sam., 20.
Ludford Magna, xiv, xxi, 76, 84, 85, 107, 128.
—— Parva, xxi, 72, 85, 179.
Ludlam, Steph., 62, 68, 126, 137.
Lugg, Adam, 153, 157, 182.
Luke, Sir John, 45.
Lusby, ix, 35, 46, 70, 85, 93.
Luterels, 71.
Luther, Edw., 127.
Lutton, ix, xxii, 39.
—— Chapel, xxii, 85.
Lynne, 131.
Lyon, Stephen, 112.
Mablethorpe St. Mary, xiv, 21, 85, 86, 113, 127.
—— St. Peter, 45, 86, 142.
Machin, Edm., 138, 139.
Maddocks, Jas., 86.
Madocks, Jacob, 133.
——, Sam., 133.
——, Thos., 124.
Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 28, 66, 79, 102, 122, 135.
Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, 4, 39, 55, 164.
Maidenwell, 46, 47, 86, 101.
Maltby, xxiii, 13, 62, 66, 86, 98, 102, 133.
Malton, Wm., 1.
Manby, 56, 86, 111.
Manby, John, 52, 96.
——, ——, 20.
Manlake Deanery, ii*n*, 151,* 152, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 161, 163, 165,* 168,* 169, 173, 174.*
Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts., 58.
Manthorpe, 144.
Manton, xvi, 165, 168.
Mapletoft, John, 20, 88.
Mareham-le-Fen, 87.
—— -on-the-Hill, xiv, 5, 39, 87, 119.
Markby, xiv, 59, 87.
Market Deeping, xxii, 12, 40, 180, 184, 185.
—— Rasen, xxiii, 38, 96, 97.

Market Stainton, 98, 113, 119, 145.
Markham, Judge, 106.
——, Thos., x, 32, 92.
——, Relict of Thos., x, 32.
—— family, 106.
Marsh, Robt., 86.
Marshall, Henry, 28, 50, 93, 103, 126.
——, Jos., 93.
——, M., 114.
——, Ra., 127.
Marsh-Chapel, ix, xxiii, 50, 87.
Marston, 67, 68, 87, 179.
Martin, 77, 87, 118.
——, Thos., 75, 115, 124.
Marton, xiv, 165, 172.
Maryland, xi.
Marwood, Wm., 31.
Mason, Geo., 16.
——, John, 83.
——, Jos., 56.
——, St., 173.
——, Thos., 35.
——, Wm., 113.
Massingberd, Burrel, 93.
——, Mr., 92, 93.
——, Sir Wm., 56.
Massingham, Sir Wm., 134.
Masson, John, xii, 7.
Mattison, John, 33, 34, 55, 84, 136.
May, R., 96.
Mayes, Dan., 140.
Mead, Maria, 113.
Medley, John, 5.
——, Mr., 62.
Mekins, ——, 64.
Melton, Preb. of, 104.
—— Ross, ix, xiii, 9, 45, 88.
Mercers' Company, 53, 76, 168.
Mere, East, 44, 88, 134.
Meres, Sir Thos., 21, 30, 170.
Mereton, Thos., 5.
Merriden, Wm., 97.
Messingham, ix, 152, 165.
Metford, Jas., 12, 109.
Metheringham, ix, xi, 41, 88.
Mevmot, Edm., 120.
Meymote, Fras., 78.
Michel, Michael, John, 42, 96.
Middleton, Lord, 29, 56, 140.
——, Sir Thos., 165.
Miles, Mr., 50, 87.
Miller, John, xi, 77.
Milles, Jer., 168.
Mills, Thos., 91.
Milner family, 140.
Milton, Bucks., 174.
——, Preb. of, 17.
Miningsby, 32, 74, 88.
Minting, 9, 89, 122.
Missenden family, 62.
Mitchell, Gilb., 33.
——, John, 2.*
Molesworth, Bevil, 77.
Mompesson, Wm., 107.
Monmouth, Duchess of, 24.
Monson, Sir Hen., xi, 29, 37, 42, 154.*
——, Sir John, 156.
——, Sir Thos., 27.
——, Sir Wm., xi, xx, 154.
——, Wm., 7, 23.
——, ——, 75, 94, 154.
Montrose, Duke of, 121.
Monuments, 1, 2, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15,* 22, 25, 29, 34, 45, 58, 60, 62, 63, 65,* 66, 71, 74, 86, 94, 96, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 114, 120, 125, 130, 133, 135, 136, 140,* 144, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 164, 165, 170,* 174.
Moor, John, 120.*
——, Rich., 40, 143.
——, Thos., 30, 120, 139.
——, Wm., 22, 95.
——, Williamson, 30.
Moore, H., 69.
——, Dr., 69.
Moorby, xvii, 8, 32, 89, 119, 183.
Moreton, Dr. John, 139.
Morgan, Jos., 165, 168.
Morley, Dr. John, xii, 170, 170*n*.
Morris, John, 152, 181.
Morton, 57, 89.
——, Robt., 134,* 156.
Mottram, Sam., 2.
Moulton, xxiii, 89.
Mountague, Duke of, 92.
Mowbray's Monument, 162.
Muckton, xvii, 25, 79, 89, 128.
Mulgrave, Lord, 154.
Mumby, ix, xi, 39, 64, 90.
—— Chapel, 90
Nattes, Claude. xxii*n*.
Navenby, xxiii, 18, 90.
Neal, Mr. (Stamford), 40.
Neale, Peter, 29.
Nelthorp, Chas., 153.
——, Mr., 71, 169.
——, Sir Goddard, 79.
——, Sir J., xx, 10.
——, Rich., 170
Nesse Deanery, ii*n*, 9, 12, 20, 29, 39, 40, 54, 77, 119, 125, 130, 133.
Nettleham, xxiii, 160, 161,* 166.
Nettleton. 90.
Neve, Thos., 139.
——, Tim., 141.

Nevil, Brian, 30, 163.
——, Christopher, 1, 60, 109.
——, Sir Christopher, xviii, 1, 12.
——, John, 100.
——, Lady, 1.
Newbo Abbey, 105.
Newborow, Mr., 131.
Newcastle, Duke of, 16, 47, 70, 116. 125, 158.
Newcome, John, 89.
Newcomen, Chas., 8.
——, Thos., 145.
——, Wm., 36.
Newell, John, 10, 74, 131.
——, Smith, 179.
Newlove, Janē, 63.
Newson, Thos., 118, 119.
Newton, xv, 91.
—— -by-Toft, 91, 96, 107, 125, 131, 140, 170.
—— -on-Trent, xiv, 166.
——, Wold, xv, 13, 61, 91, 125, 128.
Newton, John, 71.
——, Sir J., 8, 9, 63.
Nichols, Dan, 100.
——, Sam., 50, 61, 111.
——, Steph., 79.
Nicols, Wm., 129.
Nicolson, Edm., 104.
——, Jos., 81, 87.
Noble, Geo., 167.
——, John, 18.
——, Nath., 138, 141.
Nocton, xxiii, 91, 148.
Noel, Mr., 1.
Non-Compos, 47, 100, 123, 154.
Nonjuror, 19.
Normanby, 27, 32, 92.
—— (Aslacoe), 155, 166, 167, 174.
—— (Manlake), 154.
Normanton, 66,* 92.
North, Wm., 7.
Northants., 82, 134.
Northolm Church, 135.
Northumberland, Earl of, 92.
Northorpe, 152, 153, 163, 167, 174.
Norton, Bishop's, 160, 166, 174.
Norton-Disney, 92, 116.
Norville, John, 70.
Norwich, Bp. of, 161.
——, Jas., Bp. of, 138.
——, John, Bp. of, 41, 45, 88, 107, 121, 144, 177.
Nottingham, 86.
——, County of, 9, 12, 16, 58, 86, 92, 100, 116, 131.
Novell, John, 19.
Nunnery, Gilbertine, 92, 148*n*.
Nun-Ormsby, 92, 134, 148.
Nuttle, Mr., 24.

Oakham, co. Rutl., 123.
—— School, Governors of, 9, 78, 119.
Oats, Wm., 80.
Observations, vii, xxiv.
Obthorpe Chapel, 131.
Offord, co. Hunt., 115.
Ogle, Geo., 164, 183.
——, Temple, 99, 125.
Old, John, 158, 159, 182.*
Oldfield, Eliz., 41.
——, Lady, 46.
——, Sir J., 95.
Oldys, Dr., 41, 132.
Orby, x, xvii, 28, 50, 56, 62, 70, 93, 126.
Orby, Sir Thos., 25.
Organist, 122.
Oriel College, Oxford, 34, 103.
Ormesby, Prior and Conv., 134*n*.
Ormsby, North (Nun.), xiv, 92, 93.
——, South, xii, xx, 49, 85, 93.
Osbournby, xviii, 8, 93, 123, 143.
Osgarby or Osgodby family, 75.
Osgodby, Osgarby, 75.
——, Baroness of, 146.
Osgood, Fras., 103.
Ossington, co. Nott., 92.
Owen, Robt., 124 .
Owersby, xxiii, 5, 23, 73, 75, 94.
—— End, 75.
Owmby, 71, 106.
—— (Aslacoe), 158, 167, 169.
Owston, ix, 151, 167, 180.
Oxcombe, 30, 94, 101, 148.
Oxenden Chapel, 161.
Oxford, xii, 12, 28, 34, 79, 102, 103, 122, 135, 153, 157, 168, 170*n*.
——, John, Bp. of, 28, 62, 114, 119, 145, 170, 177.
——, Wm., Bp. of, 29, 77, 177.
——, See of, i.
d'Oyri, Fulco, 52.

Paley, Wm., xiii., 45, 88.
Painter, Mr., 102, 127.
Palmer, of Boston, 108.
——, 'Ds.', 23.
——, Jeffrey, 30.
——, John, 1, 69.
——, Thos., xi, 108, 180.
Panton, 51, 69, 94, 98, 113, 183.
Papist, viii, ix, x, 12, 24, 28, 32, 43, 71, 92, 95,* 96, 136.
Parish Clerk, 41, 90, 112, 160.
—— Election, 116.
Parke, Jas., 151, 162, 167.

Parke, Rich., 58.
——, Wm., 83, 113, 152, 171.
Parker, Edw., 172, 184.
——, John, 142.
Parker, Thos., 110, 159.
Parkins, Humf., 131.
——, Wm., 19, 35, 179.
Partney, ix, xv, 32, 94, 142.
Patrons, vi, x.
Pavel, W., 57.
Payne, Edw., 67, 71.
Payne, Laur., xi, 49.
Peake, John, 115.
Peale, Chas., 77.
Pearse, Robt., 170.
Pearson, Wm., 4, 75.
Peccard, John, 81, 82, 137, 180.
Peckles, Rich., 25, 79, 90, 128.
Peculiar, 159.
Pegg, German, 146.
Pell, Mr., 40.
Pelham, ——, 23, 27, 61, 73.
—— Monuments, 165.
Penances, Public, 178-184.
Pendock, Sam., 15.
P—ny, Mr., 42.
Penyston, Sir Thos., 146.
Perkins, Henry, 71.
Perne, Henry, 38.
——, ——, junr., 38.
Peterborough, Bp. of, 114, 170.
——, Jos., Bp. of, 29, 38, 92, 154, 177.
——, Rich., Bp. of, 20, 30, 40, 54, 56, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 75, 84, 96, 101, 104, 106, 114, 115, 119, 124, 125, 132,* 136, 139, 155, 177.
——, Thos., Bp. of, 10, 61, 177.
——, Dean and Chap. of, 158.
——, See of, i.
Pettener, John, 82, 135.
Philips, Mr., 28, 144.
Pickering, Chr., 52.
Pickworth, 95.
Pierce, John, 6, 54.
Pierpoint, Mr., 156.
Pilham, 168.
Pim, Mary, 78.
Pimloe, John, 19, 141.
Pinchbeck, xv, xxiii, 95, 119, 180, 183.
——, Joshua, 25.
Pinder, Thos., 164.
Place, Benj., 6, 54.
Plumtree, ——, 32.
Plurality, xvi, xvii.
Ponton, Paunton, Magna, xxiii, 95.
——, ——, Parva, xix, 95, 119.
Population, vii, viii.
Porter, John, 106.
——, Thos., 12.
Potter-hanworth, xxiv, 59.
Powel, John, 47.
——, Rich., 136.
Powlett, Lord Wm., 6, 50, 53, 72, 73, 137.
Prat, Mr., 12.
Prebendary, xviii, 27, 29, 53, 54, 63, 71, 81,* 84, 88, 95, 104, 109, 118, 122, 155, 156, 157, 166, 171,* 173.*
Prebendal Church, 29, 42, 63, 81, 84, 88, 104.
Prejolas, Henry, 21.
Presbyterians, viii, ix.
Pretious, Fras., 26, 31, 111.
——, Thos., 111.
Price, Fras., 127.
Pridgin, H., 124.
Procter, John, 27, 72.
Purley, heirs of, 47.
Pyke, Thos., 97.
Pym, John, 36.

Quadring, xii, 52, 96.
Quakers, viii, ix.
Quarrington, 96.
Queen Anne's Bounty, xviii.
Quincey, John, 5.

Raisbeck, John, 71, 72.
Raithby, xxiii, 44, 65, 97.
—— (Louthesk), 58, 62, 98, 125.
Ramsden, Sir Wm., 156.
Ranby, 94, 98, 113, 119, 145.
Rand, 65, 98,* 147.
Ranson, Geo., 73, 75, 94.
Rapier, John, xxii, 102, 111, 180.
Rasen, Drax, 91, 96, 97, 170.
——, Market, xxiii, 38, 96, 97.
——, Middle, xiv, 38, 91, 97, 170.
—— -Tupholme, 97.
——, West, xvii, 97.
Rauceby, xv, 37, 99.
Raven, Thos., 6, 93.
Ravendale, E. and W., xxi, 84, 98, 123.
Rawson, Mr., 2.
Rayndon, Sir Nic., 137.
Rayner, J., 78.
Raynes, Gerv., 165, 172.
Read, Geo., 31, 92.
Reading, Wm., 77,* 88, 118, 145.
Redbourn, 148, 165, 168.
Reepham, 83, 168, 173.
Reid, Anth., 81, 82, 83.*
Reith, Thos., 166, 167, 174, 184.
Reman, John, 115.

Remington, Laur., 116, 124.
Remmy, Brian, 58.
Reppington, Mr., 114, 115.
Reston, North, xiv, 3, 34, 75, 99.
——, South, 99, 132.
Revenues, vi, xvi, xvii.
Revesby (Rearesby), 99, 101, 105, 109, 118.
—— Abbey, xxii*n*.
Reynolds, Thos., 31, 62, 171.
Riby, 76, 99, 123 .
Rice, Henry, 143.
Richardson, Thos., 168.
Richison, ——, 69.
Riggal, Wm., 165.
Rigsby, x, 2.
Rippingale, xxiii, 100.
Riseby (*w.* Roxby), 168.
Riseholme, xiv, 168.
Robinson, Laur., 152, 167, 174.
——, Mich., 170.
Roberts, Edw., 105.
——, Rich., 36.
Rochester, John, Bp. of, 74, 177.
——, Thos., Bp. of, 118.
Rockingham, Earl of, 141.
Roe, Ellen and Thos., xiii*n*.
Rogers, Alderman, 114, 115.
——, Sam., 77, 114.
Rolle, Sam., 16.
Rollo, Will., 115, 116.
Rolt, Sam., 27.
Roman Coins, 85, 128, 167.
Rome, City of, 167.
Ropsley, xix, xxiii, 100.
Rosseter, John, 110.
Rothwell, 100.
——, Northants., 134.
Rothwell, Rich., 116.
——, Steph., 129.
——, Wm., 116.
——, ——, 71.
Roughton, 99, 101, 105, 109.
Rowel, Sam., 129.
Rowlandson, Miles, 66, 117.
Rowley, co. York, 32.
Rowston, 5, 41, 74, 101, 131.
Roxby, 168, 173.
Ruckland, 46, 60, 101.
Rudd, John, 174.
Rudge, Benj., 46.
Rural Deaneries, vii.
Ruskington, ix, xvii, xxiii, 4, 21, 41, 101, 143.
Russel, John, 158.
Rustat, John, 139.
Rutland, County, 77, 115, 123,* 144.
——, Duke of, 56, 146.
Rutter, Martin, 175.
Rysby (Corringham), 156.

Sabbatarian, viii, 169.
St. Asaph, Edw., Bp., 57, 177.
St. David's, Thos., Bp. of, 15.
St. Giles, Westminster, 38.
St. Ives, 97.
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital, 108.
St. Leonard's, N. Hykeham, 64*n*.
St. Paul, Sir Geo., 97, 125.
St. Paul Monuments, 170.
St. Paul's Cathedral Library, iv*n*.
St. Peter's Chapel, Aslackby, 7.
St. Thomas' Day, 6, 15, 40.
Saleby, xxi, 86, 102, 111, 180.
Salisbury Cathedral, 9, 35, 95, 118.
——, Gilb., Bp. of, 83, 177.
Salmon, Roland, 47, 70, 85, 116.
Salmonby, 50, 93, 103, 126.
Saltfletby All Saints, xv, 102, 103, 127, 157, 173.
—— St. Clements, 102, 103.
—— St. Peter, xiv, 103, 108.
Saltmarsh, Phil., 84.
Sampson, Robt., 27, 39, 100.
Sanderson, Eliz., 77.
——, Hon. Mr., 77.
——, Mrs., 158, 160.*
——, Nich., 153.*
——, Thos., 158.
Sands, Thos., 53.
Sangster, Alex., 61, 72.
Saperton, xviii, 103.
Saucethorpe, 29, 42, 104, 120.
Saul, Edw., junr., 60, 183.
Saunders, John, 103.
Savage, Mr., 165.
Savil, Gabr., 57.
——, Will., sons of, 57.
——, ——, 91.
Saxby (Aslacoe), 158, 167, 169.
—— (Yarborough), 47, 104, 180.
—— Priory, 169.
——, co. Leic., 149.
Saxilby, 154, 166, 169.
Saxon Kings, 130.
Scalford, co. Leic., 93.
Scamblesby, 28, 46, 104, 180.
——, Preb. of, 104.
Scampton, 104, 169.
Scarle, North, 44, 104.
——, South, co. Nott., 104.
Scartho, 55, 105.
Scawby, viii, xvi, xxiii, 163, 169.
Schools, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17,* 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30,* 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41,* 42, 43,* 45, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 63,

65, 66,* 69, 70, 71, 72, 74,* 76, 79, 80, 81, 82,* 83,* 84,* 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100,* 102, 107, 109, 111, 112,* 113, 114, 115,* 118,* 122, 128, 130, 131, 133, 135,* 137, 140,* 141, 145, 146, 147,* 152, 156,* 157,* 158, 162, 163,* 164,* 166, 169, 171, 173.
School, St. Saviour's, 98.
Schoolmaster, 2, 7, 11, 16, 18, 19,* 20, 24, 25, 27,* 28, 30, 33, 34, 36, 39, 41, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55,* 56, 63, 65, 70, 76, 84, 86, 89, 96, 97, 100, 101, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112,* 114, 118,* 128, 135, 137*n*, 139, 145, 147, 156, 163, 171, 173.
Scopwick, x, 17, 105.
Scot, Alex., 33.
Scothern, xiv, 170, 171.
Scotter, 170.
Scotton, xii, 170.
Scrafield, xiv, 59, 62, 105.
Scredington, 109, 123.
Scremby, 28, 56, 108, 109.
Scrivelsby, xxiv, 99, 101, 105, 109.
Scrope, Sir Adrian, 34.
——, Scroop, Arms, 111.
——, Simon, 159.
Sea-Banks, 64.
Seabright, Lady, 45.
Searby, Severby, 54, 71, 76, 106.
Searl, Radcliffe, 37, 38, 128.
Sedgebrook, 3, 105.
Sedgwick, John, 25,* 59.
——, Thos., 92, 134.
Sellar, Thos., 110.
Sempringham, ix, 63, 106.
Sermons, xx, xxi, 11, 17, 49, 52, 55, 58, 74, 83, 112, 122, 146, 163.
Services, vi, xix, xx.
Sharnford, co. Leic., v*n*.
Sharp, Mr., 143.
Sharpe, Rich., xxi, 85, 128.
——, Robt., 113.
——, W., 99, 101.
Shaw, John, 140.
——, Robt., 121, 183, 184.
——, Thos., 140.
Shefford, 106, 138, 139.
Sheldrake, Mr., 74.
Shepard, Will., 65, 117.
Shepherd, Jos., 148.
——, Wm., 7, 68, 98, 112.
Shepley, Rich., co-heirs of, 50.
Sherard, Chris., 117.
——, Sir John, 144.
——, Lord, 56, 117.
Sherbrook, Rich., 171.
Short, Jos., 74.
Shrewsbury, 128.
Shuttleworth, Edm., 83, 156.
——, Edw., 152.
Sibsey, xv, xx, 106, 108, 118.
Sidnacester, 159.
Sinecure, 51, 158, 168.
Singleton's Dole, 156.
Sion, Alex., 10.
Sixhill, x, xii, 85, 91, 107, 125, 142.
—— Nunnery, 148*n*.
Skegness, xiv, 38, 107, 135.
Skellingthorpe, xviii, xxiv, 18, 43, 107.
Skendleby, 21, 108.
Skidbrooke, ix, 103, 108, 183.
Skillington, 108, 117, 149.
Skinnand, xiv, xxi, 1, 12, 60, 109.
Skipwith, Sir Thos., 11, 152.
—— family, 134.
Skirbeck, ix, xi, 108, 180.
Slack, John, 53.
Slack, Jos., 129.
Slare, Dr., 40.
Slater, Jacob, xi, 64.
Sleaford, ix, xvii, xix, xxiii, 4, 21, 41, 79, 80, 102, 109, 143.
Sleamaker, Dan., 28.
Smelt, Mr., 63.
Smith, Abr., 146.
——, Anth., x, 159.
——, Barn., 69, 94, 98, 113.
——, Brian, 172.
——, Chris., 128.
——, Edm., 45, 133, 139, 146.*
——, Sir Edw., 30, 56, 117.
——, Eliz., 97.
——, Fras., 38, 97,* 100.
——, Geo., xii, 8, 143, 149, 173.
——, Henry, 29.
——, John, 11,* 44, 65, 68, 97, 110, 112, 126, 157.
——, Josh., xii, 107, 125, 126.
——, Matth., 41, 80, 110.
——, Mr., 51, 79, 80, 118.
——, Robt., 109, 123, 127.
——, Thos., 35.
——, Wm., 24, 41, 51, 53, 56, 61, 67, 80, 141, 143.
Smith's Hospital, 59.
Snarford, xiv., 91, 96, 170.
Snelland, 110.
Snitterby, 172.
Snow, Rich., 115.
Somerby (Grantham), xxiv, 111.
—— (Caistor), xiv, 9, 76, 99, 110.
Somercotes, North, xv., xix, 35, 51, 111, 112.

Somercotes, South, xxii, xxiii, 35, 86, 102, 111, 112.
Somersby, 8, 112, 143, 149.
—— Cross, x, 149.
Somerset, Duke of, 56.
Sommers, Wm., 6, 7, 54.
Sotby, xv, 11, 110.
Southampton, Countess of, 98.
Southcot, Edw., 153.
——, Jos., 85.
Southwell Colleg: Church, 10, 13, 22, 61,* 136.
Southwell, Robt., 38.
Southwark, St. Saviour's, 98.
S.P.G., xi.
Spalding, viii, xv, xix, xx, xxiii, 112, 139, 141.
——, Priory of, 112, 141.
—— School, 141.
Spanby, 25, 109, 112, 123, 124, 180.
Speculum Diœcesos, iv.
Speight, Wm., 140.
Spencer, Beckwith, 33.
——, Thos., 37, 41, 99.
Spilsby, xiv, xxiii, 7, 44, 65, 98, 112, 183.
Spital in the Street, 107.
Spridlington, 113, 161, 171, 172.
Sprigges, John, 123.
——, Robt., 123.
Springthorpe, 171.
Squire, Thos., 16, 44, 74, 104, 171, 172.
Stacy, Jos., 43.
Stafford, Jas., 53, 91.
Staige, Wm., 12.
Stain Vivarage, 85, 86, 113.
Stainby (Stevenby), 56, 117, 149.
Stainfield, xiv, xvii, 4, 8, 57, 76, 113.
—— Priory, 76.
Stainton-by-Langworth, xv, 50, 94, 113.
—— -le-Vale, xiv, 113, 127, 136, 152, 171.
——, Market, 98, 113, 119, 145.
Stallingborough, xiv, 62, 114.
Stamford, vii, 29, 77, 114, 115, 116.
——, All Saints, 77, 114.
——, St .Andrew, ix, xx, 114.
—— Baron, 114.*
——, St. Clement, 116.
——, St. George, xxiii, 115.
——, St. John, 75, 115, 116, 124.
——, St. Leonard, 115.
——, St. Mary, ii*n*, 116.
——, St. Michael, 114.
——, St. Paul, 115.
——, St. Peter, 114.
——, St. Stephen, 114.
Stamford Deanery, ii*n*, 31.
——, Antiquities of, 114.
——, Earl of, 140.
——, Mayor of, 115.
Standfast, Wm., 29.
Stanley, Wm., 87, 151, 154,* 160.
Stanly, Dr., 53.
Stapleford, 92, 116.
Staunton, co. Notts., 9.
Steeping Magna, ix, xv, 47,* 116.
—— Parva, 116, 117.
Steeple, Church, 18.
Stenigot, xv, 116, 124.
Sterne, Jag, 136.
Stevens, Roger, 106.
Stewton, xvii, 4, 30, 67, 117.
Sticher (Archer), Wm., 95.
Stickford, xiv, xviii, 5, 44, 117, 180.
Stickney, xxiii, 11, 106,* 108,* 118, 180.
Still, Nich. or Rich., 21, 138.
Stillingfleet, Edw., xiii.
——, John, xiii.
——, ——, xiii, 12.
Stilton, Wm., 16, 36, 123.
Stixwold, 77, 88, 118, 145.
Stoke, North, 96, 119.
——, South, xv, 53, 118, 119.
Stokes, Benj., 8, 40.
Stone, Henry, 107.
Storer, Thos., 155, 163, 173.
Storr, Wm., 38, 146.
Story, Eliz., 21.
Stovin, Geo., 145.
Stow (*w.* Barholm), 9, 20, 119.
——, xi, xiv, xxiii, 171, 172.
—— Church, 172.
——, Archdeaconry of, i, iv, vii, xii, 62, 113, 151-175, 178-185.
——, Preb. of, 171.
Stow, John, 166.
——, Mr., 145
Stoxley, Stroxton, xix, 95, 119.
Stragglethorpe, 12, 47, 120.
Straight, John, 66.
Stretton, Fosbrook, 74.
Strewing Churches, 10, 169.
Stringer, John, 9.
Stroxton, *al* Stoxley, xix, 95, 119.
Strubby, 119, 145.
Stubton, 120.
Sturdivant, Tristram, 44, 127, 128.
Sturges, John, 151, 161, 168.
Sturmy, Thos., 90.
Sturton Magna, 5, 39, 87, 89, 98, 113, 119, 145.
Sudbrook (Ancaster), 4.
Sudbrooke (Stow), 113, 152, 170, 171, 183.

Suger, Phineas, 109.
——, Rich., 2, 21, 56, 85, 108, 109, 138.
Surfleet, xiv, xxi, xxiii, 52, 120.
Surrey, co., 51,* 77.
Sutterby, xxi, 29, 42, 104, 120.
Sutterton, xi, xv, 2, 121, 141.
Sutton in the Marsh, 15, 122.
Sutton, Long, xiv, xix, xx, xxi, xxiii, 43.
——, St. Edmund, xi, 121,* 122, 183.
——, St. James, 121,* 122,* 122*n*, 184.
——, St. Mary, 85, 121,* 122,* 122*n*.
—— Hospital, 43.
Sutton, Thos., 154.
Swaby, xvii, xxi, 8, 23, 25, 58, 89, 122.
Swallow, xi, xv, 100, 123.
Swarby, 57, 93, 123.
Swaton, 109, 112, 123.
Swayfield, xx, 16, 36, 123.
Swinderby, 124, 130.
Swineshead, 124.
Swinhope, 13, 116, 124.
Swinstead, xx, 45, 75,* 115, 124.
Sye, Nich., 174.
Sykes, John, 9, 88.
——, R., 100.
Sylverwood, Benj., 171, 172.
Symes, Wm., 98.
Symson, Barsabas, 30, 94.
——, Matth., xvii, 4, 8, 50, 89, 113, 119, 178, 183.
Syston, xiv, xviii, xxiv, 106.
Tallington, xiv, 40, 125.
Tathwell, ix, 59, 62, 99.
Tattershall, xxi, 35, 66, 125.
—— Castle, 125.
—— College, 125.
Taylor, Mr., 5, 63.
——, Mich., 66, 125.
——, Thos., 8, 48.
Tealby (Tevelby), 76, 85, 113, 127, 128, 142.
Temple, the (Aslackby), 6.
Templars, Knights, 6, 7, 60, 65, 68, 111, 174, 175.
Terrars, 73, 122, 133, 142.
Tesse, Sam., 113.
Tetford, 50, 93, 103, 126.
Tetney, ix, 33, 62, 68, 126, 137.
Theddlethorpe, 1, 14, 35, 102, 127.
——, All Saints, xiv, 127.
——, St. Helen's, xvi, 127, 148, 184.
Thimbleby, 44, 127.
——, John, 71.
——, ——, x, 36, 70.
Thomas, Hopkin, 31.
Thomlinson, Wm., 1, 29.
Thompson, Edw., 21, 33, 92.
——, John, 95.
——, Mr., 45, 94.
——, Rich., 61, 91, 128, 179.
——, Thos., 107, 134, 135.*
——, Will., 47, 79, 91, 134, 138, 181.
Thonock, 159.
Thoresby, North, xi, xvi, xxiii, 53, 91, 128.
——, South, 25, 79, 90, 128.
Thoresway, 32, 76, 85, 128.
Thorganby, 17, 129.
Thorndyke, Dr., 30, 104.
Thorney, Notts., 100.
Thornholme Priory, 151.
Thornton-Curtis, xv, 53, 129.
—— -by-Horncastle, xvi, 129, 141.
—— -le-Moor, xvi, 129.
——, 77.
Thornton, Anne, 18.
——, Wm., 17, 18.*
Thorold, Anth., 55.
——, Sir Chas., 60.
——, Sir John, 37, 99, 105, 106, 107.
——, Lady, 37, 68, 107.
——, Nath., 116.
——, Wm., 95.
——, ——, 39, 60, 68, 79, 138, 160, 164.
Thorpe (Bolingbroke), xvi, 129, 130, 135.
——, East, 172.
—— -in-the-Fallows, 171, 172.
—— -on-the-Hill, xxiv, 130.
Thorp, Thos., 136.
Threaves, Rich., 70, 74.
Threckingham, xvi, 16, 130.
Thurlby (Graffo), xv, 1, 124, 130.
—— (Nesse), 20, 130.
Tigh, John, 29.
——, Lister, 29.
——, Mary, 29.
Timberland, xvi, xxiv, 74, 131.
Tindal, co-heirs of, 30.
Tipping, Thos., 65.
Tithes, exempt from, 115.
Toft, 131, 160.
Toller, John, 16.
——, Rich., 48.
Tomlin, Wm., 99.
——, ——, 84.
Tondu, Thos. le (de), 28, 109, 138.
Tong-castor, 27.
Tongue, Rich., 57, 89.
Tonstal, Thos., 62.
Torksey, xv, 165, 172.
Torrington, Terrington, East, xi, 76, 125, 126, 147.

Torrington, West, xxi, 125, 126, 139, 140.
——, Lady, 78.
Tothill, 99, 132.
Tourney, Edw., 155, 160.
——, Jane, xiii.
Town, Townes, John, 18, 160, 162, 183.
——, Leonard, 18.
——, Wm., 3, 4.
Townraw, John, 36, 46, 48, 55, 108, 148.
Townshend, Geo., 170.
Townsend, Thos., 52, 62, 120, 182.
Toynton All Saints, 132.
—— Magna (Nether), 13, 129, 132, 180.
——, St. Peter's, xvi, xx, 132.
——, Upper, xvi, 132, 141.
Trafford, Sigismund, 131.
Trigg, Ann, 77.
Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 34, 98, 124.
Trollope, Sir Thos., 20, 133.
Trollop, Thos., 131.
——, Wm., 131.
Troughton, John, 9, 54.
Truman, Jos., 32.
Trusthorpe, ix, xix, xxiv, 85, 86, 122, 133.
Tucker, Isaac, 6.
Tumby, 74.
Turner, Edm., 146.
——, Sir Edm., xix, xxi, 37, 65, 76, 94, 118, 126, 147.*
Turpin, Fras., 152, 165.
Tushingham, Edw., 95.
Tydd St. Mary, ix, xv, xx, 131, 180.
—— St. Giles., Cambs., 139.
Tyrrel, Marm., 170.
Tyrwhit, Sir John, 4, 113, 123.
——, Sir Phil., 113.
——, Robt., 138.
——, Sir Wm., 43.
—— family, 15, 155.

Uffington, xiv, xx, 133, 181.
Ulceby (Calcewaith), 47, 134, 138, 181.
—— (Yarborough), 133, 134, 146.
Uppingham School, Governors of, 9, 110.
Upton, xi, 171.
Usselby, 32, 133, 142.
Utterby, xv, 49, 55, 92, 134, 148.

Vane, Sir Henry, xxi, 122.
Vaughan, Rich., 115.
Vaux, Wm., 98, 113, 119, 145.
Venables, Precentor, v, xxi, xxiv, 175*n*.
Verney, the Hon., 132.
Viall, John, 110.
Vicars-Choral, x, xii, xvii, 70, 81, 82, 102, 130, 157,* 160, 161, 166, 173.
Virginia, xi, 64.
Virtue, Jas., 161.
Voakes, John, 54.

Waddingham, ix, 172, 184.
Waddington, ix, xvi, xx, xxiii, xxiv, 44, 134, 156.
Waddingworth, 135, 144.
Wade, Geo., 159.
Wainfleet, All Saints, xxiii, 107, 135.
——, St. Mary, ix, 129, 135.
——, St. Thomas, 135.
Wainfleet, Wm. of, and Father, xxiii, 135.
Waite, Thos., 128.
Waith, 68, 126, 137.
Wake, Bp. Wm., i, ii, v, vi, ix, xii, xxiv.
——, Bp. Licences, 49, 51, 96, 112.
——, Bp. Visitations, ii, v, xxiv.
Walcot, xviii, 136.
—— Chapel, xxi, 16.
Walcot, Bern., 77.
——, Wm., 48.
Walesby, 97, 113, 136, 184.
——, Robt. de, 134*n*.
Walkden, Thos., 73.
Walker, Benj., 26, 42.
——, Sam., 26, 37.
——, Wm., 158, 161, 166.
Wallet, John, 42.
Wallis, John, 100, 155, 159.
——, Thos., 69.
Walmsgate, xxi, 25, 85, 93, 136.
Walpole, Edw., 96.
——, Mr., x, 43.
Walshcroft Deanery, ii*n*, 16, 17, 32, 38, 72,* 73, 75, 83, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97,* 100, 127, 128, 129,* 131, 133, 136, 142.
Waltham, 13, 22, 55, 87, 136.
——, Joan, 136.
Ward, Rich., 14, 69.
Wardele, John, 167.
Waring, John, 112, 141.
Warton (Blyton), 153.
Warwick, County, 110.
Washingborough, xvi, xxiii, 43, 136, 137*n*, 184.
Watson, Isaac, 47.
Welbourn, ix, xvi, 137.
Welby, 3, 132, 137, 181.
——, Mrs., 93.
——, Rich., 41, 103.

Welby, Sir Wm., 52.
Welcome, W., 24.
Weld, Jos., 63.
Welfitt, Mr., 24.
——, Sam., 157.
——, Wm., 13, 124.
Well, 47, 134, 137, 138.
Wellingore, 138, 141.
——, Vicar of, 18.
Wells, Bp. Hugh de, 148*n*.
——, Lord, 14.
——, Thos., 132.*
Welton by Lincoln, xii, 102, 157, 173.
—— -le-Marsh, 21, 28, 138.
—— -le-Wold, xii, 45, 138.
—— -Westhall, Preb. of, xviii.
Weselhead, Cyrac., 87.
Wesley, Chas., xii.
——, John, i, viii, xii, 170.
——, Sam., ix, xii, 157,* 175, 175*n*, 182.
West, Abr., ix*n*.
——, John, 77.
——, Senior, 74, 88.
——, Thos., 31.
Westborough, Shefford, 106, 138.
——, *w*. Dodington, 139.
Westby, 12.
Westden, Anth., 137.
Wester Keale, 139.
Westminster, St. Giles, 38.
Weston, 139 .
——, Bern., 116.
Westrington, 139.
Whaplode, ix, xxiii, 139.
—— Parish Chapel, 139, 140.
Wharton, Mr., 49.
——, Sir Mich., 104.
Wheatley, South, Notts., 164.
Whelpdale, John, 99, 101, 105, 109.
Whetstone, John, 144.
Whichcote, Col., 162.
——, Sir Hammond, 162.
Whisby, 28, 43, 140.
White, Rich., xvii, 8, 23, 25, 31, 58, 102, 122.
Whitehall, Rich., 9, 20, 119.
Whitehead, Edm., 23.
——, John, 168.
Whiting, Sam., 80.
——, ——, 144.
Whitton, 151, 168, 173, 174.
Wickenby, 83, 91, 110, 125, 140, 155, 184.
Widdrington, Lord, ix, 17, 75, 102.
——, Lady, 46
Wigmore, Rich., 54.
Wigtoft, 121, 141.
Wilby, Robt., 89.
Wildboar family, 75.
Wildman, John, 17, 129.
Wileman, ——, 1.
Wilkinson, Thos., 34.
——, ——, 90.
Wilksby (Willesby, Witherby), 46, 129, 141.
Willerton, Wm., 13, 59, 87.
Williams, Edw., 77.
——, Sarah, 77.
Williamson, John, 95, 119.
Willingham, Cherry, xviii, 83, 168, 173.
——, North, 32, 127, 133, 142.
——, South, 7, 26, 42, 51, 142.
—— -by-Stow, 155, 163, 173.
Willis, Jas., 23, 28, 31, 42, 62, 93.
——, John, 81, 83, 130.
——, Dr. Rich., x, x*n*.
——, Rich., 92.
Willoughby, 32, 45, 86, 94, 142.
——, Silk, 77, 101, 143.
——, Scot (Water), 40, 143.
Willoughby d'Eresby, Lord, 1, 26, 44, 50, 86, 112, 132, 142.
—— of Parham, Lord, 89, 159, 164, 172.
——, Sir Thos. and wife, 29, 92, 116, 140.
—— Crest, 111.
Willoughton, ix, xviii, xix, 153, 160, 166, 167, 174, 184.
Wilsford, 141.
Wilsford, Edw., 174.
Wilson, Bern., 47, 116.
——, Jas., 51.
——, Wm., 13.
——, ——, 28, 128.
Wilsthorpe, 54, 55, 141.
Winceby, xvi, 23, 28, 42, 52, 84, 143.
Winch, Sir Humf., 22, 69.
——, Sir Rich., 21, 22.
Winchester, Geo., Bp. of, 50, 113, 177.
——, Jonath., Bp. of, 25, 178.
——, Peter, Bp. of, 166, 167, 177.
Winstead, co. York., 32, 54.*
Winteringham, ix, 174.
Winterton, 174, 184.
Winterton, Mr., 8, 93.
——, Ralph, 95.
——, Wm., 95.
Winthorpe, viii, xvii, 24, 56, 107, 143.
Wispington, 135, 144.
Witham, North, 56, 144.
——, South, ix, 144.
—— -on-the-Hill, xix, 144.
Withcall, xvi, 51, 145.

Witherick, Jud., 92.
Withern, 119, 145, 184.
Withers, Sir Wm., 158.
Witherwicks, 32.
Wold Newton, xv, 13, 61, 125, 128.
Wolley, Robt., 137.
Womack, John, 86.
Wood, John, 91, 96, 97, 170.
——, W., 22, 33, 74.
Woodcock, ——, 31.
Woodhall, xv, xviii, xx, 98, 113, 119, 145.
Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts., 58.
Woodhouse, Robt., 59.
Woodroffe, Mr., 16.
Woodthorpe, 119.
Woodthorpe Wood, 120.
Woolsthorpe, xxi, 146.
Worlaby, x, 38, 146.
Worsley, John, 7, 26, 42, 142, 148.
——, Jos., 51.
Wotton, xxi, 133, 146.
Wragby, xix, xx, xxi, xxiii, 23, 52, 65, 76,* 84, 98, 126,* 146.
Wraggoe Deanery, ii*n*, 4, 8, 11, 15, 23, 26, 52, 58, 65, 69, 76, 79, 83, 84, 85, 94, 98, 110, 113, 125, 126, 140, 142, 146.
Wrangle, ix, xxiii, 147, 181, 184.
Wrawby, ix, xix, xxiii, 22, 147, 181.
Wray, Sir Cecil, 160.
——, Sir Chris., 73, 160.
——, ——, 160
Wright, Eliz., 63.
——, Robt., 19, 32.
Wroot, xii, xxiii, 157, 175.
Wyberton, viii, ix, 140.
Wyche, Wm., 101, 143.
Wyfordby, Leics., 3.
Wyham, xv, 92, 134, 148.
Wykeham Chapel, 141.
——, East, 138, 141.
——, West, 112.
Wynne, Rich., 48, 109, 130.
——, Sir Rowl., 129, 151.
Wyvill, 69, 148.
Wyvill, 69, 148.

Yarborough, 36, 46, 48, 55,* 148.
—— Deanery, ii*n*, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 23, 27,* 38, 45, 47, 54, 58, 61, 67, 71, 72, 73,* 80, 88, 90, 99, 104, 106, 110, 114, 129, 133, 146,* 147.
Yarburgh, Thos., 36.
——, Sir Thos., 148.
Yawthorpe, 156.
York, Archbp. of, 162, 163, 167.
——, John, Archbp. of, 22, 27, 38, 80, 83,* 92, 135, 140, 144, 146, 163,* 167, 168, 169,* 173, 178.
——, Rich., Archbp. of, 10, 13, 22, 31, 33, 62, 68, 94, 110, 113, 126, 127, 135, 155, 159, 171, 174, 178.
——, Thos., Archbp. of, 33, 44, 78, 160, 162, 178.
York, City, 126, 148.
——, County, 32,* 54, 104, 156.
——, Dean and Chapter of, 83.
——, New, 64*n*.
York, Thos., 154, 155.
——, W., 79, 101.
Young, Mr., 135.

DA
670
L69L5
v.4

Lincoln Record Society,
Lincoln, Eng.
Publications

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY